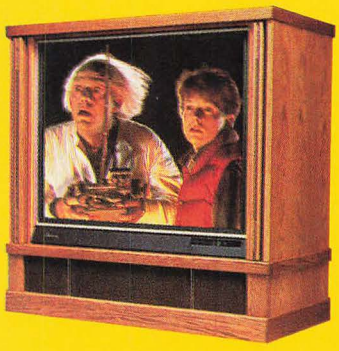
'87 Buyer's Guide

OCT. 1986 $1.95 08876

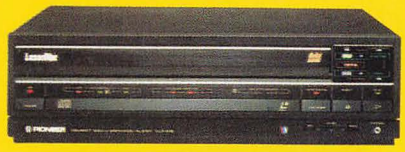
Video Review®

THE WORLD AUTHORITY ON HOME VIDEO

The Most Complete Equipment Guide Ever!



VCRs, TVs, CAMCORDERS, LASER DISCS, THE LATEST HIGH-TECH ADD-ONS AND MORE!



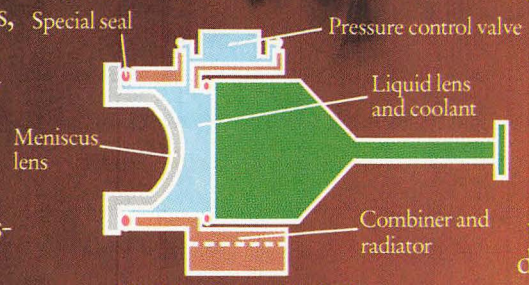
10
08876
0 748224 1

Not Evolutionary,

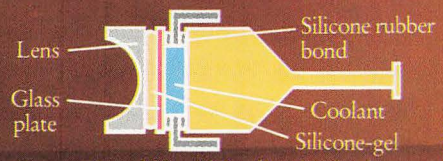
Pioneer's Revolutionary 40″ Projection Monitor

You are invited to take an inside look at the most revolutionary advancement in the history of color television—the Pioneer SD-P40 Projection Monitor. Because Pioneer has discovered the secret to combining the bigness of projection TV and the brilliance and precision of direct-view monitors.

The SD-P40 uses 7-inch projection CRTs and 160mm power lenses, the largest ever built for home use. Together they achieve over 300 foot-lamberts of brightness—brightness further enhanced by a first-of-its-kind, highly efficient, direct-coupled liquid lens and liquid cooling system. It utilizes a larger radiator and a unique pressure control valve to maintain cooler operating temperatures and longer life.



The "Liquid Lens" Technique



Conventional Liquid Cooling Method

Special multi-coated lenses and a carefully-designed optical path reduce internal reflections and ghosting. The benefit—contrast so superior it surpasses that of any other projection system.

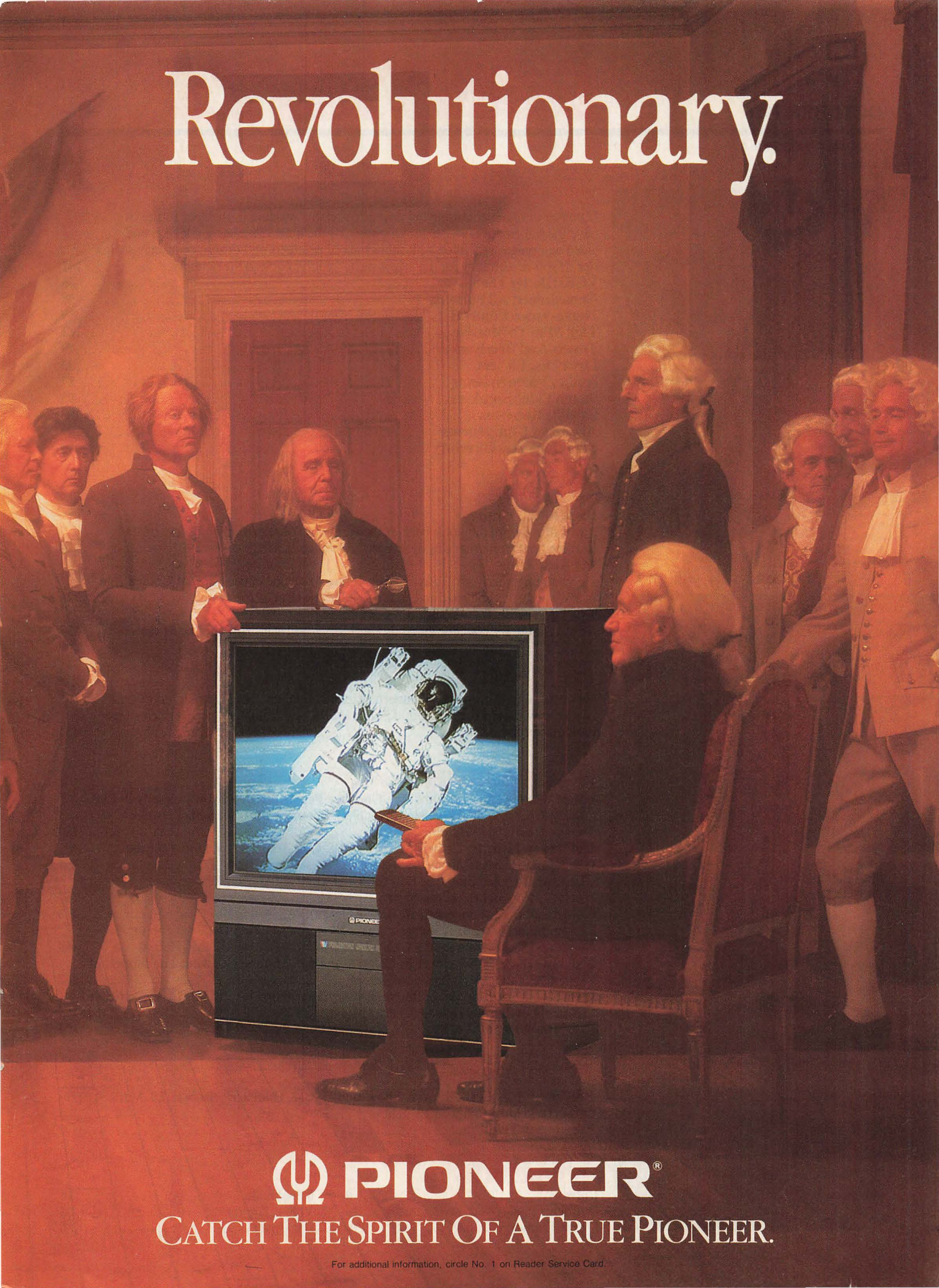
The SD-P40 is the only set of any kind to hold focus right to the corners of the screen—because only Pioneer utilizes a Dynamic Focus Circuit that adjusts the focal length of the electron beam as it scans every point on the flat CRT face. And there's a new High Voltage Stabilizer Circuit that all but eliminates "blooming"—that annoying fuzziness ordinarily seen around white lettering and objects at high brightness levels.

Each of the SD-P40's three projection tubes has its own Velocity Modulation Circuit for sharper focus and less bloom. One of the SD-P40's more remarkable benefits is its wide viewing field. Even when viewed from off-center, the picture is bright and clear with none of the annoying color shift so noticeable on other projection systems. This "wall-to-wall" chromatic accuracy is made possible by the SD-P40's unique double-sided lenticular screen. The front lenticular screen also disperses ambient room light to eliminate glare, and enhance contrast.

The Pioneer SD-P40 is fully equipped with all the latest accommodations for television of today and the future. The 139-channel cable-capable tuner includes an MTS decoder for Broadcast Stereo Television and Second Audio Programs. Three direct video inputs accommodate LaserDisc™ and two VCRs. A high-powered built-in stereo amplifier and speaker system deliver impressive sound. All of these features are immediately accessible via Pioneer's 54-function handheld system remote control(SR).

Perhaps we should close by saying that words can never do justice to the SD-P40's revolutionary picture. And if you really want to see the best and the brightest big picture ever made, you have to see your Pioneer Dealer first. For more information, call 1-800-421-1404.

©1986 Pioneer Electronics (USA) Inc., Long Beach, CA

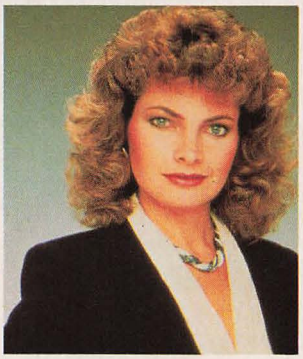

Revolutionary.
PIONEER®
CATCH THE SPIRIT OF A TRUE PIONEER.
For additional information, circle No. 1 on Reader Service Card.

OCTOBER 1986

VOLUME 7, NUMBER 7

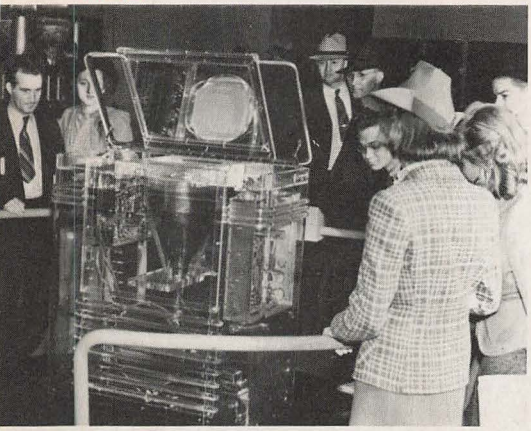
CONTENTS

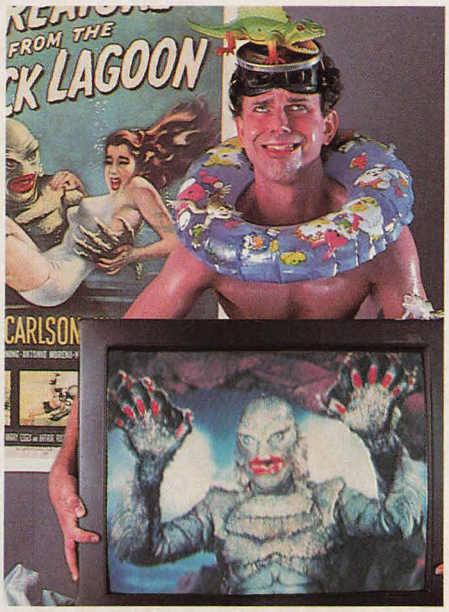
131



19

124





63

1987 BUYER'S GUIDE

If you're thinking about buying any video-related product in the near future, we have the information you're looking for. It's the most complete guide to home-video equipment yet, filled with thousands of products and dozens of money-saving tips. If you're searching for the "right stuff," you've come to the right place 41

VCRs: Better Than Ever 43
Camcorders: All Formats 55
Home-Video Cameras 59
TVs: Mini To Massive 63
Tuners And Receivers 79
Laser Disc Players 83
Audio/Video Systems 87
Stereo Video Speakers 93
Satellite Receivers 103
Accessory Components 109
Manufacturers Directory 119

FEATURES

Back to the Future
Part I of a fascinating look back at the early days of television and some of the startling predictions made by the experts. *By James B. Meigs* 124

My First Time
Do you remember yours? An award-winning writer looks back at that Golden Age of TV when everybody had an Uncle named Miltie. *By Gaeton Fonzi* 128

The Incredible Two-Headed VCR!
Read all about the machine that is driving Hollywood wild! *By James B. Meigs* 131

EQUIPMENT

Reviews: CBS Technology Center and technical editor Len Feldman report on: **Aiwa**'s new camcorder, **RCA** and **Sharp** VCRs, and **Yamaha**'s new 26-inch stereo monitor/receiver 134

TAPES & DISCS

Latest Movies: Salvador and **The Goodbye People** (Jeffrey Lyons)...**Pretty in Pink** (Maury Z. Levy)...**9½ Weeks** (Neal Gabler)...**Young Sherlock Holmes** (Andrew Sarris)...**Clue** (David Hajdu) 150
Halloween Horror: Critters (Mark Trost)...**God Told Me To, Home for the Holidays** and **Freaks** (Michael J. Weldon)...**House** (Doug Brod) 154
Classics: Jules and Jim, The Soft Skin and **The Last Metro** (Stephen Harvey)...**Potemkin** (Andrew Sarris) 157
Colorized: It's a Wonderful Life (David Hajdu)...**The Music Box** (Glenn Kenny) 158
Music: Mabel Mercer: A Singer's Singer (Bob Jones)...**Jimi Hendrix: Johnny B. Goode** and **Scenes from the Big Chair** (Kate Lynch)...**Gil Evans** (David Hajdu) 160
Kid Vid: Disney's Adventure in Color, Donald in Mathmagic Land, The Illusion of Life and **Annie Oakley** (Genevieve Kazdin) 162
Info Vid: New York Mets 25th Anniversary Tape (David J. Elrich)...**A Video Guide to Rome, London and Ireland** (Charles Monaghan) 163
Previews & In the Works 164

TELEVISION

Previews: The Ellen Burstyn Show and **Sledge Hammer!** (Robert Di Matteo)...plus unusual and rare **Movies on TV** in brief 168
Previews & Tele-Plans 172

DEPARTMENTS

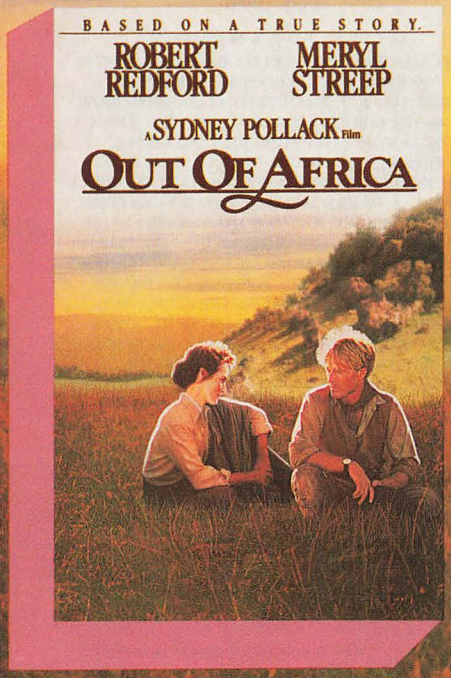
Upfront 4
Questions 10
Freeze Frames 16
Newsbreaks 26
Video Hunter 36
Backspace 186

BASED ON A TRUE STORY.

ROBERT REDFORD MERYL STREEP

A SYDNEY POLLACK Film

OUT OF AFRICA



NOW AVAILABLE ON VIDEOCASSETTE

A MIRAGE Production "OUT OF AFRICA"

Co-Starring **KLAUS MARIA BRANDAUER**

Co-Producer **TERRY CLEGG** Executive Producer **KIM JORGENSEN** Associate Producers **JUDITH THURMAN** and **ANNA CATALDI** Music by **JOHN BARRY**

Screenplay by **KURT LUEDTKE** Produced and Directed by **SYDNEY POLLACK**

Based on the books "Out of Africa", "Shadows on the Grass" and "Letters from Africa" by Isak Dinesen; "Isak Dinesen: The Life of a Storyteller" by Judith Thurman; "Silence Will Speak" by Errol Trzebinski

A UNIVERSAL Picture

Soundtrack Available on MCA Records and Cassettes

TDK

"Out Of Africa" is Manufactured Exclusively On TDK HS - High Standard - Videocassettes

Suggested Retail Price: $79.95
Color/ PG VHS Beta HiFi
Soon available on Laser Videodisc
Closed Captioned

Closed captioned by the National Captioning Institute. Used with permission.

MCA HOME VIDEO

MCA Home Video, Inc.
70 Universal City Plaza
Universal City, CA 91608

©1985 Universal Pictures Limited. ©1986 MCA Home Video, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

For additional information, circle No. 2 on Reader Service Card.

UPFRONT

Dispatches From The Front

There's good news tonight. The war is over, and you won. If you've had even the slightest interest in camcorders over the past six months, you can consider yourself a veteran. It all started the way most big battles do. A lot of name calling led to out-and-out skirmishes. JVC against Sony. VHS-C against 8mm. Each side looked for allies among the consumer electronics press. Some went easily. We held out.

Over these past six months we've featured 8mm and VHS-C camcorders on the cover of this magazine. We've tested products in both formats and found them to be generally excellent. But, quite honestly, there was pressure on us to take sides in this conflict. We resisted.

We did spend a good deal of our time, though, engaged in shuttle diplomacy. We told both sides we'd thought they'd reduced the whole issue to an alley fight—and that didn't serve anyone well. Instead of firing salvos at each other, we warned, they should be spending their time educating confused consumers. Now *that's* the side we're really on. Yours.

We feel confident that the major combatants have listened to us, finally buried the bombshells and realized that the best ammunition is good information.

This issue, featuring our annual *Buyer's Guide*, is full of good information. You'll learn the very latest about the newest videocassette recorders, TVs, cameras, tuner/receivers, laser disc players, A/V systems, satellite receivers, component accessories and, of course, camcorders.

We're pleased with the massive effort that went into this *Buyer's Guide*, and we're proud of the end product. It's one issue you'll want to keep, refer to and enjoy all year. You might even want to buy one for a friend. It sure beats fighting over it. War is hell. Remember where you read that.

Maury Z Levy

Viare Publishing Corp. President: Richard Ekstract. Vice President, Finance: Harvey Lerner. **Advertising** Account Managers: Barbara J. Nalley, Lisa Naugle, 902 Broadway, New York, NY 10010 (212) 477-2200. West Coast: Paul Turcotte, 5900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036 (213) 933-3984. **Video Review** USPS-557-930 (ISSN0196-8793) is published monthly by Viare Publishing Corp. 902 Broadway, New York, NY 10010 (212) 477-2200. Second Class Postage paid at New York, NY, and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to *Video Review*, PO Box 919, Farmingdale, NY 11737-0001. Annual subscription rates: $12 in United States, US $16 in Canada. All other countries: US $32 (surface mail). Payment in US funds must accompany all orders for foreign countries. Subscription correspondence should be addressed to *Video Review*, PO Box 919, Farmingdale, NY 11737-0001. The publication cannot assume responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts and materials.

Video Review®
INCORPORATING HOME VIDEO

PUBLISHER AND PRESIDENT
RICHARD EKSTRACT

EDITOR
MAURY Z. LEVY

MANAGING EDITOR
DAVID J. ELRICH

EXECUTIVE EDITOR/**JAMES B. MEIGS**

SENIOR CONSULTING EDITOR/**ROBERT ANGUS**

ASSOCIATE EDITORS/**MONA PLUMER, GLENN KENNY, GREG FAGAN**

TECHNICAL EDITORS/**FRANK BARR, LEN FELDMAN**

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS/**GARY ARLEN, ROBERT GERSON, SETH GOLDSTEIN, CARL S. KAPLAN, ABIGAIL REIFSNYDER, JENNIFER STERN, LAURIE WERNER, PHIL WISWELL**

COPY EDITOR/**DOUGLAS BROD**

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS/**STEPHEN A. BOOTH, ED HULSE, DONNA McCROHAN, MARK SCHUBIN, MARK TROST**

REVIEWS EDITOR/**ROY HEMMING**

PROGRAM REVIEWERS/**CLIVE BARNES, CHRISTIE BARTER, MARTIN BOOKSPAN, ROBERT CHRISTGAU, PETER COUTROS, ELIZABETH CROW, CAROLA DIBBELL, ROBERT DI MATTEO, THOR ECKERT JR., DAVID EVERITT, WILLIAM K. EVERSON, JIM FARBER, NEAL GABLER, CURT GATHJE, DAVID HAJDU, STEPHEN HARVEY, MOLLY HASKELL, BARRY JACOBS, GENEVIEVE KAZDIN, HOWARD KISSEL, ALLAN KOZINN, KATE LYNCH, JEFFREY LYONS, LEONARD MALTIN, DAVE MARSH, JANET MASLIN, CHARLES MONAGHAN, ALANNA NASH, SARA NELSON, JON PARELES, DAVID ROSENGARTEN, ANDREW SARRIS, RICHARD SCHICKEL, ARTHUR SCHLESINGER JR., STEVE SIMELS, RICHARD STENGEL, PAUL TAUBLIEB, MICHAEL J. WELDON, JOHN S. WILSON, MEG WHITCOMB**

ART DIRECTOR
ORIT

ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR/**AGGIE KELLEY**

ART STAFF/**JOSEPH MACAL, YOUNGJA PARKER ILENE E. SILVER**

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR
CAROL VAN NATTAN

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT/**LEONARD FRIED**

TYPESETTING/**KATHLEEN MOONEY**

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR
DAVID OBEY

CIRCULATION MANAGER/**JUNE GRIFFIN**

DIRECT SALES MANAGER/
KAREN LERNER GAYNIN

CIRCULATION ASSISTANT/**BRUCE SHERIDAN**

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
SHARON AMANZIO-KOTLER

ADVERTISING ACCOUNT MANAGERS/
BARBARA J. NALLEY, LISA NAUGLE

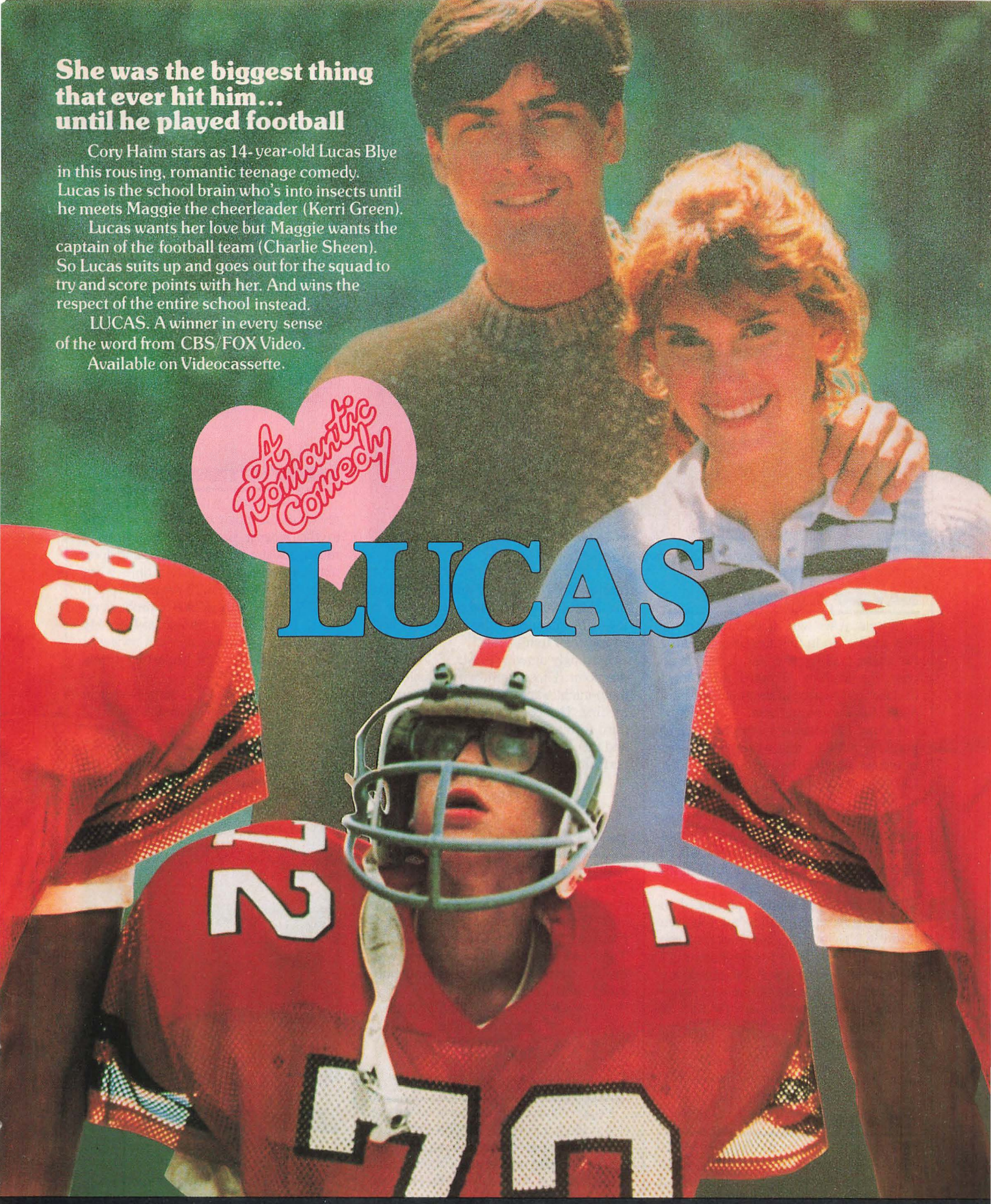
WESTERN SALES MANAGER/**PAUL TURCOTTE**

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR/**DANIEL AMENDA**

PROMOTION DIRECTOR/**MARION HARRIS**

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING MANAGER/
DRU D. MERCER

© 1986 by Viare Publishing Corp.
All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.



CBS FOX VIDEO™

TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX Presents A LAWRENCE GORDON Production
LUCAS
COREY HAIM · CHARLIE SHEEN · KERRI GREEN · COURTNEY THORNE-SMITH
Music by DAVE GRUSIN · Director of Photography REYNALDO VILLALOBOS
Produced by DAVID NICKSAY · Written and Directed by DAVID SELTZER
© 1986 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION

© 1986 CBS/FOX Company. All rights reserved. Except in Canada, CBS™ is a trademark of CBS Inc. used under license. In Canada CBS™ is a trademark of CBS Records Canada Ltd. used under license. FOX™ is a trademark of Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation used under license.

LETTERS

Divine Device And No Kid Gloves

An encore for a Stevie fan: Nicks pic's a hit in sticks.

HAVING A NICKS FIT

Several years ago, it occurred to me that getting up in the morning would be far more exciting if I had a reason to open the mailbox. Toward this end, I decided to subscribe to several magazines, *Video Review* among them.

I chose *VR* because I was preparing to purchase a VCR, and wished to be well informed about what features to look for, what price to pay and, perhaps most importantly, what brand of blank tape to use for best results. It was a great feeling to head out into the marketplace and not have to rely upon a salesman's puff in making my decisions. I am forever indebted to you.

Not only do you keep me abreast of an ever-changing video world, but you even throw in a picture of Stevie Nicks to keep things interesting ("Freeze-Frames," August '86 *VR*). I think I'll cancel my subscription to *Rolling Stone* and renew my *VR* subscription through the turn of the century. Video info and Stevie too—what more could we ask for?

Kenneth Favata
Mount Vernon, NY

CAM DO

I recently purchased the new RCA CMR-300 camcorder and read your Equipment Review of it in the August issue with great interest. I feel Len Feldman's report fell far short in describing this model. Not once did he refer to the unit's new MOS imaging device which far surpasses the ½-inch Saticon tube of the CMR-200. Now that I've used both machines, I can say that the difference in picture quality is like night and day. Where the CMR-200 would tend to get grainy in low-light situations, the CMR-300 held strong color tones.

I strongly agree with Mr. Feldman on one point: Those considering switching to 8mm might want to give this camcorder a try first. I've convinced several would-be third format owners to try the CMR-300, and they were won over by its remarkable performance.

David B. Shroyer
New Philadelphia, OH

PUFF PIECE

In the August issue, an article called "Your Guide to Life" refers to one of our videotapes as *21 Days to Stop Smoking*. The correct name of the tape is *Freshstart: 21 Days to Stop Smoking*. The video was made in cooperation with the American Cancer Society and published by Simon & Schuster.

Lesli Rotenberg
Simon & Schuster Software
New York, NY

NOT JUST KID STUFF

Peggy Charren is off base when she claims that children's television shows are generally rotten because most kid vid consists of program-length commercials. ("Backspace," August '86 *VR*). None of the supposedly adult shows are program-length commercials, yet they're mostly junk, too. As the ratings indicate, that's what most people, children and grown-ups alike, want. Anyway, it's all a matter of taste.

Miss Charren is also wrong to suggest that cable and home video are just for the rich. Compared with typical family outings, cable and home video provide cheap entertainment.

If Miss Charren really believes in choice, as she says she does, then every taxpayer should not be forced to support our highbrow public television. Instead, we should fight the politicians who have imposed legal barriers on the expansion of cable!

David Kahn
New York, NY

TERRIFIC 'TERROR'

I totally agree with Molly Haskell's review of the movie *Experiment in Terror* in the August issue. Although it is a rather obscure movie, I feel, as she does, that it's a classic. I saw it four times when it was released in 1962. I recently taped it off TV. Now with RCA/Columbia's release, I can see it commercial-free. My only question with her excellent review is: How come (in spite of her raves) it only received three stars?

Jerry Rothstein
Kendall Park, NJ

• *Nothing shabby about three stars. Not every movie a viewer (or reviewer) likes can rate four (for outstanding). —Ed.*

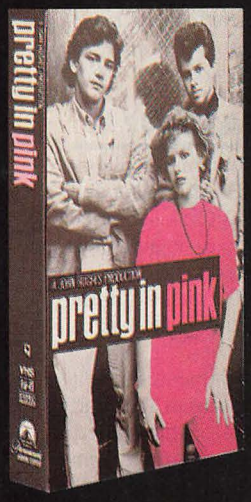
Classic Terror*: lacking a star?*

Selected correspondence addressed to **Video Review**, *902 Broadway, New York, NY 10010 is printed in the "Letters" section, space permitting.* **VR** *reserves the right to edit and condense selections for publication. Sorry, no personal replies.*

The Box-Office Smash. The Music Sensation. The Videocassette Event.

A JOHN HUGHES PRODUCTION

pretty in pink



VHS hi-fi STEREO

Beta hi-fi STEREO

The movie drew millions to theatres and made entertainment headlines.

Teen phenomenon Molly Ringwald ("Sixteen Candles," "The Breakfast Club") and Andrew McCarthy ("Class," "St. Elmo's Fire") were hailed for their starring performances.

She's a high school girl from the wrong side of town. He's the wealthy heart-throb who asks her to the prom. But as fast as their romance builds, it's threatened by the painful reality of peer pressure.

Hit film maker John Hughes ("The Breakfast Club," "Sixteen Candles," "Ferris Bueller's Day Off") earned rave reviews for creating a love story so refreshingly touching and funny.

The Top 10 soundtrack launched two of the year's biggest singles: "If You Leave" by Orchestral Manoeuvres In The Dark and "Pretty In Pink" by the Psychedelic Furs.

PRETTY IN PINK. It's everything a movie ought to be.

PARAMOUNT PICTURES Presents MOLLY RINGWALD HARRY DEAN STANTON "PRETTY IN PINK"
JON CRYER ANNIE POTTS JAMES SPADER and ANDREW McCARTHY Music Score Composed by MICHAEL GORE
Executive Producers JOHN HUGHES and MICHAEL CHINICH Written by JOHN HUGHES Produced by LAUREN SHULER
Directed by HOWARD DEUTCH A Paramount Picture © 1986 Paramount Pictures Corp. All Rights Reserved.

Paramount A Gulf + Western Company
HOME VIDEO
A Subsidiary of Paramount Pictures Corp.

ON VIDEOCASSETTE AND LASERDISC

The Best Video Tape For Recording The Moments And Movies You Want To Keep Forever.

Super HG Master Video Tapes

Don't risk "forever" on the wrong video tape. JVC®'s "state of the art" Super HG Master Tapes are made with superfine magnetic particles bonded to a super smooth base film. The result is a recording surface that is measurably smoother than standard tapes for an extraordinary resolution and color reproduction—even at slow speeds.

A Lifetime Guarantee

Unfortunately, at JVC we couldn't offer a "forever" guarantee. But we can offer the next best thing; a lifetime guarantee on the Super HG Master and every other video tape we make.

We're Making Recorded History. Again.

JVC® VHS

TWO SUGGESTIONS

As a video professional, I sometimes have the unnerving occasion to view homemade videotapes in the homes of my friends. Grass has a bluish tinge, faces vary from the very deeply sunburned to a sickly green.

I am thus pleasantly surprised when I am able to take one such tape along to the studio and see it presented on a correctly adjusted monitor. In the main, the tapes are good, with correct color balance.

The point is that, in my estimation, many of the television sets (and monitors) in the hands of consumers are incorrectly set up and do not do justice to either the quality of the TV broadcast signal, or to the noble efforts of the home with a videocamera.

To counter this situation, I would suggest one or two things. First, that sometimes in your excellent magazine you should touch on the matter of picture adjustments—with simple instructions on how to set up without instruments. Second, I would recommend that some enterprising outfit produce a short videotape which would greatly help in the setup process.

Hilary W. Szymanowski
Vidcom Consultants
Murrysville, PA

BETA FANS UNITE

While I agree pretty much with Kenneth R. Pangborn's negative assessment of the quality of VHS and the HQ improvements ("Letters," July '86 *VR*), the note of complacency in his missive about being a Beta owner is extremely disturbing.

That's because—as any Betaphile can readily see—the format is sinking further and further into the west. NEC has now abandoned it, Sanyo has moved its marketing muscle into VHS. Even Sony's attention has moved on to 8mm. Some software duplicators are starting to run VHS only.

The point here is that unless Betaphiles such as Mr. Pangborn really start supporting Sony by buying its Beta VCRs in larger numbers and begin to buy a few extra prerecorded Beta tapes, before long there ain't gonna be any new Beta VCRs or tapes to buy. We'll have to nurse our machines along and hope the warehouses don't run out of parts.

In short, Betaphiles unite! How about a national Beta fan club and support organization? Think how much we have to lose if we just sit and do nothing.

D.R. Martin
Minneapolis, MN

LOSING COLOR

I was pleased to see your article that addressed the controversy over colorization ("The Color Purple," August '86 *VR*). When I first heard about computer colorizing, I was quite excited, and I do see value in some of its uses (including updating stock footage for new productions). But I've been disappointed with the colorized movies I've seen, and not just because I think that the black-and-white versions ought to be revered as "sacred."

To be specific, I find it annoying when certain areas (such as someone's hair color) are left uncolored in the middle of a colorized movie. And sometimes the whole screen will flash a brief scene in B&W as if someone forgot to color it. But even the colors that are there seem unreal and disappointing. The overall effect reminds me of the B&W photos that used to be painted by hand when my mother was young, in an unsuccessful attempt to emulate color photography. (Faces do not look realistic when they all appear colorized in the same dead, pasty-looking shade of pale.)

The backgrounds in the colorized movies I've seen appear either surrealistically bright or ugly and washed out. And some of the colors chosen for interior backgrounds are even worse. If computer technology is used more and more in the future to meddle with the old classic movies, then I can only hope that the original versions will still be shown and rented in their glorious shades of black, white and gray.

Mary Ann Schuller
Springfield, OH

• *Colorization is one of the biggest controversies to hit the video world in years, and for most people it's a black-and-white situation; there's usually no middle ground. People love it or hate it. We'd like to hear what other readers have to say. In the meantime, we'll continue to review the most important colorized classics released on home video.* —*Ed.*

NEXT, A TV STATION?

I have only recently become keenly interested in electronic A/V equipment and as a result own several VCRs, subscribe to cable television, own a satellite dish system, a 38-inch Panasonic rear projection TV, 35-inch and 45-inch Mitsubishi rear projection TVs and a Fisher stereo rack system.

Such considerable investments made it absolutely necessary for me to find and subscribe to a periodical on the subject which would give me access to and help me keep abreast of not only what was happening in this ever-changing field, but also one which would communicate in non-technical terms.

I found it! *Video Review*! Yours is a terrific magazine, so much so that I've arranged a library in which I keep all my copies for reference purposes.

James H. Lowman
Bayonne, NJ □

JUST ANOTHER LITTLE MIRACLE FROM JVC.

Two years ago, when JVC first built the smallest VHS camera/recorder ever made, people said it was a miracle. One miracle in a lifetime should satisfy most people—but not the engineers at JVC.®

THE MIRACLE OF VHS

So this year we built a camera/recorder that's not only compatible with every VHS deck in the world, but small enough to fit in the palm of your hand: The JVC Mini VideoMovie. Yet another little miracle from the people who created the VHS format, the most widely used format in the world.

The Mini VideoMovie records on regular VHS tape, wound on special small cassettes. And a carrier tray is provided for playback on any VHS recorder.

THE MIRACLE OF JVC TECHNOLOGY

Weighing in at just over three pounds, including battery and cassette, the JVC Mini VideoMovie has Instant Playback—Power Zoom—Auto Focus and other features you would expect to find only in larger, heavier camera/recorders.

The video image is read by a durable advanced CCD chip. Also, the HQ (High Quality) recording system developed by JVC allows you to record up to an hour with exceptional picture quality.

So pick up the JVC Mini VideoMovie. You'll discover why this camera/recorder was built upon the notion that at JVC miracles never cease.

JVC®

Mini VideoMovie

JVC COMPANY OF AMERICA, Consumer Video Division, 41 Slater Dr., Elmwood Park, N.J. 07407. JVC Canada Inc., Scarborough, Ont.

QUESTIONS

Sound And Fury: Hi-Fi, MTS And More

Does Bananarama sound crunchy on your Hi-Fi deck? Could be incompatibility.

THE PROPER READING

Q I own a VHS Hi-Fi machine that I really enjoy. However, I've rented several Hi-Fi tapes that have had defective soundtracks. When I played them the sound was full of noise. It got less noticeable when I adjusted the tracking, but not enough to really matter. When I turned off the Hi-Fi switch, the noise disappeared. But so, of course, did the Hi-Fi. I've tried these tapes on another Hi-Fi deck and got the same results. The tapes, however, did not appear to be damaged.

Is this something Hi-Fi owners can expect from time to time? What could be causing this problem? It makes me wonder if Hi-Fi is really worth the price.

Len Jaronski
Chicago, IL

A Your problems may be the result of VHS Hi-Fi's secret (but not common) shortcoming: incompatibility. Before VHS Hi-Fi, the audio track on a videotape was recorded on a small portion of the tape. With VHS Hi-Fi, audio signals are embedded deep into the whole tape, in diagonal strips, while video signals are laid on top of those. Your Hi-Fi VCR's audio heads read the Hi-Fi signal. Unfortunately, not all audio heads on different machines are aligned in precisely the same way; this means that some tapes will play back poorly on some equipment. Because the play head does not read the audio signal in precisely the same way it was recorded (and only a few microns of difference in alignment can account for an audible problem), you'll hear a sound not unlike that of an ailing lawn mower. And this just means that the tape you're playing is incompatible with your system. This is a pretty rare problem; you may want to consult your video dealer to see if he can do anything in terms of adjusting the heads or getting a new model.

Selected queries addressed to **Video Review**, *902 Broadway, New York, NY 10010 are answered in the "Questions" section, space permitting.* **VR** *reserves the right to edit and condense selections for publication. Sorry, no personal replies.*

AYE, THE JURY

Q Gary Arlen's piece on the Meese Commission on Pornography (May '86 *VR*) raised some interesting questions in my mind. Are there any state or federal laws prohibiting the sale or ownership of videotapes that might be considered pornographic? Can an individual be prosecuted for purchasing such tapes through the mail? How can one obtain specifics on the laws regarding pornography in his or her state?

V.R. Dean
San Bernardino, CA

A Let's define our terms properly, first of all. There's no strictly legal definition of pornography, so there are no laws regarding its manufacture or sale. Obscenity, however, is a legal issue, and the definition of that is fairly subjective also. The Supreme Court has said in the past that it's not illegal to *own* materials that could be considered obscene. As far as the manufacture and sale of obscene materials, the Court has left that issue up to the states. And of course, in some states certain juries will, and have, deemed particular works to be obscene. For more specific information regarding the laws in your state, you can consult your district attorney's office or your state library.

MTS-SEE

Q On our local CATV system, there is one channel being transmitted in MTS, and it's also the channel with the poorest picture. Is this weakness in picture quality being caused by the MTS carried along with the channel or could it be the way the cable company is receiving the broadcast of the station?

Ben J. Sulkowski
Erie, PA

A Although there's been talk in the past of the possibility that cable can't handle MTS, research by Recoton (which manufactures cable-compatible MTS decoders) has shown that this theory is a myth. And that means that the fault in your one cable-carried MTS station lies in the way it's being broadcast, not in the cable signal itself. Call this problem to the attention of your cable company and hopefully the people there will look into it.

INDEX DECKS

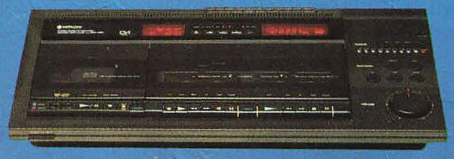
Q Does VHS indexing differ from Beta indexing? If so, how? I know Beta places an electronic signal directly on the tape, so that any time that tape is reinserted for playback, an indexed spot can be quickly located. I've been told that in VHS, an indexed spot or spots disappear once that tape is removed from the VCR and the counter is reset. Obviously if this is true, VHS indexing is practically useless. I do a lot of audio-only recording and would find true indexing very useful.

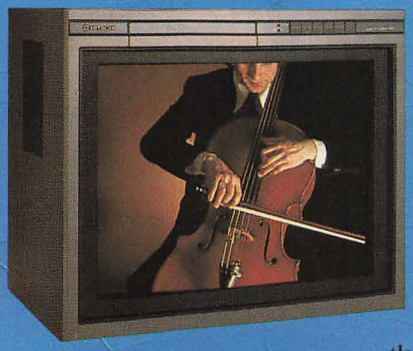
Jim Ross
Baltimore, MD

A You've pretty much answered your own question. The Beta system of indexing does exactly what you say, while VHS indexing is dependent on the machine's counter. But since you're concerned with audio-only recording, there may be a solution. Zenith has incorporated a feature called "Music Scan" in its VR2220 model, and it's something that may well show up on other manufacturers' machines. It functions the same way such a feature on an audiotape deck does: It "reads" the silent spaces between songs and stops at each point until you get to the selection you want. This is not the same as true indexing, but it's close. □

MASTERPIECE:

A work of notable excellence.





Hitachi introduces electronics so technologically refined, they offer something remarkable. Reality. Sound so true, you'll never miss a note.

Like our new CD player with built-in dual cassette deck and AM/FM Digital Receiver. Compact disc performance and tape versatility, together at last. TV monitors with broadcast stereo reception that rival the finest high fidelity systems. And Hi-Fi/HQ video recorders so incredibly advanced, they'll shock your senses.

If you're ready to appreciate the fine art of home entertainment, make a sound investment in quality. Make it a masterpiece.

HITACHI

A World Leader in Technology

BACK PAT

Q At present I'm a bit puzzled about "who makes what," in terms of video products sold on the US market. I realize this is a big request but I would appreciate it if you could supply me with this information.

Ken Gibson
Nassau, Bahamas

A We know that self-congratulation is tacky, but if you're reading this issue, all that information is in our *Buyer's Guide*. It contains listings on almost every piece of video equipment you can imagine, from VCRs to MTS decoders, and an index of manufacturers to boot. Happy shopping.

OUR OWN GLITCH

Q Both your "Questions" and "Super VCRs" article of September '86 comment on the need for a time-base corrector for editing. A TBC does marvelous things, but only for playback. Proper editing is a *record* function and requires the recording VCR to have two specific features: a capstan servo and a set of flying erase heads.

A servo is a capstan speed control that uses the incoming video as a reference. It allows the recorder to achieve vertical lock, which prevents a glitch. It does this by allowing the edit to occur between fields during the vertical interval.

Flying erase heads are mounted on the head drum (hence the name), and they fully erase the video that's being edited over. The heads eliminate color contamination that may follow the edit point.

Editing is best performed using ¾-inch or larger formats. If half-inch editing is unavoidable, it would be best to use an industrial half-inch machine such as the Sony GCS-50 SuperBeta Hi-Fi editor, Panasonic's NV8500 VHS or JVC's BR-8600U. All three can be controlled by an editing console and can record in the standard (Beta II or SP) speeds.

Richard Pitchford
Oshkosh, WI

A Thanks for the info. A time-base corrector can be applied to the playback of edited tapes, and copies can be made while the tape is played back, but generational losses will be heavy there. In any event, those who are interested in true editing would be better off with the sort of equipment mentioned above. As for this department, well, as Rick says in *Casablanca*, "I was misinformed." It's gratifying to know that we have sharp readers who'll catch our own occasional glitches.

SOUNDS GREAT

Q Recently, I viewed a copy of *Star Wars* that had been remastered with Hi-Fi audio as opposed to previously available linear stereo. I've been wondering if the major software companies are planning to rerelease some of their biggest hits in Hi-Fi stereo in the near future.

Derek A. Crawford
Eugene, Oregon

A The current trend these days seems to be going toward Hi-Fi all the way. It's probably only a matter of time before your favorites are available in VHS Hi-Fi, which delivers movie-theater-quality sound. One recent rerelease from MPI is the Beatles' classic *A Hard Day's Night*, which has been rendered in digitally encoded Hi-Fi audio. □

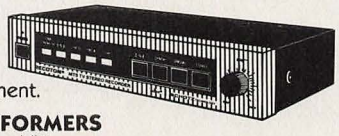
It's been a Hi-Fi Night.

Going to extremes for stereo TV?

Get true MTS stereo on any TV with F.R.E.D.

Now it's easy to enjoy the hot new MTS Stereo Broadcasts with F.R.E.D., the Friendly Recoton Entertainment Decoder. Simple to install, he delivers theater-like sound through your home stereo system—or with a pair of amplified speakers.

And for more video-sonic pleasure, F.R.E.D. also synthesizes dynamic stereo on non-stereo broadcasts. Do something great for your ears without paying an arm and a leg. Get F.R.E.D. today and enter a whole new dimension of home entertainment.



RECOTON® THE PROVEN PERFORMERS
Audio/Video Accessory Specialists
DEPT. F.R.E.D.-D46-23 CRANE STREET, LONG ISLAND CITY, NY 11101 1-800-RECOTON

For additional information, circle No. 3 on Reader Service Card.

REEL DEAL$™

$24.95* EACH!

GIFTS WORTH GIVING AT A PRICE THAT CAN'T MISS!
GIFT ONE TO YOURSELF OR TO SOMEONE YOU LOVE.

EMBASSY HOME ENTERTAINMENT®
1901 AVENUE OF THE STARS, LOS ANGELES, CA 90067
A UNIT OF *The Coca-Cola Company*

AVAILABLE SEPTEMBER 3, 1986

*Suggested Retail Price. Prices subject to change without notice. Prices may vary in Canada. BOX COVER ARTWORK AS PICTURED ABOVE. Artwork and Design ©1986 Embassy Home Entertainment.® Printed in U.S.A.

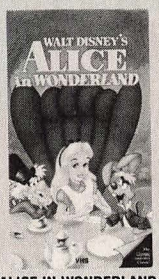
For additional information, circle No. 8 on Reader Service Card.

FOR VCR OWNERS WHO KNOW A TAKE ANY TWO MOVIES

PICK FROM OVER 200 MOVIES ON THESE TWO PAGES.

COMMANDO
3555032

SPIES LIKE US
6116082



ALICE IN WONDERLAND
5423082

MAD MAX: BEYOND THUNDERDOME
6089012

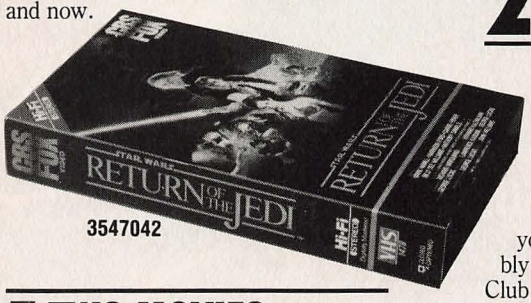
TITLE	SELECTION NUMBER	TITLE	SELECTION NUMBER
THE KARATE KID	1710092	CASABLANCA	0507162
STING–BRING ON THE NIGHT	5116002	LAWRENCE OF ARABIA	1514072
DUMBO	5251052	GANDHI	1533042
DAS BOOT	1520092	THE LONGEST DAY	0577032
THE DRESSER	1602002	NATIONAL LAMPOON'S EUROPEAN VACATION	6096022
DR. STRANGELOVE	1521082		
THE KILLING FIELDS	6084062	FROM RUSSIA WITH LOVE	0690212
EASY RIDER	1530072	SUPERMAN	0013132
LOVE STORY	2040082	CABARET	4001272
EDUCATING RITA	1593012	GHOULIES	7099072
DEATH WISH	2027132	FUNNY GIRL	1511002
CHARIOTS OF FIRE	6014012	GILDA	1553092
THE ELEPHANT MAN	2047012	THE GOLDEN VOYAGE OF SINBAD	1653082
BODY HEAT	6020032	THE SHINING	6103032
THE BOSTONIANS	7139092	GORKY PARK	7108062
GIANT	6080002	THE GRADUATE	3103002
THE RIGHT STUFF	6043062	GRAND ILLUSION	0763072
THE BLACK STALLION	0504012	THE GREAT ESCAPE	0638002
AIRPLANE	2033152	THE GREAT GATSBY	2045032
FISTS OF FURY	0535122	THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD	0855062
JOHN LENNON–LIVE IN NEW YORK CITY	3050032	GUYS & DOLLS	3533002
THE FLAMINGO KID	7135032	HALLOWEEN	3250012
		PURPLE RAIN	6048012
		HELLO, DOLLY!	0609052
		THE HOWLING	0527202
		IT'S A WONDERFUL LIFE	3256052
		CHINATOWN	2025152
		KING KONG (ORIGINAL)	5502022
		KRAMER VS. KRAMER	1503002
		BORN YESTERDAY	1554082
		LA STRADA	3180062
		FRIDAY THE 13TH	2042062
		LIQUID SKY	3271062
		FORT APACHE	5526042
		EATING RAOUL	0793012
		MAD MAX	7109052
		CITY LIGHTS	0669022
		THE MALTESE FALCON	0508072
		FOOTLOOSE	2019052
		A CHORUS LINE	3193012
		AGNES OF GOD	1812062

TITLE	SELECTION NUMBER	TITLE	SELECTION NUMBER	TITLE	SELECTION NUMBER
GHOSTBUSTERS	1742012	THE COTTON CLUB	7088002	PRIZZI'S HONOR	48020022
THE BIG CHILL	1527022	POLICE ACADEMY	6049002	THE MAGNIFICENT SEVEN	0534212
CLOSE ENCOUNTERS OF THE THIRD KIND	1510192	LA CAGE AUX FOLLES	0512012	CITIZEN KANE	5501032
		THE FALCON & THE SNOWMAN	4808062	THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK	0910092
A PLACE IN THE SUN	1517042	BLAZING SADDLES	0012142		
GOONIES	6081092	AMERICAN GIGOLO	2030002		
CLEOPATRA	0579012	ARTHUR	6024092		
ALL ABOUT EVE	0044082	THE BRIDGE ON THE RIVER KWAI	1606062		
BUTCH CASSIDY AND THE SUNDANCE KID	0517302	CARNAL KNOWLEDGE	3122072		
GREMLINS	6082082	THE BROTHER FROM ANOTHER PLANET	7568092		
AN AMERICAN WEREWOLF IN LONDON	7140062	BUS STOP	0718032		
BONNIE & CLYDE	6072002	RISKY BUSINESS	6033082		
ARSENIC AND OLD LACE	0735102	CAPTAIN BLOOD	0686192		
DIRTY HARRY	6017082	CADDYSHACK	6023002		
FIREFOX	6079032	MISTER ROBERTS	6095032		
48 HOURS	2022182	THE LAST DETAIL	1525042		
THE BIG SLEEP	0859022	CAT BALLOU	1545002		
ANNIE HALL	0502032	THE DEAD ZONE	2077042		
TIGHTROPE	6051052	CATCH-22	2076052		
BLADE RUNNER	3104092	CHOOSE ME	3310092		
THE ALAMO	0583052	THE GOOD, THE BAD AND THE UGLY	0582222		
ELENI	3196082				

THE SWORD IN THE STONE
5409062

THE AFRICAN QUEEN
0511022

A lot of savvy VCR owners have been finding out how good our deal is. And how good our movies are. Just keep reading and you'll see for yourself four reasons why the CBS Video Club has the best deal around on the movies you want to own. And you can get in on that deal right here and now.



3547042

1 TWO MOVIES ONLY $4.95 EACH.
WITH MEMBERSHIP

Seems too good to be true? Then take a good look at the listing above. We'll send you any two of over 200 terrific movies here for $4.95 each, just for joining the Club. We'll even pay the shipping and handling.

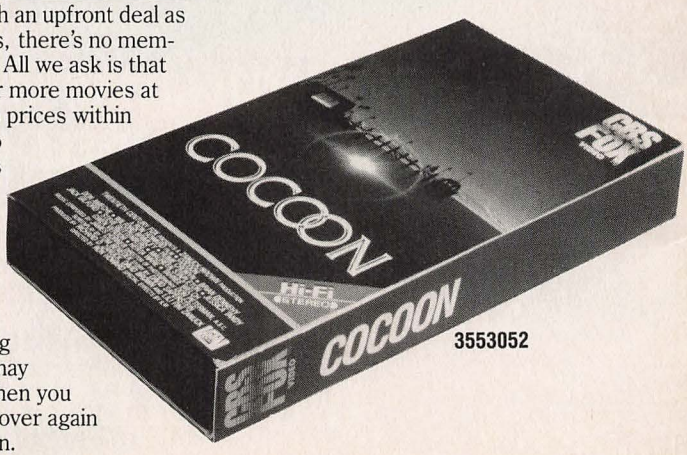
You can also order a third movie right now and save up to $60 more (see box at right). And that's only the beginning.

2 PAY NO MEMBERSHIP FEE.

Even with an upfront deal as good as ours, there's no membership fee. All we ask is that you buy four more movies at regular Club prices within the next two years—movies you'd probably buy anyway. Club prices currently range from $29.95 to $79.95, plus shipping and handling (extra-long films and specials may cost a bit more). Then you can start saving all over again with our Bonus Plan.

3 SAVE 50% WITH OUR BONUS PLAN.

Once you've bought four movies at regular Club prices, you can cancel your membership at any time. But most members prefer to keep buying from the Club. Because under



3553052

GOOD DEAL WHEN THEY SEE ONE. FOR JUST $4.95 EACH.

WITH MEMBERSHIP

PICK FROM OVER 200 MOVIES ON THESE TWO PAGES.

TITLE	SELECTION NUMBER	TITLE	SELECTION NUMBER
AN OFFICER AND A GENTLEMEN	2021192	PINOCCHIO	5361102
ON GOLDEN POND	0523162	THE TEN COMMAMDMENTS	2026062
SOME LIKE IT HOT	0584122	THREE DAYS OF THE CONDOR	2043052
SOPHIE'S CHOICE	0754082	THE TIME BANDITS	2010042
SHE WORE A YELLOW RIBBON	5504002	ALL THE PRESIDENT'S MEN	6070022
FLASHDANCE	2018142		
RED RIVER	7507032	MY FAIR LADY	3507022
PEE WEE'S GREAT ADVENTURE	6098002	M*A*S*H	0055122
		THE PURPLE ROSE OF CAIRO	7136022
NASHVILLE	2080092	REDS	2029032
THE POSEIDON ADVENTURE	0570262	REBEL WITHOUT A CAUSE	6101052
RAGING BULL	0500132		
REBECCA	0664072	NORTH TO ALASKA	7310002
MARY POPPINS	5276062	QUEST FOR FIRE	0598162

KISS OF THE SPIDER WOMAN
3187092

SILVERADO
1810082

WITNESS
4114052

THE BEST OF JOHN BELUSHI
6071192

ROCKY IV
3570042

BEVERLY HILLS COP
2053102

TITLE	SELECTION NUMBER	TITLE	SELECTION NUMBER	TITLE	SELECTION NUMBER
TEEN WOLF	4104072	ST. ELMO'S FIRE	1803072	A VIEW TO A KILL	0989052
ROMANCING THE STONE	0894092	YENTL	0895082	PATTON	0043092
STAR TREK II—THE WRATH OF KHAN	2013272	AGAINST ALL ODDS	1633032	BACHELOR PARTY	0926012
		PLACES IN THE HEART	0978082	THE BOYS IN COMPANY C	1522072
REVENGE OF THE NERDS	0925022	PLANET OF THE APES	0046062	THE WAY WE WERE	1529002
MOMMIE DEAREST	2000142			NOTORIOUS	0567132
MOONRAKER	0677102			TRADING PLACES	2017152
MR. MOM	7104002			TRUE GRIT	2028122
STAGE DOOR	3284192			WEST SIDE STORY	0505342
TAXI DRIVER	1560002			ROOM SERVICE	5518042
CHILDREN OF THE CORN	3105082			ROSEMARY'S BABY	2078032
THE SOUND OF MUSIC	0039212			SAYONARA	0791292
A STREETCAR NAMED DESIRE	0515082			YOUNG FRANKENSTEIN	0635112
				SHAMPOO	1766022
				GUESS WHO'S COMING TO DINNER?	1819092
				UNCOMMON VALOR	2032162
				THE VERDICT	0760002
				CAT'S EYE	7583002
				THE WAR OF THE WORLDS	2094112
				THE SEVEN YEAR ITCH	0758042
				STAGECOACH	7113252
				THE SURE THING	3136012
				SUMMER RENTAL	4173032

THE EMERALD FOREST
3145002

STAR WARS	0564162	A SOLDIER'S STORY	1733022	SLEEPER	0924032
A NIGHTMARE ON ELM STREET	3288072	TOOTSIE	1509042	THE NATURAL	1649052
		TO CATCH A THIEF	2050052	THE TEXAS CHAINSAW MASSACRE	3305062
TERMS OF ENDEARMENT	2014182	WITNESS FOR THE PROSECUTION	0717122	SUNSET BLVD.	2003032
TEX	5280002			CRUISING	3500252
WARGAMES	0828002	WUTHERING HEIGHTS	3126032	THE SEVEN SAMURAI	3108052
PALE RIDER	6097012	THE THING	5505092	OLD YELLER	5289012
TRON	5263012	20,000 LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA	5378032	ROCKY	0563172
A PASSAGE TO INDIA	1741022			STARMAN	1723042
SPLASH	5304022	DANCE WITH A STRANGER	4855082	POWER	5119072

our current generous Bonus Plan, each movie you buy allows you to take another movie of equal value or less at 50% off. And we'll see to it that you always have plenty to choose from.

4 HUNDREDS OF HIT MOVIES.

About every four weeks (up to 13 times a year), we'll send you our *CBS Video Club Magazine,* reviewing our Director's Selection plus a wide choice of alternate movies. Including recent hits like *Rocky IV* and *Witness.* Classics like *Casablanca* and *The African Queen.* And family favorites like *The Sound of Music* and *Alice in Wonderland.*

If you want the Director's Selection, don't do a thing. It will arrive automatically. If you prefer an alternate or none at all, just let us know by mailing the enclosed card by the date specified. (If you ever receive a movie without having had a full two weeks to decide, send it back at our expense.)

Advance Bonus:
SAVE UP TO $60 MORE!
. . . by ordering a third movie right now. Take any movie listed in this ad for just $19.95 plus shipping and handling. See coupon.

You can also call us toll free with any questions or service requests.

Join today and we'll send your first two movies for just $4.95 each along with more details on how the Club works.

If you're not satisfied, return everything within 10 days for a full, prompt refund—no further obligation.

For faster service when you order, use your credit card and call **toll free 1-800-CBS-4804** (in Indiana, call 1-800-742-1200).

Or mail the coupon.

CBS VIDEO CLUB
1400 North Fruitridge Avenue, Terre Haute, IN 47811

CBS VIDEO CLUB 1400 North Fruitridge Avenue
Dept. 138, P.O. Box 1111, Terre Haute, IN 47811

Please enroll me in the CBS Video Club under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need to buy just four more movies at regular Club prices within the next two years.

Send movie #_____ and movie #_____ for $4.95 each.
(That's only $9.90.)

Check one: ☐ **VHS** ☐ **BETA**

Please check how paying:

☐ My check is enclosed. Z62/Y33

☐ Charge my introductory movie(s) and future Club purchases to: Z63/Y34

☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club
☐ American Express ☐ VISA

Account #_____

Expiration Date_____

Signature_____

☐ **Also send my Advance Bonus selection:**
movie #_____ for $19.95 plus $3.00 shipping and handling, which I'm adding to my payment above.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Zip_____ Phone (____)_____

NOTE: CBS Video Club reserves the right to reject any application or cancel any membership. Offer limited to continental U.S. (excluding Alaska) and Canada. Canadian residents will be serviced from Toronto (offer may vary). **Applicable sales tax added to all orders.**

M1/F86

FREEZE-FRAMES

Mr. Ed, Mr. Rogers And Even Miss Liberty

HEY, WHAT ABOUT CHARLIE CALLAS?

What's 100 years old, green and loaded with photographs? No, it's not Kermit the Frog's family album; it's the Statue of Liberty. As part of the recent restoration, Eastman Kodak installed 10 computer video monitors on the second level of the Statue's pedestal. Here, visitors can peruse "America's Family Album," a collection of family portraits sent in by Americans everywhere.

If you would like to participate, write to the Eastman Kodak Company, Dept. 412L-AFA, Rochester, NY 14650. The company needs the photos by Dec. 31, 1986.

Many great American clans have already added their distinguished faces to the pictorial data bank: the Reagans, the Bushes and the Jerry Lewis family. Yes, Jerry Lewis—master of the moronic, father of a failed singer and personal friend of Ed McMahon. And isn't that what America's all about?

HELP WANTED

Could you be the next Dave Winfield? Power to all fields, strong throwing arm, able to hit for average and always be there in the clutch? Great, then you should enter one of The Movie Channel's screen-test contests. Winfield, a guest host for the cablecaster, exudes such urbane sophistication that introducing movies would seem his natural calling. If you share this endearing on-camera charm, then maybe you should take a swing at it.

The cousins over at Showtime sponsor a sort of little-league version of the contest for children who want a crack at big-league TV. Along with gaining the national television exposure, the winners of both contests fly with a guest to New York City for a weekend of taping with all expenses paid.

For complete details, write either The Movie Channel's Second Annual Screen Test, Box 1482, JAF Station, New York, NY 10016 or Showtime's Kid Talent Quest, Box 1700, JAF Station, New York, NY 10016. If you don't make it, you could always try the Yankees. They could use a good right fielder.

CELLULOID HEROES

Not to be outdone by the Liberty celebrations of this year, members of Hollywood's Chamber of Commerce plan for a variety of centennial spectaculars and Tinseltown tributes to celebrate the movie capital's 100th anniversary. The pomp begins on Ground-hog Day Eve when the Hollywood Historic Trust will dedicate a memorial star on the "Walk of Fame" to Natalie Wood.

In most years, the trust dedicates 12 such stars to outstanding performers from five distinct categories of entertainment. The Walk includes four stars for Gene Autry—more accolades than any other entertainer has received. Clint Eastwood and Paul Newman turned down the honor, maybe because part of the deal involves showing up for the installation ceremony, and that's just not their style.

The trust dedicated 25 stars last year (the Walk's 25th Anniversary) for such major personalities as Yakima Canutt, Gary Collins and Harry Ackerman. You all know Harry Ackerman. The plan calls for 25 additions

this year, leaving 650 spaces open . . . waiting.

If you would like to nominate someone (even yourself) for the stellar pavement of Hollywood and Vine, all you need is: $3,500 to cover costs, a willingness to participate in the ceremony and other pro-Hollywood functions, and some starlike background that will impress the five secret judges who choose from the candidates. You must also promise not to gawk up people's pantlegs. Hey, let's *all* be there.

STARSPOT: MISTER ROGERS

Are you prepared for this? Sure you are. The host of television's most enduring children's programs, Fred McFeely Rogers, can fill a half-hour's con versation with mature charm and insightful perspectives. Though he directs his PBS programs toward youngsters, his preparation reflects the informed intellect of a skilled educator. Rogers brought his Emmy and Peabody Award-winning talents to the home-video market last month with the release of *Dinosaurs and Monsters* by Playhouse Video. We spoke with him in Pittsburgh.

VR: How does home video help your presentation?

ROGERS: I like the idea that a child can do what he or she wants with video. It's like being your own program manager. You can see a specific section over again if you want to. It puts

Get the most out of video!

12 ISSUES (1 YEAR) ONLY $7.97

Save $15.43 (more than 65% off the cover price and over 33% off the regular subscription price of $12)

☐ YES!

Please enter my one-year subscription to Video Review at the special introductory rate of $7.97 for 12 monthly issues

SAVE EVEN MORE!

☐ Send me 2 years for $12.97.

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me later (U.S. only)

☐ New ☐ Renewal

761011

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Add $4.00 for Canadian, $20.00 for Foreign (Per Year). All Canadian and Foreign orders payable in U.S. funds. Please allow 6-8 weeks for receipt of the first issue.

Get the most out of video!

12 ISSUES (1 YEAR) ONLY $7.97

Save $15.43 (more than 65% off the cover price and over 33% off the regular subscription price of $12)

☐ YES!

Please enter my one-year subscription to Video Review at the special introductory rate of $7.97 for 12 monthly issues

SAVE EVEN MORE!

☐ Send me 2 years for $12.97.

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me later (U.S. only)

☐ New ☐ Renewal

761011

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Add $4.00 for Canadian, $20.00 for Foreign (Per Year). All Canadian and Foreign orders payable in U.S. funds. Please allow 6-8 weeks for receipt of the first issue.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 9567 NEW YORK, N.Y.

Postage Will Be Paid By Addressee:

Video Review®

P.O. Box 919
Farmingdale, N.Y. **11737-9619**

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 9567 NEW YORK, N.Y.

Postage Will Be Paid By Addressee:

Video Review®

P.O. Box 919
Farmingdale, N.Y. **11737-9619**

Video Review

READER SERVICE CARD

Please send me more information from the companies I've selected below.

Name

Address

City **State** **Zip**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117								
118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134								
135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150									
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166									
167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182									

CONFIDENTIAL READER SURVEY

	A. Please check the video products you currently own	B. Please check the video products you plan to buy in the next twelve months
Videocassette Recorder	1. _____	1. _____
Stereo or Hi-Fi VCR	2. _____	2. _____
Videodisc Player	3. _____	3. _____
Video Camera	4. _____	4. _____
Projection TV	5. _____	5. _____
Video Accessories (for VCR, Camera, Videodisc etc.)	6. _____	6. _____
Prerecorded videocassettes	7. _____	7. _____
Home Computer	8. _____	8. _____
Component Television System	9. _____	9. _____
Satellite Receiver	10. _____	10. _____

C. What is the total value of your video system? (Including TV, VCR, Videodisc Player, Video Camera, Accessories)

1. _____ $500-$999
2. _____ $1,000-$1,499
3. _____ $1,500-$1,999
4. _____ $2,000-$2,999
5. _____ $3,000-$3,999
6. _____ $4,000-$4,999
7. _____ Over-$5,000

Please tell us how you use this product inquiry service.

D. 1. Yes _____ 2. No _____ Do you frequently use this card for information about advertised products?

E. 1. Yes _____ 2. No _____ Have you purchased products after receiving the information you requested?

F. 1. Yes _____ 2. No _____ Have you ordered video products through the mail?

G. 1. Yes _____ 2. No _____ Have you ordered video products with an 800 number?

H. 1. Yes _____ 2. No _____ Are you currently a subscriber to *Video Review*?

This card good until 12/31/86 **VR7, NO. 7**

Video Review

READER SERVICE CARD

Please send me more information from the companies I've selected below.

Name

Address

City **State** **Zip**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117								
118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134								
135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150									
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166									
167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182									

CONFIDENTIAL READER SURVEY

	A. Please check the video products you currently own	B. Please check the video products you plan to buy in the next twelve months
Videocassette Recorder	1. _____	1. _____
Stereo or Hi-Fi VCR	2. _____	2. _____
Videodisc Player	3. _____	3. _____
Video Camera	4. _____	4. _____
Projection TV	5. _____	5. _____
Video Accessories (for VCR, Camera, Videodisc etc.)	6. _____	6. _____
Prerecorded videocassettes	7. _____	7. _____
Home Computer	8. _____	8. _____
Component Television System	9. _____	9. _____
Satellite Receiver	10. _____	10. _____

C. What is the total value of your video system? (Including TV, VCR, Videodisc Player, Video Camera, Accessories)

1. _____ $500-$999
2. _____ $1,000-$1,499
3. _____ $1,500-$1,999
4. _____ $2,000-$2,999
5. _____ $3,000-$3,999
6. _____ $4,000-$4,999
7. _____ Over-$5,000

Please tell us how you use this product inquiry service.

D. 1. Yes _____ 2. No _____ Do you frequently use this card for information about advertised products?

E. 1. Yes _____ 2. No _____ Have you purchased products after receiving the information you requested?

F. 1. Yes _____ 2. No _____ Have you ordered video products through the mail?

G. 1. Yes _____ 2. No _____ Have you ordered video products with an 800 number?

H. 1. Yes _____ 2. No _____ Are you currently a subscriber to *Video Review*?

This card good until 12/31/86 **VR7, NO. 7**

Place stamp here. The post office will not deliver any mail without applied postage.

Video Review
P.O. Box 413
Dalton, MA 01227

Place stamp here. The post office will not deliver any mail without applied postage.

Video Review
P.O. Box 413
Dalton, MA 01227

people back in charge.

VR: So home video gives people greater access to intellectually beneficial material?

ROGERS: I believe that the real drama of any television program comes from inside the viewer. That's where the major drama begins. If you have just lost somebody you loved, for example, and you come across a television program in which that loss is being played out, it intensifies enormously for you, because of what you're going through.

VR: Then this new cassette addresses children's inner drama with monsters?

ROGERS: There is an insistence—at the age of four and five, and even younger—to play about monsters, to work these questions through. What is a monster? What are the monsters inside of me that I will project onto others? That's why there is so much monster-play in childhood; and that's why we chose that as one of our earliest themes to do in home video.

VR: Some people use the VCR to baby-sit their children. Have you always been able to entertain your boys as much as you would have liked to?

ROGERS: There were times when I was able to, and times when I wasn't. It's so easy to condemn parents for using a resource, like the television, as a baby-sitter. But there are a lot of parents who will watch a tape through with their children. And when the kids insist on seeing it over and over again, at least they know what they're seeing. I don't like to point a finger at parents because there is so much that many parents feel guilty about anyway. I like to find the things that I can be supportive of—and concentrate on them.

VR: Do you find many positive things on network TV?

ROGERS: I must confess that I'm not a big television watcher. I've seen *The Cosby Show* and I think that at its best it brings up some very fine things. It treats feelings with respect. I think that *Family Ties* is just excellent. I like to see people working things through in a natural context, and I think those people do. You feel as though they really care about each other, and that's what is important. I do not like demeaning behavior of any sort, even if it's camouflaged as comedy. When I watch, I'm always looking for what I call "respectful television."

LUNCHSTYLES OF THE RICH AND FAMOUS

Can Pat McCormick comport himself through an entire midday meal? Can Joanne Worley lunch on chicken Kiev without losing her marbles? You needn't worry; guests on CBN's *The Star's Table* talk a lot more than they eat.

The program borrows a little from Ralph Edwards' *This Is Your Life* series. The show's host, Dixie Whatley (*Entertainment Tonight*), spots stars passing the Cinegrill Restaurant at

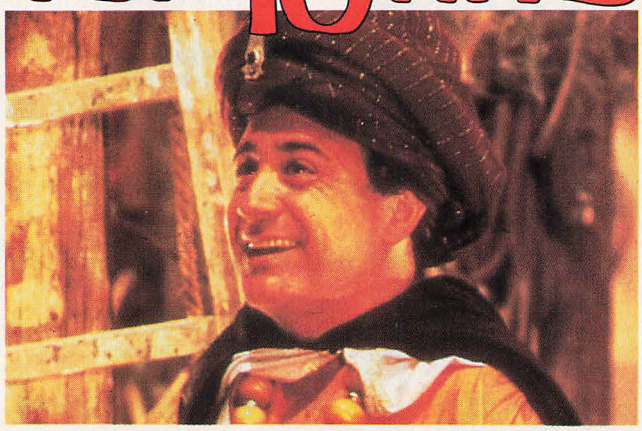
Hollywood's Roosevelt Hotel and then wrangles them over to her table for a half-hour of chat and chow. The producers of the program book guests in advance, so they play the "oh-will-you-look-who-just-walked-in" bit solely for corn appeal.

If the program meets with audience approval, we can expect breakfast, dinner and Sunday brunch versions as well. Linda Ellerbee might even show up on an overnight spin-off broadcast live from the Burbank White Castle. And so it goes.

10 MOVIES WITHOUT JUDGE REINHOLD

1. *Cooley High*
2. *Spartacus*
3. *Shriek of the Mutilated*
4. *The Terror of Tinytown*
5. *The Glenn Miller Story*
6. *Jaws 3-D*
7. *Macbeth* (the '48 version)
8.
9.
10.

TOP 10 HITS



TOP TAPES

This Month		Last Month
1	BACK TO THE FUTURE Michael J. Fox, Christopher Lloyd; MCA, $79.95	1
2	JEWEL OF THE NILE Michael Douglas, Kathleen Turner; CBS/Fox, $79.98	2
3	SPIES LIKE US Chevy Chase, Dan Aykroyd; Warner, $79.95	—
4	WHITE NIGHTS Mikhail Baryshnikov; RCA/Columbia, $79.95	3
5	MURPHY'S ROMANCE Sally Field, James Garner; RCA/Columbia, $79.95	—
6	ALICE IN WONDERLAND Animated feature; Disney, $29.95	5
7	JANE FONDA'S NEW WORKOUT Jane Fonda; Karl-Lorimar, $39.95	9
8	IRON EAGLE Louis Gossett Jr., Jason Gedrick; CBS/Fox, $79.98	—
9	COCOON Steve Guttenberg, Don Ameche; CBS/Fox, $79.98	8
10	THE DELTA FORCE Chuck Norris, Lee Marvin; Media, $79.95	—

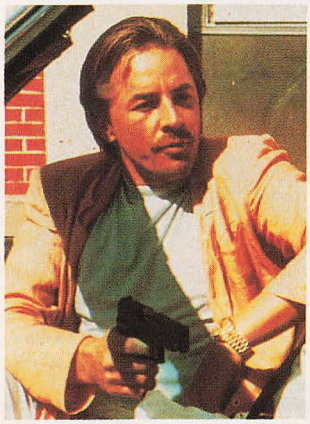
TOP DISCS

This Month		Last Month
1	BACK TO THE FUTURE Michael J. Fox, Christopher Lloyd; MCA LV, $34.98	1
2	WITNESS Harrison Ford, Kelly McGillis; Paramount LV, $29.95	2
3	COCOON Steve Guttenberg, Don Ameche; CBS/Fox LV, $34.98	3
4	JAGGED EDGE Glenn Close, Jeff Bridges; RCA/Columbia LV, $29.95	4
5	A CHORUS LINE Michael Douglas; Embassy LV, $34.95; CED, $24.95	—
6	RETURN OF THE JEDI Mark Hamill; CBS/Fox LV, $34.98; CED, $29.98	6
7	RAMBO: FIRST BLOOD PART II Sylvester Stallone; Thorn EMI/HBO LV/CED, $29.95	7
8	ROCKY IV Sylvester Stallone; CBS/Fox LV, $34.98; CED, $29.98	—
9	SILVERADO Kevin Kline, Scott Glenn; RCA/Columbia LV/CED, $29.95	5
10	COMMANDO Arnold Schwarzenegger; CBS/Fox LV, $34.98; CED, $29.98	9

"Top 10 Hits" are based on a nationwide survey of leading video software specialty stores, chains, mass merchandisers and wholesalers. The lists include titles culled from retailers' current top tape and disc lists as well as distributors' prerelease sales print-outs.

THOSE COLOMBIANS HAVE A NOSE FOR THIS STUFF

High up in the mountains of Colombia, where the richest cof-

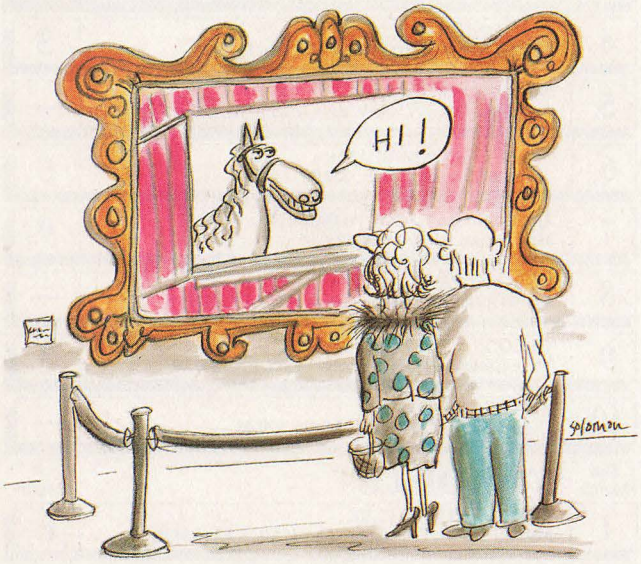


fee in the world is grown, TV viewers tune into *Miami Vice*. This disturbs some Colombian officials who claim that the show usually identifies the bad guys as—Colombians. While unsuccessfully moving to ban the program, a government TV watchdog agency acknowledged the series' outstanding production values, but decried its portrayal of the country as a major exporter of illegal drugs and criminals. The Colombian people don't seem to mind this alleged bum rap: *Vice* now challenges *Dynasty* for top ratings in their time slot.

Juan Valdez could not be reached for comment.

WE CAN WORK IT OUT

In a 1980 Nielsen poll on popularity and likability on TV, the star who finished dead last was none other than Jane Fonda, edging out Howard Cosell for the bottom slot.



PALOMINO, MEN HAVE LOVED YOU

Alan Young presented James Burnett with a pair of shoes from Mr. Ed, the quotable equine from the early-'60s TV program that bears his name. Burnett stood awestruck, having just received a gift of cultural artifice akin to Dorothy Gale's ruby slippers. This moment he'd never forget.

At least you'd feel that way if you were, like Burnett, founder and curator of The Museum of Ed in Irving, TX. The Texan and his partner, David Eckstrom, sponsored "Live Ed" to raise funds for their archives. The event, which took place in a Dallas night club, featured a marathon showing of *Mr. Ed* reruns and a guest appearance by Young, the show's human host. (Mr. Ed went to the great roundup in the sky back in the early '70s.)

The two Ed experts plan a "Hooves Across America" tour with their trunkload of memorabilia, but first they'd like to restore some of these prized possessions. The *Mr. Ed* hand puppet with the moving mouth, for instance, needs restringing. Those of you who felt guilty about not giving to Farm Aid have a real shot at redemption here.

By Laurie Werner

On the stage, he specialized in playing princes, but in movies, Austrian actor **Klaus Maria Brandauer** has made a career out of portraying oddly likable heavies. In *Mephisto* (Thorn EMI/HBO), the 1981 Oscar winner for Best Foreign Film, he made his character—a German actor who sells out to the Nazis in order to advance his career—understandable and very sympathetic. In *Never Say Never Again* (Warner), **Sean Connery**'s James Bond Revisited, Brandauer's Largo was totally charming even while plotting the end of the world. On the basis of the latter performance, he won the role of Bror Blixen, writer **Isak Dinesen**'s philandering, ne'er-do-well husband in the movie based on her life and book, *Out of Africa* (MCA).

Director **Sydney Pollack** explained that he was looking for someone who had so much charm that the audience would like him even though he was doing such terrible things to the heroine, played by **Meryl Streep**. And Brandauer had it—so much so that he stole all of his scenes (and won an Oscar nomination). He'll really need the charm, too, if a movie role he's being mentioned for comes through; it's that of Danish socialite **Claus von Bulow**. The movie is *Reversal of Fortune*, based on the book by Harvard law professor **Alan M. Dershowitz**.

★ ★ ★

Dustin Hoffman could be opposite Brandauer, playing the Dershowitz role. The producers want him; he wants $5 million. If the deal falls through, though, it wouldn't be the first movie that Hoffman was in and then out of this year. Cannon Films took out large, blaring ads that announced it was signing Hoffman to star in its version of **Elmore Leonard**'s mystery novel *La Brava*. Hoffman then said that such publicity (translation: bad taste) violated his contract. End result: *La Brava* may be, but not with him along. He was also supposed to co-star with **Barbra Streisand** in the movie drama *Nuts*. He even sat in on trials to soak up the courtroom feel for this courtroom saga. Money and schedules didn't jibe, however, so the movie is now scheduled to roll in October with Streisand and **Richard Dreyfuss** in the leads. Barring editing problems, Hoffman will be in theaters at Christmas, co-starring with **Warren Beatty** in the $30 million-and-counting *Ishtar*, directed by **Elaine May** (*The Heartbreak Kid* [Media]). In this Bing-and-Bob road-picture spoof, Hoffman plays the womanizer, Beatty the shy one.

★ ★ ★

More appropriate, given his reputation: Beatty is also producing *The Pickup Artist*, currently shooting in New York. It stars successful movie teen-ager **Molly Ringwald** (*Pretty in Pink* [Paramount], *The Breakfast Club* [MCA], *Sixteen Candles* [MCA]). The two had long been planning a movie bio of **Edie Sedgwick**, the doomed **Andy Warhol** superstar of the '60s, but nothing came together. Ringwald is obviously learning important lessons about producing, though. They'll come in handy when she starts actively producing properties for herself through her deal with MGM. Not bad, indeed, for a teen-ager.

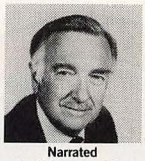
★ ★ ★

Plans are also underway to star **George Burns** in a remake of the 1955 **Peter Sellers-Alec Guinness** movie *The Ladykillers* (Thorn EMI/HBO). The producers probably convinced Burns with the title alone.

VIETNAM. YOU HAVE TO SEE IT TO UNDERSTAND IT.

THE CBS VIDEO LIBRARY INTRODUCES A REVEALING NEW VIDEOCASSETTE SERIES, THE VIETNAM WAR WITH WALTER CRONKITE.

Vietnam. Never was a war more thoroughly examined and documented. Yet cold facts don't tell the whole story. Or answer the underlying questions. What made this war so different and so tough to fight? Did we really lose on the battlefield? What was it like for the fighting man?



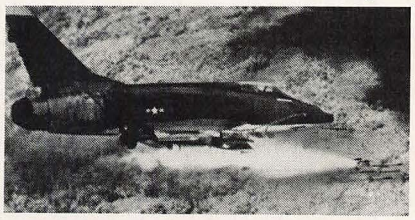
Narrated by Walter Cronkite

To understand Vietnam, you need added perspective. You need to see and hear it for yourself. And now you can. In the new videocassette series, *The Vietnam War with Walter Cronkite,* graphic CBS combat footage has been assembled to give you a complete picture.

Through ambushes and firefights, booby traps and snipers, Phantoms and SAM missiles, you'll witness it all. You'll follow American soldiers into action from the Mekong Delta to the DMZ. Your first videocassette, "The Tet Offensive," will show you the full scope of the war's most crucial battle... from the streets of Hue to Khe Sanh, where 6,000 Marines held off over 40,000 North Vietnamese... and to Saigon, where MPs shot it out with a Vietcong suicide squad in the U.S. Embassy compound.

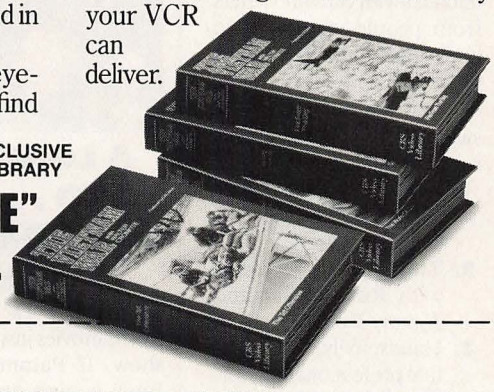
"The Tet Offensive" is an eye-opening experience you won't find anywhere else. And you can own it for just $4.95—a full $35 off the regular subscription price.

As a subscriber, you'll broaden your understanding of every stage of the war. Future videocassettes will arrive about one every 6



weeks, always for a 10-day free examination. Each is $39.95 plus shipping and handling. There is no minimum number you must buy and you can cancel your subscription at any time.

For faster service, use your credit card to order and **call toll free 1-800-CBS-4804** (in Indiana, call 1-800-742-1200). Or mail the coupon. In return, you'll gain an understanding of Vietnam only your VCR can deliver.



THE FIRST VIDEOCASSETTE IN THIS EXCLUSIVE COLLECTION FROM THE CBS VIDEO LIBRARY

"THE TET OFFENSIVE" FOR JUST $4.95.

with subscription

CBS VIDEO LIBRARY 1400 North Fruitridge Avenue, Terre Haute, IN 47811

CBS VIDEO LIBRARY
1400 North Fruitridge Avenue
Dept. AG8, P.O. Box 1111, Terre Haute, IN 47811

YES, enter my subscription to THE VIETNAM WAR WITH WALTER CRONKITE under the terms described in this ad. Send me "The Tet Offensive" at the introductory price of $4.95, which I am paying as indicated below (*fill in*). Also send me future cassettes (at $39.95 plus $2.45 shipping and handling) on 10 days' approval, with no obligation to purchase.

Check One: ☐ **VHS** ☐ **BETA** Check how paying:

☐ **CHECK ENCLOSED** for $4.95* (future cassettes billed with shipment). V11

☐ **CREDIT CARD** Charge my series purchases, beginning with $4.95* for my first cassette to: V12

☐ American Express ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club

Account No. _____ Expires _____

Signature _____

NAME _____ PHONE ( ) _____

ADDRESS _____ APT. _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

NOTE: All subscriptions subject to review. CBS Video Library reserves the right to reject or cancel any subscription. Offer limited to continental U.S. (excluding Alaska). ***Applicable sales tax added to all orders.** **V1/F86**

WE'LL GIVE YOU THE SHIRT OFF OUR BACK

Great news! We've decided to expand our staff. And there's a spot on it for you. Here's all you have to do: Find an offbeat or funny item, news clip or photo and send it to us. If we use it on these pages, we'll make you a contributing writer and send you an official "*VR* the World" T-shirt. These shirts cannot be bought in stores. And let's face it, would you want to shop in a store that carried them?

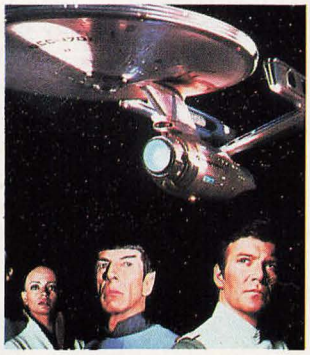
To get one of these impressive fashion statements before they shrink or fade, send your best stuff to *Video Review*'s Freeze-Frames, 902 Broadway, New York, NY 10010.

So check your egos at the door and all together now: "*VR* the world, you are the readers. It's up to you to win a cheapo shirt, so let's start givin'." Take it, Bruce.

THE LIST OF ROGER EBERT

Since we ran a story listing Roger Ebert's favorite movies on videocassette (September '85 *VR*), we've been inundated with calls and letters from people who want to know more about their favorite sofa spud. As a service to our readers, we now answer the 10 most commonly asked questions.

1. One cashmere, four Shetland wools and 17 Orlon-acrylics.
2. Two weeks in a trailer with Russ Meyer and Johnny Rotten.
3. Handsomely, with mutual professional respect.
4. Horribly, with catlike professional loathing.
5. 400 gallons of Woolite.
6. 44 portly.
7. *Beyond the Valley of the Dolls*.
8. No, have you ever heard him mention Judy Garland?
9. Again and again, but it's rarely discussed outside Milwaukee.
10. Yes, but never on the lips.



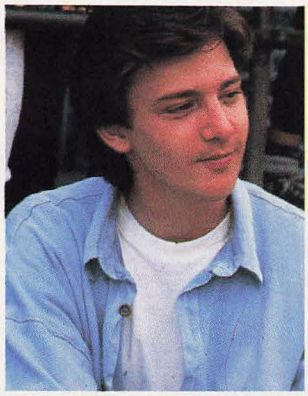
A LONG TIME AGO . . . ON A NETWORK FAR, FAR AWAY

Finally, a TV show inspired by the movies inspired by the TV show. If Paramount Pictures finds a high enough bidder, Trekkies may soon delight in new weekly adventures aboard a Starfleet starship (the *Enterprise* was blown to bits in *S.T. III*). A revised version of the syndicated TV staple may become a lead attraction of Rupert Murdoch's fledgling fourth network, FBC.

Don't expect the old crew at the controls though; Paramount plans for a youthful cast and a new concept. Their five-year mission: to bravely last longer than two seasons.

HIGH CONCEPT OF THE MONTH

In his new book, *Crackpot: The Obsessions of John Waters*, the mind behind *Polyester* discusses independent moviemaking and his inability to sell ideas to big Hollywood producers.



They balk at the financial risk of backing a "cult" artist.

Another John—Hughes—is a no-risk movie- and money-maker. When *Ferris Beuller's Day Off* arrived this summer, some critics complained that writer-director Hughes took too few risks. Hughes publicly complained about the unfair shake he seemed to get.

Why not please everybody and bring these two talents together for the sure hit *Pretty In Pink Flamingos*. Andrew McCarthy and Divine could star: ". . . He was the boy everyone wanted to go out with. He was the girl nobody wanted anything to do with . . ." Rodney Dangerfield could play Divine's supportive daddy: "Hey c'mon honey, forget about that lightweight. He mumbles and I never seen him sweat. Some day he's

gonna blow up."

Do you have a high concept waiting to be filmed; or maybe a little video tidbit you'd like to share? Send it to us. If it's good enough, we'll print it here where literally tens of Hollywood decision-makers will see it.

Dracula's legend comes alive as Halloween approaches. What better time to curl up with a Bloody Mary and tune into a horror movie? Test your Transylvanian trivia and match the title of the movie with the actor who played the vampire in it.

1. *Dracula* (1931)	A. Lon Chaney Jr.
2. *Dracula* (1979)	B. Frank Langella
3. *Love at First Bite*	C. Alex D'Arcy
4. *Nosferatu the Vampyre*	D. Christopher Lee
5. *Son of Dracula*	E. Bela Lugosi
6. *The Hunger*	F. Klaus Kinski
7. *House of Dracula*	G. John Carradine
8. *Brides of Dracula*	H. George Hamilton
9. *Blood of Dracula's Castle*	I. David Bowie
10. *Andy Warhol's Dracula*	J. Reggie Nalder
11. *Captain Kronos: Vampire Hunter*	K. David Peel
12. *Horror of Dracula*	L. Ian Hendry
13. *Salem's Lot*	M. Udo Kier

Answers: 1.E 2.B 3.H 4.F 5.A 6.I 7.G 8.K 9.C 10.M 11.L 12.D 13.J

WALT DISNEY'S

Sleeping Beauty

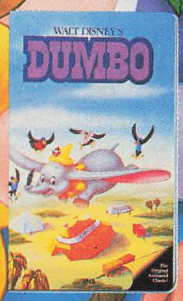
Coming in October wherev videocassettes are sold.

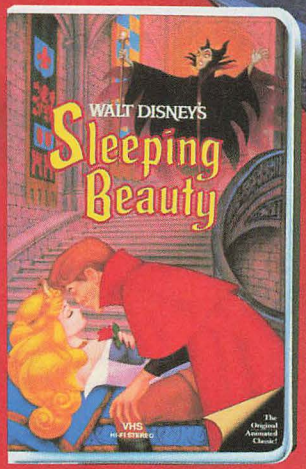
NOW ON VIDEO...

ONLY $29.95*

Announcing the Classic you've been waiting for...*Sleeping Beauty*, a timeless story of romance, action, and adventure, enriched by the music of Tchaikovsky, one of the world's greatest composers. It's a crowning achievement in Disney animation to be treasured forever.

Now, *six* Disney Classics available for a limited time only at $29.95* each.





WALT DISNEY HOME VIDEO

BRING Disney HOME FOR GOOD

*Suggested Retail Price.
Sale Ends January 31, 1987.

Walt Disney Home Video distributed by Walt Disney Telecommunications and Non-Theatrical Company, Burbank, California 91521. Printed in U.S.A. (HV-2035-SBA)

© 1986 The Walt Disney Company.

For additional information, circle No. 12 on Reader Service Card.

'39 "*Ninotchka*," '44 "*Double Indemnity*," '45 "*The Lost Weekend*," '48 "*A Foreign Affair*," '50 "*Sunset Boulevard*," '53 "*Stalag 17*," '58 "*Witness For The Prosecution*," '59 "*Some Like It Hot*," '60 "*The Apartment*," '66 "*The Fortune Cookie*," '72 "*Avanti!*," '81 "*Buddy Buddy*." Billy Wilder, the quintessential writer-director. A man whose unrelenting passion makes him an astute observer as to what has changed. And what has not.

Getting Wilder On Television.

"I wrote about 50 pictures before I started directing. My initial intention when I came from Germany was to write. But then it is more fun, more rewarding to become a director. They're better paid and get the pretty girls."

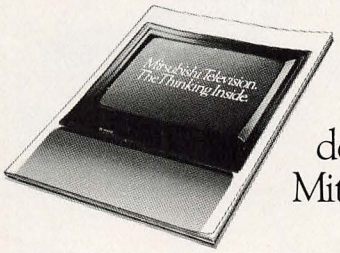
"A whole category of actors has gone down the drain. Claude Rains and George Sanders. You couldn't ask them to play a secondary part today. Today, they would have their own series."

"I am what I am. I'm just too old, have lived through too much, have worked too hard to be a Pollyanna. That doesn't mean I've lost my enthusiasm."

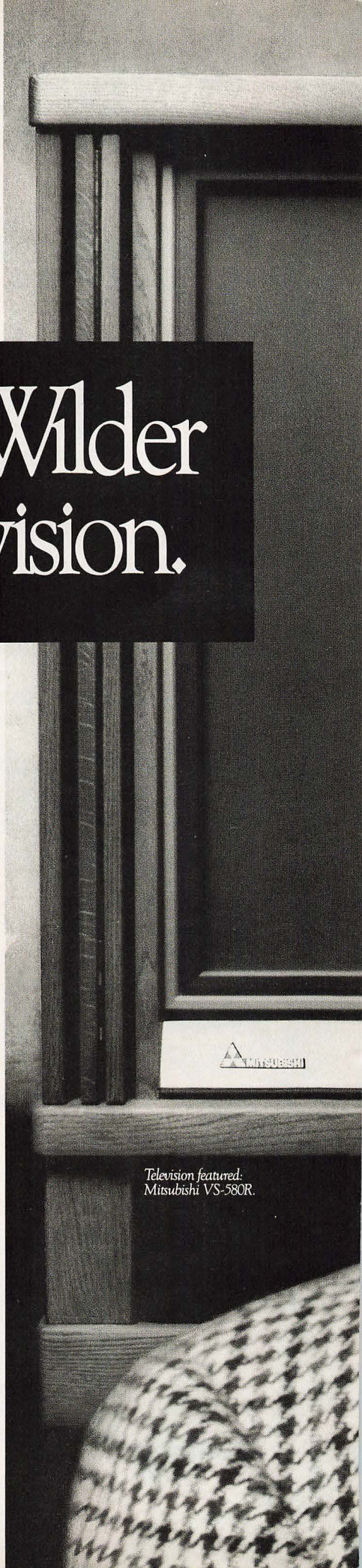
"The language that has been established between the picture maker and the onlooker has been tremendously refined. Today they outthink you, outguess you all the time. You had better not underestimate them."

"Let people reach for it. Let them add it up. Don't spell it out. They're not stupid."

Filmmakers like Billy Wilder challenge the manufacturer to develop componentry able to capture their art in all its subtlety and nuance. Mitsubishi answers that challenge with products like the 50-inch rear projection set shown here.



See for yourself at a Mitsubishi dealer or write for our brochure—Mitsubishi Television: The Thinking Inside.



Television featured: Mitsubishi VS-580R.

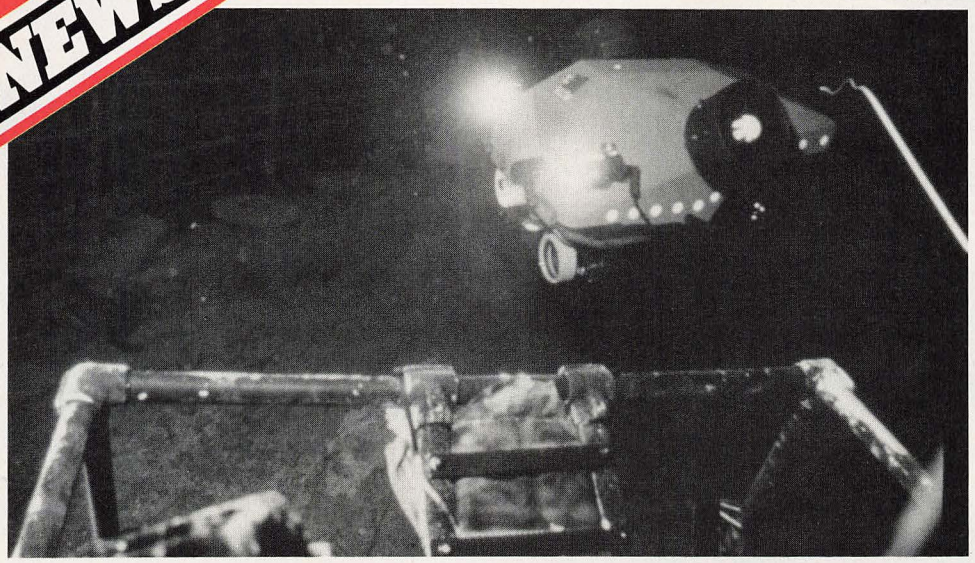
MITSUBISHI

Mitsubishi Electric Sales America, Inc., 5757 Plaza Drive, Cypress, CA 90630-0007.

For additional information, circle No. 13 on Reader Service Card.

NEWSBREAKS

Video Takes A Dive And So Do Tape Prices



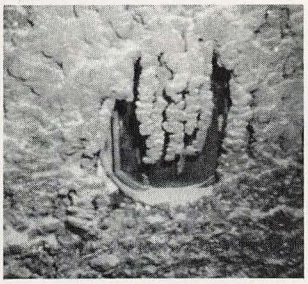
Video goes deep: Underwater robot JASON Jr. explores the Titanic.

HOME-VIDEO CAM NETS TITANIC PICS

By James B. Meigs

The stunning video images brought back from the deep-sea wreck of the *Titanic* in late July had at least one thing in common with the home movies shot by video fans: They were recorded with the same video technology used in Sony's CCD V8 and Handycam 8mm video camcorders.

The expedition, conducted by the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute, marked the first time humans have descended to the famous ocean liner since it sank in the North Atlantic, April 15, 1912. Dr. Robert Ballard and other Woods Hole technicians and scientists descended over 12,000 feet in the manned submersible ALVIN to examine and photograph the wreck.

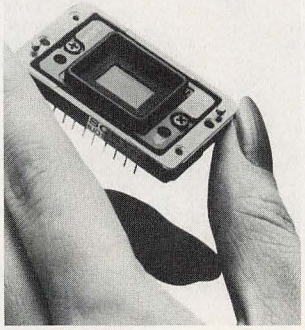


Rust-covered Titanic *porthole.*

Both ALVIN and its unmanned companion submersible, JASON Jr., carried videocameras using Sony solid-state CCD (charge-coupled device) image sensors identical to those used in Sony's 8mm camcorders. "We were very pleased with the resolution and low-light performance of the Sony image sensors," Dr. Ballard commented at the Washington, DC, press conference where the preliminary results of the expedition were announced.

While the manned ALVIN parked on the deck of the *Titanic*, the much smaller JASON Jr.—roughly the size of a riding lawn mower—explored the ship, connected to the mother sub with a 250-foot tether. Inside ALVIN, an operator controlled the underwater robot with a joystick console and watched the images from JASON Jr.'s front-mounted videocamera on a four-inch Sony Watchman monitor. Images from JASON Jr.'s camera, as well as from the movable camera carried by ALVIN, were recorded on professional Sony ¾-inch and 8mm VCRs. Woods Hole technical experts said they selected the CCD imagers because they are much more resistant to the effects of vibration, magnetism and cold than video tubes.

The well-publicized expedition brought back a number of surprises from the *Titanic*. Dr. Ballard said he was quite disappointed that marine worms had eaten away all of the ship's elaborate woodwork. More surprising was the fact that the tapes and photos from JASON Jr. and ALVIN show no sign of the 300-foot gash supposedly left by the ship's collision with an iceberg. Ballard says the impact apparently left no tear, but opened seams in the boat's hull below the waterline.



CCD chip: Used in sub camera.

The expedition retrieved no souvenirs from the wreck; Ballard says he hopes the ship will be left in peace as a shrine to those who died in its sinking.

MINOLTA TO SWITCH HIT

By Stephen A. Booth

In the controversial—and confusing—battle over video camcorder formats, one company has decided not to take sides. Still-camera giant Minolta has announced that instead of backing either the 8mm format or the compact VHS configuration dubbed VHS-C, it will offer both types—along with the full-size VHS camcorders it already sells.

Minolta executives say their forecasts show VHS-C in the leading position—expected to account for 43 percent of camcorder sales—8mm in second with 30 percent and full-size VHS coming in a close third at 27 percent. (BetaMovie doesn't even finish in the money, according to Minolta's view.)

Minolta's VHS-C entry, model CR-3000S AF ($1,500), weighs in at 4¼ pounds without its one-hour battery, and measures 5¼ inches square by 12½ long. Though the two-speed HQ record/playback section is built by VHS-C inventor JVC, the camera and lens are Minolta's. These include an *f*1.2 auto focus, a power-zoom lens and a Saticon tube.

Minolta's new 8mm camcorder, model CR-8000S AF (no price yet), matches the VHS-C model in size and tips the scale at three pounds without its one- or two-hour batteries. The full-feature camcorder includes an MOS image pickup and two-speed record and playback.

Minolta 8mm camcorder.

WRAP UP HOLLYWOOD

...And Own These 22 Movie Giants for Only $29.95* Each

Limited Time Offer

The best of Hollywood is yours for the taking! Now, for a limited time, you can wrap up the best of Hollywood on videocassette with these blockbuster selections, including two first-time releases, regularly priced to $89.95, for **only $29.95** each, suggested retail price. It's a mega-hit line-up of the films you've always wanted to own. And with a ticket price this low, these box-office favorites are the **perfect additions to your personal video collection...and the perfect gifts for your friends.**

So take this opportunity to wrap up Hollywood's hottest properties... and take them home today!

Home Video Premiere of Two Major Hollywood Hits also at Only $29.95* Each

Available on Videocassette.

RCA Columbia Pictures HOME VIDEO — VHS hi-fi — Beta hi-fi — HIGH QUALITY HOME VIDEO

*Suggested Retail Price. Limited Time Offer. Price and title availability may vary outside the continental United States.

© Artwork and Design 1986 RCA/Columbia Pictures Home Video. All Rights Reserved.

For additional information, circle No. 14 on Reader Service Card.

TURNER TO TAKE ON HOME VIDEO

By Seth Goldstein

After making waves in yachting, baseball and the Goodwill Games, cable-TV magnate Ted Turner has decided to try his hand at home video. He's launching a new subsidiary called Turner Home Entertainment which will release videocassettes of material that first saw the light of day on his cable superstation, WTBS. The company's first release will be—surprise—a videocassette of highlights from the Goodwill Games, priced at $29.95.

Given the yawns the event drew from US TV audiences and advertisers, WTBS doesn't expect to sell more than a few thousand copies. However other WTBS programs, such as the Jacques Cousteau *Amazon* series and video portraits of the various states, may have more appeal to VCR owners.

Eventually, popular movie titles may appear under the Turner logo as well. As part of Turner's complex deal to acquire MGM (see "Newsbreaks," September '86 *VR*), he picked up the copyrights to some 3,000 MGM movies. Many of these are currently under license to MGM Home Video, which isn't owned by Turner. But as these licenses expire, Turner will start releasing the movies under his own label.

Turner's plan appears to include colorizing many old black-and-white pictures for broadcast and cassette release. He already has started with *The Maltese Falcon* and *Yankee Doodle Dandy.*

Multi-color Falcon *coming.*

3-D VID INVADES JAPAN

3-D or not 3-D. That is the option with a new type of VHD videodisc being offered by JVC in Japan. Played on an ordinary VHD (video high density) disc player, a popular video format in Japan, the new discs will deliver standard two-dimensional images. But connect a new 3-D adapter and put on a pair of special glasses and the disc will provide dramatic 3-D pictures on any TV.

JVC will begin the 3-D series with the three-dimensional motion pictures *Jaws 3-D* and *Friday the 13th Part 3—3-D.* The movies will be priced somewhat above the cost of conventional VHD releases.

Although several firms have experimented with putting 3-D movies on videocassette, the JVC process produces a much more striking 3-D effect. The system uses special glasses with liquid-crystal lenses. The lenses work as shutters, alternately opening and closing 60 times a second to allow only the correct image to reach each eye (see "The Next Dimension," August '86 *VR*).

JVC's VHD videodisc format is not available to home users in the US, although the company has expressed some interest in someday offering the system for sale here.

3-D Friday *hits Japan.*

Closer to home, North Carolina inventor John Gallaher reports that he is close to unveiling a system for recording 3-D movies on a home VCR. Viewers watch the images on a pair of LCD screens mounted in glasses. Stay tuned. (J.B.M.)

Discwasher® cleans the yuckies off your VCR heads.

Discwasher® Video Head Cleaner picks up the yucky tape oxides that cause fuzzy pictures and mushy sound. This patent pending process cleans all your audio and video heads without scratching the surface. It also cleans along the entire tape path. There are absolutely no harmful chemicals in this exclusive dry cleaning system.

Discwasher is the technological leader in maintaining picture and sound clarity. Discwasher, 4309 Transworld Road, Schiller Park, IL 60176.

Find out what we can do for your record, compact disc and tape equipment, too!

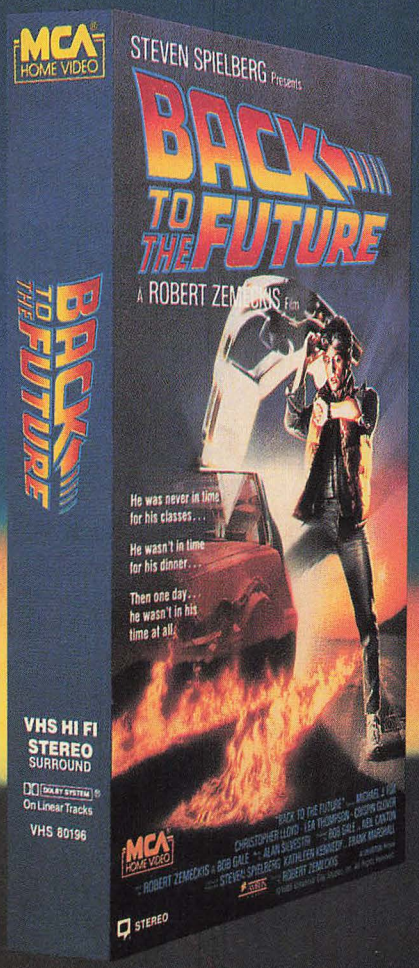
discwasher® For good, clean fun.

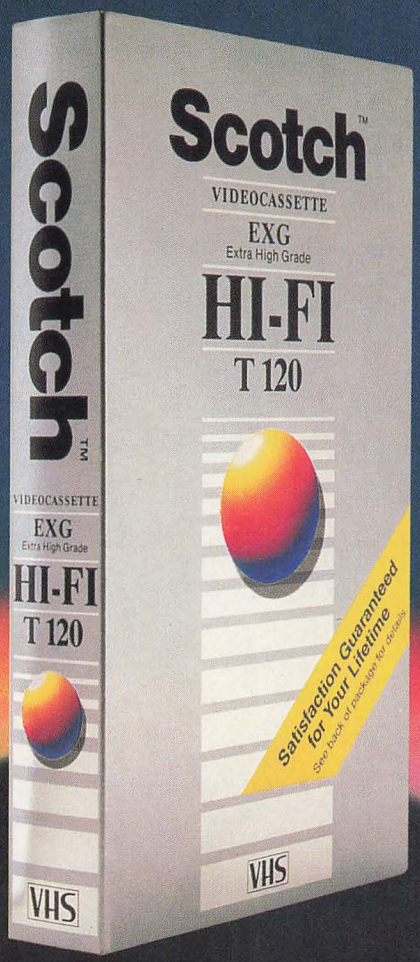
© 1986 Discwasher
A Division of International Jensen Inc.

For additional information, circle No. 15 on Reader Service Card.

PRESENTING the tape MCA took

BACK TO THE FUTURE





Blockbuster movies should be recorded on blockbuster videotape. That's why MCA chose the Scotch™ EXG Extra High Grade Hi-Fi Videocassette to record "Back to the Future" for home video release.

The tape was a hit with MCA because of the high fidelity sound approaching that of compact digital discs when used with hi-fi VCR's.

Video Review's most discriminating critics gave the Scotch EXG Extra High Grade family of VHS videocassettes first through fourth place in the 1985 Video Review tape ratings test.*

This unsurpassed tape gives you unsurpassed color, play after play. The tape will last through the future due to the higher concentration of particles than the standard grade of tape.

And the Scotch EXG Extra High Grade Hi-Fi Videocassette is guaranteed for your lifetime.

See your local participating Scotch videocassette dealer for a special offer on the Scotch EXG Extra High Grade Hi-Fi Videocassette. Also look for any of the other full line of Scotch High Grade Videocassettes.

Scotch™
VIDEOCASSETTES

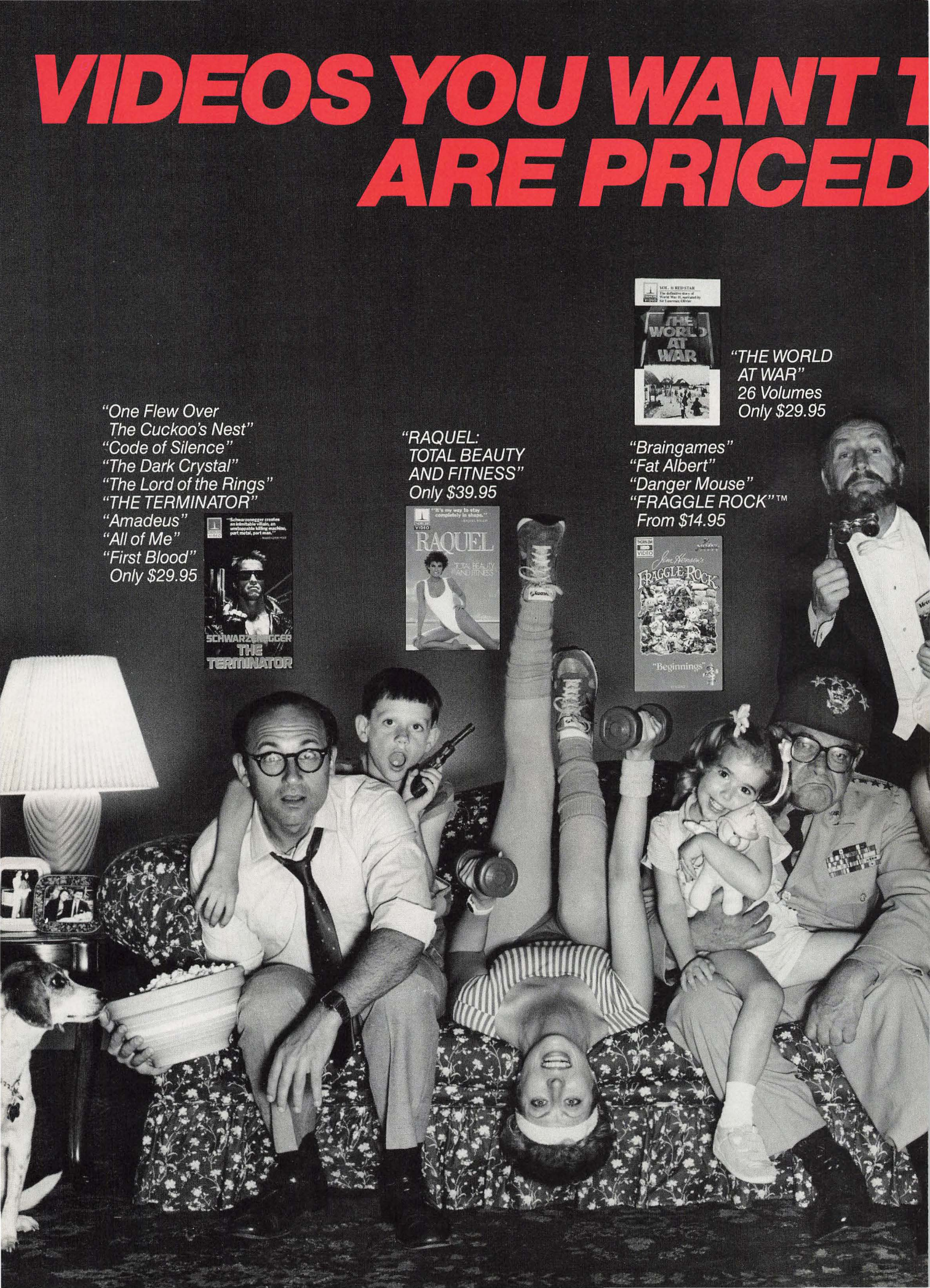
*Rankings were compiled by 3M based on ten measurements as reported in the September, 1985 issue of Video Review magazine.

© 3M 1986.

3M

For additional information, circle No. 16 on Reader Service Card.

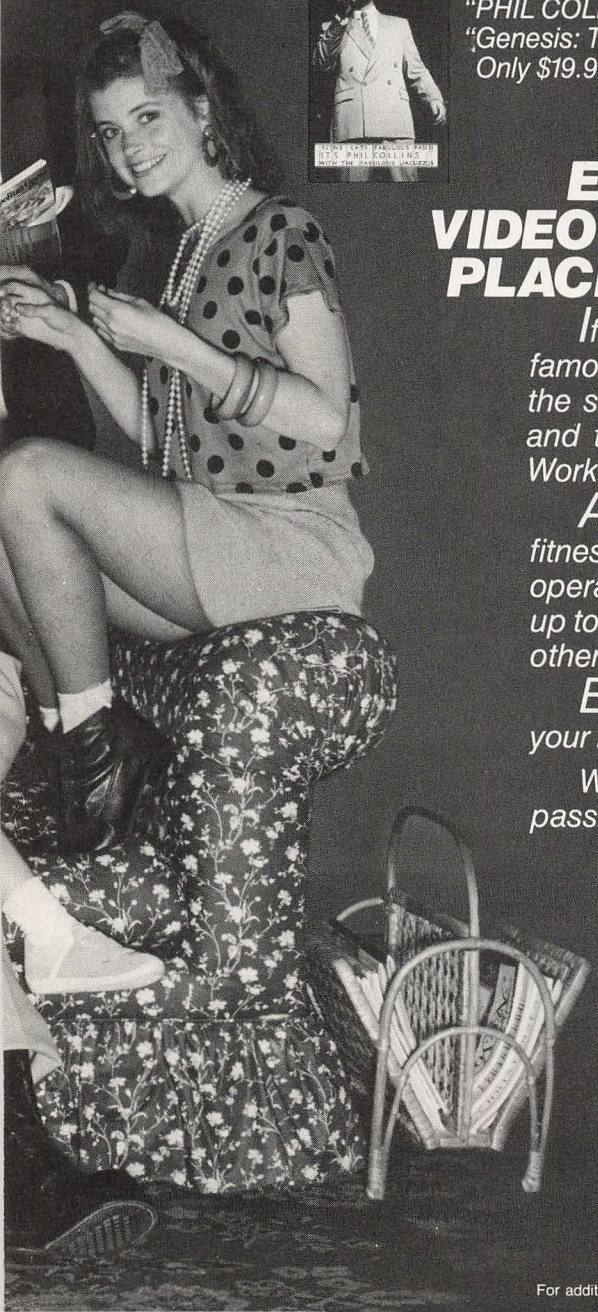
VIDEOS YOU WANT T
ARE PRICED



TO PLAY FOR KEEPS FOR KEEPS.

"The Nutcracker"
"SWAN LAKE"
"La Boheme"
"Madame Butterfly"
Only $39.95

"Duran Duran"
"Tina Turner Live"
"PHIL COLLINS LIVE"
"Genesis: Three Sides Live"
Only $19.95



ENTER THE PLAY FOR KEEPS VIDEO CHALLENGE AND WIN A TRIP TO PLACES YOU'RE PASSIONATE ABOUT.

If you love movies, you could win a Grand Prize trip to the famous Cannes Film Festival. Fitness nuts can keep up with the stars at the Bonaventure Spa in Florida. Muppet lovers and their families can visit the Muppet Mansion and Workshop while taking in Manhattan.

Answer trivia questions about major motion pictures, fitness, children's entertainment, WWII documentaries, the opera/ballet or music videos and get your chance to win up to six different trips to dream destinations or hundreds of other valuable prizes!

Enter the ***PLAY FOR KEEPS VIDEO CHALLENGE*** *at your local video store.*

We also have over 100 low priced videocassettes you're passionate about. Now is the time to buy your favorites.

HBO CANNON VIDEO

PLAY FOR KEEPS!

WATCH WHAT YOU WANT WHEN YOU WANT HOME VIDEO

Fraggle Rock,™ Muppets,™ and character names are trademarks of Henson Associates. Inc.
© 1986, Henson Associates, Inc. © 1986 HBO/CANNON VIDEO

For additional information, circle No. 17 on Reader Service Card.

ARE CHIPS DOWN FOR DIGIT TV?

By Robert Gerson

Video fans have been waiting for years for digital technology to revolutionize home electronics. But the long-awaited avalanche of digital TVs and digitally-enhanced VCRs may have hit a snag. International Telephone and Telegraph (ITT), the world's sole maker of the complete set of digital chips (ICs) needed for the new TVs, has sold off its TV-making division, and with it, perhaps, its main reason for making digital-TV chips.

The tiny number of digital sets now available today all use ITT chips, but ITT's biggest customer for the ICs has been its own TV manufacturing company, Standard Elektrik Lorenz (SEL), in Germany. That's the division ITT plans to transfer to a new joint venture company that is partly owned by the French.

There's no guarantee that SEL will continue to push digital television under its new ownership. And, without any direct role in manufacturing televisions, ITT may well drop its effort to develop new chips for digital TV. The complex international deal is still pending and no one at ITT will speculate

Digital set: Others delayed?

on whether it means another delay for digital-TV sets. Fortunately, even if ITT does drop its chip efforts, other companies, including the US firm Multivision, will be working to develop alternatives. Digital TV technology is eagerly awaited for its ability to enhance picture quality and add unique special effects, such as the ability to watch two TV channels at once.

MOVIE PRICES TO PLUNGE

By David J. Elrich

Don't look now but we already know what's going to be in your Christmas stocking. Major Hollywood studios are initiating drastic price cuts for many of their big video titles.

Paramount Home Video is leading the way, slashing prices to $20 on such titles as the *Star Trek* movies, *Beverly Hills Cop*, *White Christmas*, and *Raiders of the Lost Ark*. Calling their promotion "20 For 20," Paramount hopes to sell as many copies of these movies as they did with Eddie Murphy's *Cop* last Christmas. This year's *Cop* will be *Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom*, selling for a suggested $29.95. Eric Doctorow, Paramount's VP of sales and marketing, told *VR* that the company is trying to encourage people to buy rather than rent the titles.

Paramount isn't the only studio backing holiday price cuts. Walt Disney has debuted the classic *Sleeping Beauty* at $29.95 as well as many other top tapes in a promotion dubbed "Bring Disney Home For Good." Prices range from $14.95 to $29.95. Also keying to the $29.95 price tag is RCA/Columbia with their "Wrap Up Hollywood" sale of over 20 movies. HBO Cannon, not to be outdone, made a major announcement in late August. CEO Frank O'Connell told *VR* that *Rambo* would be cut down to size, pricewise at least. The Stallone action hit will cost $29.95 in November. CBS/Fox, MCA, Warner Brothers, MGM, Vestron and Embassy will also be pushing big movies at low prices—mostly $20 to $30—for the coming holiday season as well. □

Star Trek *comes back to life.*

SIX APPEAL.

Stock up now on RCA Super High Grade Tape with this FREE tape offer!

Next time you visit your favorite video dealer, look for these specially marked five-packs of RCA's T-120 SHG Super High Grade Video Tapes. They feature a coupon for a sixth one FREE!

That's up to six extra hours in addition to the 30 hours (SLP mode) you'd get with the five-pack alone! And because they're RCA Super High Grade video tapes, you can be sure you're getting the best in video and hi-fi audio performance.

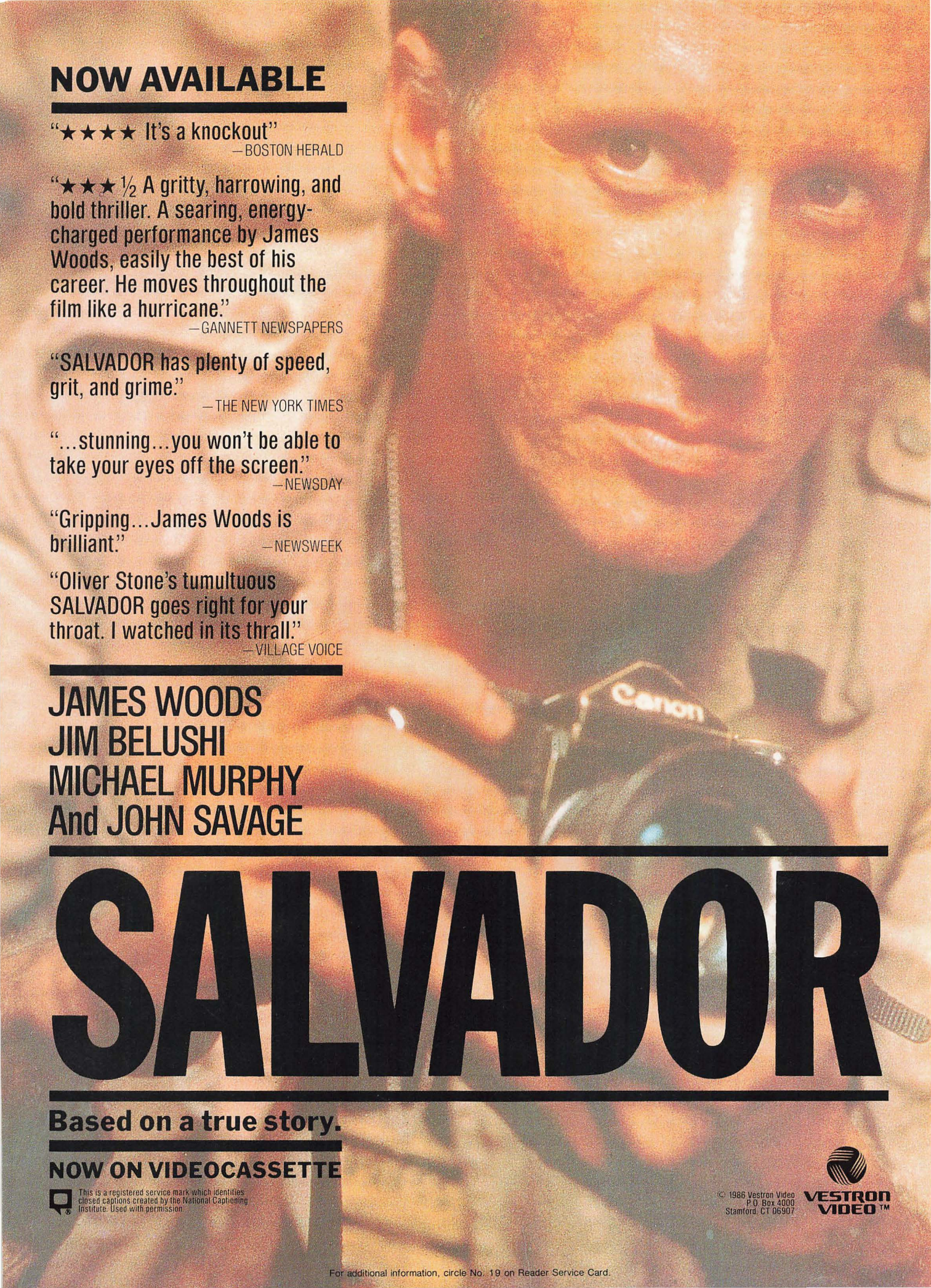
The RCA "Buy Five, Get Six" video tape offer. Now at your RCA Video Tape Dealer. He's got six appeal!

Offer good through January 31, 1987.

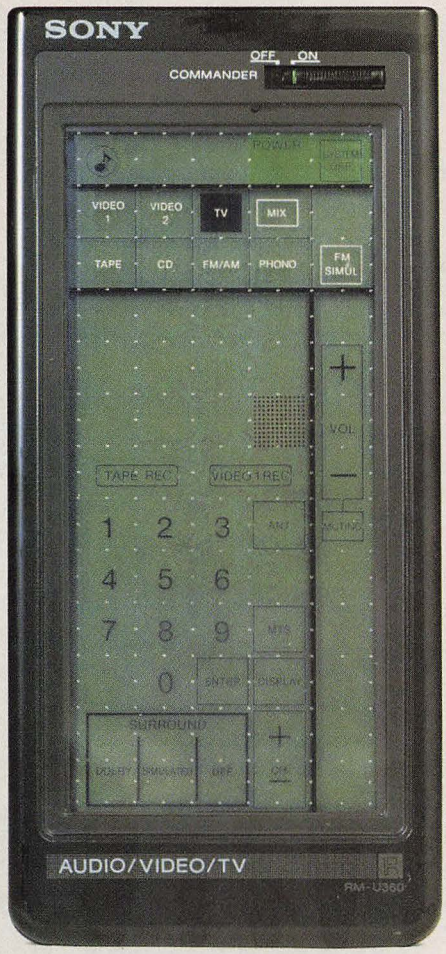
RCA Video Tape

When you're playing for keeps.

For additional information, circle No. 18 on Reader Service Card.


NOW AVAILABLE
"★★★★ It's a knockout"
—BOSTON HERALD
"★★★½ A gritty, harrowing, and bold thriller. A searing, energy-charged performance by James Woods, easily the best of his career. He moves throughout the film like a hurricane."
—GANNETT NEWSPAPERS
"SALVADOR has plenty of speed, grit, and grime."
—THE NEW YORK TIMES
"...stunning...you won't be able to take your eyes off the screen."
—NEWSDAY
"Gripping...James Woods is brilliant."
—NEWSWEEK
"Oliver Stone's tumultuous SALVADOR goes right for your throat. I watched in its thrall."
—VILLAGE VOICE
JAMES WOODS
JIM BELUSHI
MICHAEL MURPHY
And JOHN SAVAGE
SALVADOR
Based on a true story.
NOW ON VIDEOCASSETTE
This is a registered service mark which identifies closed captions created by the National Captioning Institute. Used with permission
© 1986 Vestron Video
P.O. Box 4000
Stamford, CT 06907
VESTRON VIDEO™
For additional information, circle No. 19 on Reader Service Card.

Some people want everything handed to them.



Who can blame them? Especially now that such desires are perfectly within their reach.

With the Sony Access Audio/Video Entertainment Systems.

Rather than just sticking a TV and a hi-fi system side by side, the Sony Access Systems give you totally integrated components designed to function in perfect harmony, not only with one another, but with one component usually overlooked: You.

Thanks to Sony's ingeniously simple Access UniCommander.® The world's first touch-sensitive LCD (Liquid Crystal Display) remote control. It puts every component at your fingertips without confusing you with a handful of buttons. Just touch the

Model shown: Access 401 including optional audio components PS-LX430C Player, CDP-45 Compact Disc Player, TC-W530 Dual Cassette Deck and optional Betamax SL-HF750.

© 1986 Sony Corporation of America. Sony, Access, UniCommander, Betamax and The One And Only are trademarks of Sony. Dolby is a trademark of Dolby Laboratories.

box of the component you want to control on the LCD screen and only the functions for that component appear. Which makes whatever you want to do more "accessible."

And whether it's watching prerecorded movies in hair-raising Dolby® Surround Sound, or watching the new stereo TV broadcasts,* Sony's new 36-inch Access Projection Monitor will hand you a picture so bright and so sharp, Video Review hailed, "...it can compete with the best direct-view sets available today."

Someone once said you can't have everything.

It wasn't Sony.

Access™ Systems **SONY.** THE ONE AND ONLY.

*where available.

Quoted from *Video Review*, Sept. 1986.

For additional information, circle No. 20 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO HUNTER

Tracking Down Your Favorite 'Lost' Tapes

Cary Grant (seated, right) gets the eye from Alexis Smith in Night and Day.

NIGHT AND DAY

Years ago when I was a student at Los Angeles City College, I was an extra in the movie *Night and Day*. It was the story of Cole Porter's life, and the college scenes were filmed on campus. I have been trying to find this movie for a while.

C. Ray Hanchett
Canoga Park, CA

It's your lucky *Day*: "Ask your video retailer to order a copy of *Night and Day* from his distributor. It's put out by Key Video, part of the CBS/Fox family."

BOLERO

I have been looking for a George Raft movie in which, through war and personal problems, a man tries to attain fame dancing to Ravel's *Bolero*. I believe it is set in the 1930s.

Robert Morel
Wilbraham, MA

Stop the dance: "The movie is called *Bolero*, and it's the first of three features and one Oscar-winning short with that title. The 1933 Paramount movie, co-starring Raft and Carole Lombard, has not yet been released on home-video formats (MCA holds the rights), but does show up on TV now and then. Check your local late-show listings."

As a service to our readers, **Video Review** *will help track down "lost" or hard-to-find tapes or discs. Send requests to* **Video Review**'*s Video Hunter, 902 Broadway, New York, NY 10010.* **VR** *reserves the right to edit and condense selections for publication. Sorry, no personal replies.*

SCI-FI TRIO

I have been searching for three science-fiction tapes for some time, but I can't seem to find them. They are: *The Star Wars Holiday Special* (about Chewbacca's family), the *Lost in Space* pilot episode and the *Star Trek* pilot, *The Cage*, which featured Captain Pike. Can you please tell me if they're available anywhere?

Ken Barrett
Bloomingdale, NJ

It's in the stars: "The *Star Wars Holiday Special* has yet to appear on video and the *Lost in Space* pilot has been discontinued by Video Dimensions. However, according to a spokesperson at Paramount Home Video, *The Cage* is definitely scheduled to be released, though no specific date was given."

THE NUN'S STORY

I would like to know if the movie *The Nun's Story*, starring Audrey Hepburn and Peter Finch, has been released on videocassette.

John Robinson
Riverdale, MD

Missing *Story*: "No it hasn't. A spokesperson for Warner Home Video, which has the rights to the 1959 drama, says the company has no immediate plans to release the video version."

QUEST FOR FIRE

Could you tell me where I could get a copy of *Quest for Fire* with Sonny Bono?

Mary L. Murphy
Big Spring, TX

Fired up: "Mary, if I could find you a copy of *Quest for Fire* with Sonny Bono, I could also probably track down a copy of *Silkwood* starring Shelley Winters. *Quest* is available from CBS/Fox Video. You may be thinking of *Caveman*—another prehistoric romp released around the same time—which starred Ringo Starr, noted Bono lookalike. It's also available from CBS/Fox."

RAILROAD MOVIES

I enjoy railroad movies. Can you find *The Denver and Rio Grande* and *The Great K&A Train Robbery*?

Thomas L. Slaback
Prescott, AZ

All aboard: "According to my sources, *The Denver and Rio Grande* hasn't made its way onto video yet, so watch for it on TV. Your other request, a 1926 Tom Mix silent chestnut, is available from a company called Glenn Video Vistas Ltd. Its address is 6924 Canby Ave., Suite 103, Reseda, CA 91335."

REDFORD THRILLER

Can you help me find *Three Days of the Condor* on videocassette?

Charlene Markarian
Inkster, MI

Bird is the word: "Paramount Home Video has released this Robert Redford thriller, so check your local stores or write to the company at 5555 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038."

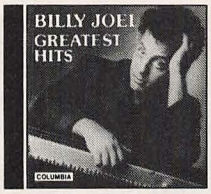
Robert Redford counts the Days.

ANNOUNCING THE CBS COMPACT DISC CLUB

ANY 2 COMPACT DISCS FOR $1.00 WITH MEMBERSHIP

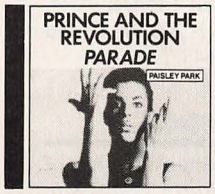
340323

336222



336396-396390 (2 CDs)

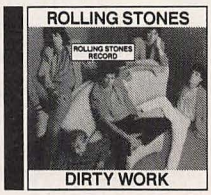
343327



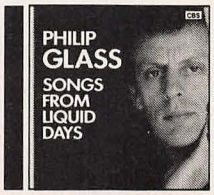
343822

345785

CHOOSE STATE-OF-THE-ART SOUND IN THE LATEST CD RELEASES.

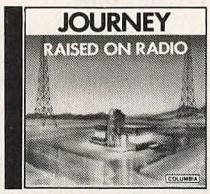


343293



343095

337519



344242

345892

341677

346270

342097

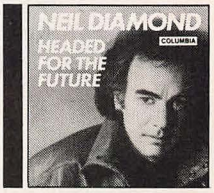
344135

343947

339226

263293

342147



344408

338616. Miami Vice—Music From The Television Series. G. Frey: #1 *You Belong To The City;* many more. (MCA)

339903. The Cars—Greatest Hits. *Tonight She Comes; Drive;* more. (Elektra)

341263. Enoch Light & The Light Brigade—Big Bands Of The Thirties. *Begin The Beguine;* more. (Project 3)

322008. Linda Ronstadt & The Nelson Riddle Orch.—What's New. (Asylum)

323261. Lionel Richie—Can't Slow Down. *All Night Long; Stuck On You; Hello; etc.* (Motown)

340182. Philip Glass—Mishima. Original music from the film. (Nonesuch)

335547. Berlioz: Symphonie Fantastique. Barenboim, Berlin Phil. (*Digital*—CBS Masterworks)

331264. Bryan Adams—Reckless. #1 hit: *Heaven; Run To You;* etc. (A&M)

343160. Beethoven: Symphony No. 9 (Choral). Bruno Walter, Columbia Sym. (CBS Masterworks)

318089. Michael Jackson—Thriller. *Billy Jean; The Girl Is Mine;* etc. (Epic)

273409. Beethoven: Piano Sonatas. Vladimir Horowitz plays: *Appassionata; Moonlight; Pathetique.* (Columbia)

320499. The Police—Synchronicity. Winner of three Grammy Awards! (A&M)

341073. Steely Dan—A Decade of Steely Dan. *Reeling In The Years; Hey Nineteen;* more. (MCA)

337279. Placido Domingo—Save Your Nights For Me. Love songs. (CBS)

288670-398677. Barry Manilow—Greatest Hits. *It's A Miracle; Mandy;* etc. (Counts as 2—Arista)

322024. Huey Lewis & The News—Sports. *Bad Is Bad; Heart & Soul;* etc. (Chrysalis)

336578-396572. Bach: Flute Sonatas—Rampal, flute; Pinnock, harpsichord, etc. (Counts as 2—*Digital*—CBS Masterworks)

314443. Neil Diamond's 12 Greatest Hits, Vol. 2. *You Don't Bring Me Flowers* (with Barbra Streisand); etc. (Columbia)

340760. Stevie Nicks—Rock A Little. Top 10 *Talk To Me; I Can't Wait;* title cut; etc. (Modern)

328740. Mozart: Piano Concerto No. 26 (Coronation); Rondos. Murray Perahia and English Chamber Orchestra. (*Digital*—CBS Masterworks)

219477. Simon & Garfunkel's Greatest Hits. *El Condor Pasa; Bridge Over Troubled Waters;* etc. (Columbia)

COMPACT disc DIGITAL AUDIO

The age of CD sound is here—and you have a practical new way to find the CDs you want. As your introduction to the CBS Compact Disc Club, you can choose any 2 CDs listed in this ad for just $1.00. Fill in and mail the application—we'll send your CDs and bill you for $1. You simply agree to buy 2 more CDs (at regular Club prices) in the next year—and you may then cancel your membership anytime after doing so.

How the Club works. About every four weeks (13 times a year) you'll receive the Club's music magazine, which describes the Selection of the Month for your musical interest...plus many exciting alternates.

If you wish to receive the Selection of the Month, you need do nothing—it will be shipped automatically. If you prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, fill in the response card always provided and mail it by the date specified. You will always have at least 10 days in which to make your decision. If you ever receive any Selection without having 10 days to decide, you may return it at our expense.

The CDs you order during your membership will be billed at regular Club prices, which currently are $14.98 to $15.98—plus shipping and handling. (Multiple-unit sets may be somewhat higher.) After completing your enrollment agreement you may cancel membership at any time; if you decide to continue as a member, you'll be eligible for our money-saving bonus plan. It lets you buy one CD at half price for each CD you buy at regular Club prices.

10-Day Free Trial: We'll send details of the Club's operation with your introductory shipment. If you are not satisfied for any reason whatsoever, just return everything within 10 days and you will have no further obligation. So why not choose 2 CDs for $1 right now.

Selections with two numbers contain 2 CDs and count as 2—so write in both numbers.

CBS COMPACT DISC CLUB: Terre Haute, IN 47811

CBS COMPACT DISC CLUB
P.O. Box 1129, Terre Haute, Indiana 47811-1129

Please accept my membership application under the terms outlined in this advertisement. Send me the 2 Compact Discs listed here and bill me only $1.00 for both. I agree to buy two more selections at regular Club prices in the coming year—and may cancel my membership at any time after doing so.

Send me these 2 CDs _____ _____

My main musical interest is (check one):
(But I may always choose from either category)
☐ ROCK/POP ☐ CLASSICAL

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss _____
Print First Name Initial Last Name

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Do you have a VCR? (Check one.) ☐ Yes ☐ No 779/F86
Do you have a credit card? (Check one.) ☐ Yes ☐ No

This offer is not available in APO, FPO, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico: please write for details of alternative offer.

Note: All applications are subject to review. The CBS Compact Disc Club reserves the right to reject any application. 7YM/NZ

SEE

the amazing pictures of one of the world's most sophisticated VCRs—the new Canon VR-HF720. With advanced features like its remarkable HQ (High Quality) video system for sharper images and more natural colors, and convenient on-screen display of programming, the VR-HF720 is sure to give you a truly memorable viewing experience.

Canon
Accu-Vision™
For pictures that look broadcast quality.

I, CLAUDIUS

Does anyone intend to release the *Masterpiece Theatre* production of *I, Claudius* on videotape? It still stands as one of the best shows ever to air on televison. I'm sure that I'm not the only *Claudius* fan out here.

Matthew Smith
Rochester, NY

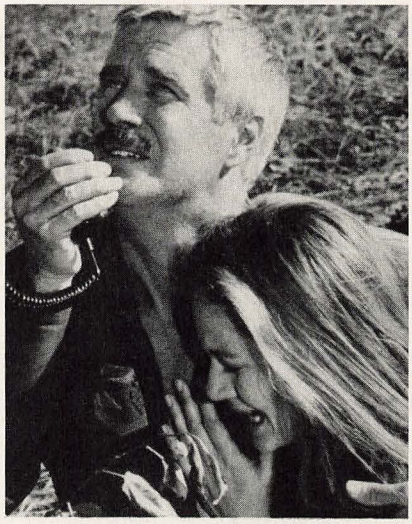
Et tu, Matthew?: "CBS/Fox signed a distribution deal last year with BBC television, who co-produced the 13-hour series with London television. They don't appear ready to package the show for the American home-video market yet. Until they or somebody else does, just keep an eye on the TV listings."

TOM JONES

Do you have any information on the availability of a VHS tape of *Tom Jones*, which starred Albert Finney and Hugh Griffith? Even the rental copies have disappeared.

Don Voss
Malibu, CA

It's not unusual: "The videocassette version of the 1963 Best Picture Oscar winner was originally released on the CBS/Fox label. It has since been discontinued."



Peppard sneaks Sanda through the Alley.

DAMNATION ALLEY

I hope to get some kind of favorable reply in *VR*, but any reply is better than none. Will you be able to give me information on *Damnation Alley*?

Howard Michaels Jr.
Mercer, PA

The Mad *Blue* Max: "George Peppard, Dominque Sanda and Jan-Michael Vincent took to the road in this post-Armageddon survival pic. Key Video, a division of CBS/Fox, offers this movie."

BARRY MANILOW LIVE

I am interested in finding out if the Barry Manilow 1978 Greek Theatre concert shown on HBO is available on videocassette.

Linda Andrews
Canterbury, CT

Geek at the Greek: "*Barry Manilow Live at the Greek* is currently not available on videocassette. It can, however, be found on laser discs from Pioneer Arts. The company's address is 200 W. Grand Ave., Montvale, NJ 07645."

THE RAZOR'S EDGE

Please advise me as to the availability of the 1946 version of *The Razor's Edge* with Tyrone Power.

Karen Flanagan
Fairview Park, OH

Somersaults for Somerset: "The original version of Maugham's fine novel comes from the Key Video label. Your retailer can order the movie from the company, so there's no need to search the world over."

PILLOW TALK

I am looking for Doris Day musicals and any old MGM musicals. Among the many movies I seek is *Pillow Talk*.

Eva LaBerth
St. Petersburg, FL

Doris gets down: "In one of her better efforts, Doris parties with Rock Hudson and Tony Randall. Your video storekeeper can ask his distributor to call MCA Home Video for a cassette. While you're at it, you may ask to be kept abreast of all the new and upcoming MGM Home Video releases as well."

PHANTASM

I'm trying to locate a copy of the thriller, *Phantasm*. It was on HBO four or five years ago.

Harold W. Withrow
Dunbar, WV

Phantastic: "The scary horror story of two frightened brothers entered the market last fall. Embassy Home Entertainment distributes the title to video retailers."

BIRTH OF A NATION

Has *Birth of a Nation* been recorded on videotape and, if so, where can I get a copy?

Hubert L. Dellinger Jr., M.D.
Memphis, TN

Political Obstetrics: "The classic 1915 D.W. Griffith tale of the American Civil War and the Reconstruction period that followed can be purchased in two ver-

sions. Video Yesteryear sells a 175-minute version of the movie while Blackhawk, Kartes and several other companies offer a 158-minute edition. Your video retailer should be able to contact one of these companies through his distributor."

EL DORADO

I am looking for several movies that John Wayne starred in. Specifically: *McClintock, Flying Tigers, Fighting Seabees* and the '67 oater *El Dorado* with Wayne and Robert Mitchum.

Jacquelyn C. Moore
Washington, DC

Duke, Duke, Duke of *El:* "Wayne and Mitchum's fine efforts in *El Dorado* can be reviewed on Paramount videotapes and RCA videodiscs. Republic Pictures Home Video offers *Tigers* and *Seabees,* but *McClintock* remains unreleased at presstime."

THE GREEN PASTURES

I am very anxious to find a copy of *Green Pastures.* I remember being overwhelmed by it as a child. I rely on your ability to track it down.

Tom Turner, M.D.
Tallahassee, FL

Hallelujah, Hunter!: "Key Video distributes Marc Connelly's vision of heaven, based on his 1930 Pulitzer Prize-winning play. Your video store can contact its distributor for a copy."

BLESS THE BEASTS . . .

Has the movie *Bless the Beasts and the Children* been released on videocassette? If so, who can I contact to either rent or purchase it?

Tracey Ramos
Sherman Oaks, CA

And bless the Hunter while you're at it: "Ask your retailer to contact RCA/Columbia Pictures Home Video for a copy. Don't worry, Bill Mumy's star performance isn't lost in space."

JEKYLL AND HYDE

I cannot find a videotape of *Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.* My favorite version recently showed up on television with Jack Palance in the title role—and I missed it.

Howard Gitelson
Eden Prairie, MN

Believe it or not: "The 1968 version of the Stevenson classic, starring Jack Palance, can be purchased on tape from ThrillerVideo. Ask your video storeowner to request a copy of *The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.* Spencer Tracy played the title role in a 1941 adaptation that MGM Home Video distributes, and John Barrymore led the cast in a 1920 silent production that a number of companies offer in their catalogs. Of the many actors to play the dual role, only Fredric March won an Oscar for his portrayal of the twisted physician. That 1932 Paramount production remains unavailable on tape."

For additional information, circle No. 10 on Reader Service Card.

THE FROG PRINCE

I would like to know if a Muppet movie called *The Frog Prince* is available. I have never seen it on any lists.

Nancy Bowers
Rossiter, PA

You gotta kiss a lot of Hunters: "At one time, Muppet Home Video offered the program on tape, but it was discontinued. Try calling around to the video stores in your area; you may find someone who's knee-deep in old copies."

DIVINE MADNESS

Please help me locate two of Bette Midler's concert movies, *Divine Madness* and *No Frills.*

Christine Tilley
Chelsea, MA

You *Bette* your life: "The mistress of *Madness* can be viewed on Warner Home Video tapes. Her *No Frills* program, while currently unavailable, may be on the way—thanks to Midler's soaring motion-picture career."

CHRISTIANE F.

Please help me find a foreign movie made a few years ago called *Christiane F.* It was about a young girl in Germany who gets into serious trouble.

Georgia Zarifes
Oceanside, CA

Gimme an "F": "The 1981 drama, which includes some David Bowie concert footage, is available from Media Home Entertainment. You can write to its customer service department, at 116 N. Robertson Blvd., Suite 909, Los Angeles, CA 90048, for more information." □

Natja Brunkhorst as Christiane F.

How to hold on to your youth forever. The new Panasonic OmniMovie™ camcorder.

Your kids are young only once. Don't let their endearing smiles become a memory that time erases. Hold on to birthdays, vacations, anniversaries, all those special moments you want to savor.

This new Panasonic OmniMovie camcorder PV-300 is a lightweight video camera and VHS recorder all in one. It uses advanced imaging technology—solid-state CCD microchips—that can capture the sparkle in your kids' bright little faces. To be sure those fleeting moments won't escape you, OmniMovie focuses and adjusts to changing light, automatically. It even records in low light.

Picture simulated.

You can shoot by the light of just one birthday candle. What more could you wish for?

Simply connect OmniMovie to your TV and watch those special moments instantly. And because it uses VHS tapes, the video standard, there are thousands of prerecorded movies available. So you can watch the best of the silver screen right on your TV screen.

You can't stop time from passing. But you can hold on to your great times forever. With Panasonic OmniMovie.

Panasonic®
just slightly ahead of our time®

THE PANASONIC LAS VEGAS PRO-AM.
APRIL 29-MAY 3, 1987. SEE IT ON NBC.

For additional information, circle No. 23 on Reader Service Card.

VR's 1987 BUYER'S GUIDE

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE HOME-VIDEO EQUIPMENT SOURCEBOOK EVER

Whether you're a beginner looking for your first VCR or a seasoned videophile on the trail of the most innovative add-ons, buying home-video gear is never an easy task. With so many brands, models and features to keep track of, it's not surprising that many consumers are hopelessly mired in confusion.

The *Video Review 1987 Buyer's Guide* cuts through that confusion.

Jam-packed with data on today's hottest video products—from versatile VCRs, to exciting camcorders, to monitor/receivers of every shape and size—the *Buyer's Guide* is the most comprehensive sourcebook ever assembled for the home-video consumer.

And because of the way we've organized the information, it's easier than ever to find exactly what you're looking for.

Each section covers a specific product area with an in-depth feature article, intelligent questions to "Ask Before You Buy . . ." and easy-to-read listings of product specifications.

Refer to the *Buyer's Guide* during the coming holiday season and throughout 1987, and you'll be certain to end up with the "right stuff." —The Editors

▶ TABLE OF CONTENTS

VCRs 43
Camcorders 55
Cameras 59
TVs 63
Tuners/Receivers 79
Laser Disc Players 83
A/V Systems 87
Speakers 93
Satellite Receivers 103
Accessory Components 109

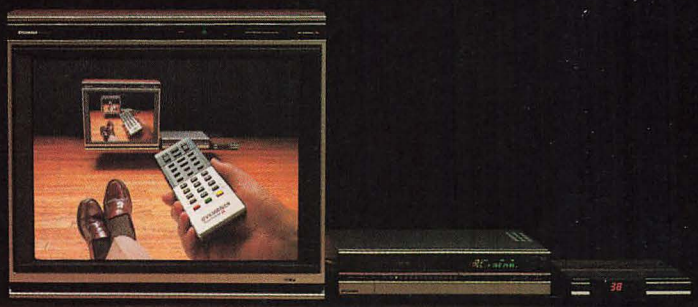
VIDEO REVIEW 1987 BUYER'S GUIDE. Editor: Bob Barlow. Listings Editor: Sanjay Gupta. All specifications are manufacturers' data, not *VR* Equipment Review measurements. All prices are manufacturers' suggested retail prices. Photographer: Michel Tcherevkoff. Posters: Motion Picture Arts Gallery, NYC. Stylist: Ellen Colon Lugo. Hair and Makeup: Ron Abrams. Wardrobe and Props: Unique Clothing and Confetti Poodles.

The television with the best picture now comes with the best remote control.

For years we've been telling you that the Sylvania Superset has the best color picture . . . and now it has yet another advantage. The SupeRemote 44, the remote control that works with virtually any VCR or cable system equipped with wireless remote.

You see, we'd prefer that you own a Sylvania VCR, but if you already have someone else's, we won't make your television viewing more complicated. We will make it more satisfying, however, with the Superset's 178 channel capability and built-in broadcast stereo sound. There's even a parental control feature available to let you decide what your children watch.

So enjoy the best picture in television. You'll find it's better than ever, now that you don't need two or three remote controls to watch it.



The Sylvania Superset II with the new SupeRemote™ 44, the remote control that works with virtually any VCR or cable system.

SYLVANIA
AUDIO•VIDEO
electronic brilliance

©1986 N.A.P. Consumer Electronics Corp.
A North American Philips Company
Sylvania is a registered trademark of GTE Products Corporation
Simulated TV picture

For additional information, circle No. 24 on Reader Service Card.

Video Review

SAVINGS CERTIFICATE

12 ISSUES (1 YEAR) ONLY $7.97

Save $15.43 (more than 65% off the cover price and over 33% off the regular subscription price of $12)

☐ **YES!** Please enter my one-year subscription to Video Review at the special introductory rate of $7.97 for 12 monthly issues.

☐ **SAVE EVEN MORE!** Send me 2 years for $12.97.

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me later (U.S. only) ☐ New ☐ Renewal 761012

Name _____

(Please Print)

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Add $4.00 for Canadian, $20.00 for Foreign (Per Year). All Canadian and Foreign orders payable in U.S. funds. Please allow 6-8 weeks for receipt of the first issue.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 9567 NEW YORK, N.Y.

Postage Will Be Paid By Addressee:

Video Review®

P.O. Box 919
Farmingdale, N.Y. **11737-9619**

Special Christmas Gift Savings on Video Review

First 1-year subscription **$7.97** Each additional 1-year subscription only **$6.00**

Enter the following 1-year subscription(s) to Video Review. The first subscription is $7.97 and each additional subscription is only $6.00. Each recipient will receive a handsome card announcing my thoughtfulness.

1st Gift Subscription To: ☐ New ☐ Renewal
($7.97)

1

Name (Please Print)

Address

City/State/Zip

2nd Gift Subscription To: ☐ New ☐ Renewal
($13.97)

2

Name

Address

City/State/Zip

3rd Gift Subscription To: ☐ New ☐ Renewal
($19.97)

3

Name

Address

City/State/Zip

Gift Subscription(s) From:

Name

Address

City/State/Zip

☐ **In Addition:** Enter my own 1–year subscription for only $6.00

☐ Payment of $_____ enclosed for____ subscription(s)

☐ Bill me $_____ for____ subscription(s) (U.S. only)

☐ Charge my credit card $_____ for____ subscription(s)
☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Gift subscriptions begin with the January, 1987 issue. Add $4.00 for Canadian orders and $20.00 per subscription for foreign. Payment must accompany all foreign orders. Offer expires January 31, 1987.

X6104H

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 9567 NEW YORK, N.Y.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Video Review

P.O. Box 919
Farmingdale, N.Y. 11737-9619

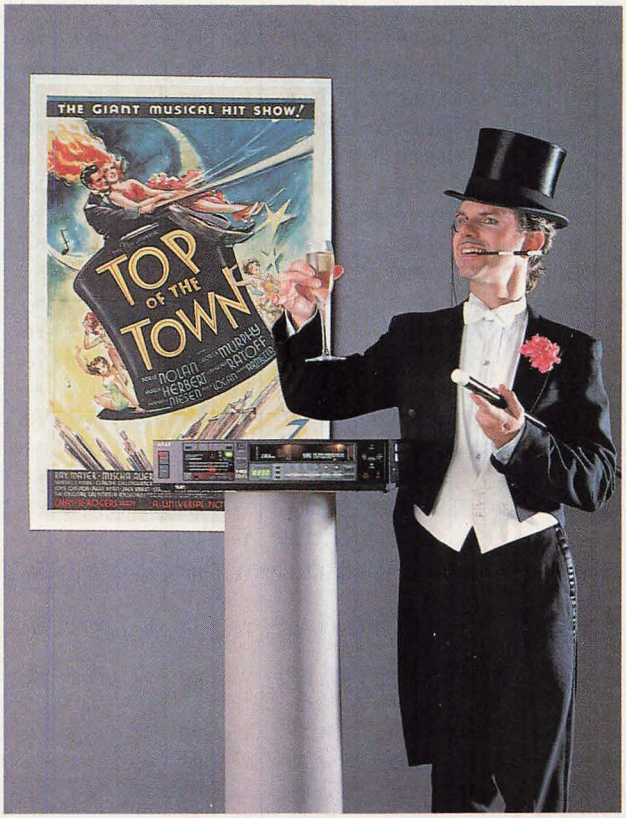
VCRs: BETTER THAN EVER

HIGH-TECH GEAR FOR HIGH-CLASS VIEWING

They can't make toast yet, but it seems that today's VCRs are capable of doing just about everything else. From the delivery of high-quality video to the sonic sensation of theater-like stereo, the latest generation of decks has once again redrawn the boundaries of the home entertainment universe.

Of course, with every video answer there are new video questions, and in this case that translates to a slew of decisions facing potential VCR buyers.

The old familiar options remain—you still must decide on a format (VHS, Beta or 8mm), and you need to determine how much you're willing to pay (current prices range from $250 to $1,400).



But now there are new quandaries: What are the advantages of HQ? Do you need a deck with MTS (multichannel television sound) capability? Will you be able to control the model with a unified remote?

Before tackling those new problems, let's deal with some of the old ones. First and foremost is format. Just as it seems one format contest is quieting down, a new one emerges. In the age-old race between VHS and Beta, the former is clearly out front. Fewer than a half-dozen suppliers continue to grind out new Beta models (led by Sony, the inventor of the format), and while the price and feature combinations of the latest Beta VCRs are very tempting (and, many experts believe Beta technology was and is superior to VHS), it is a format whose days may be numbered. Availability of prerecorded Beta titles is dwindling, with an increasing number of video stores no longer carrying tapes in the format. Blank Beta tapes also seem harder to find, and even more Beta deck suppliers are expected to forsake the format entirely for VHS. Still, the format can be a good buy for demanding videophiles who prefer

Yamaha YV-1000: "grand" Hi-Fi sound.

Beta's impressive picture quality and feature options.

But if you want a wide range of choice in prerecorded video, easy access to blank tape and a feeling that you're with the home-deck mainstream (VHS outsells Beta by nearly 9-to-1), VHS is an immanently sensible choice—but by no means is it the only one.

The new kid on the block is 8mm. The format, backed by well over 100 companies, continues to garner supporters. And while software availability remains modest—less than 50 titles are now available, and few stores offer rentals—features are imposing. In addition to most standard bells and whistles (such as multi-event programming, remote control and a wide range of special effects) the format allows a single 120-minute tape to record 24 hours of PCM digital audio (although prerecorded 8mm audiotapes have yet to be made available).

With Beta gradually fading and 8mm still in its infancy, the vast majority of buyers will be opting for VHS, but a ride on the VHS bandwagon is one filled with scores of alternative roads to travel. Most recent estimates suggest there are over 60 makers of VHS hardware offering more

RCA VMT670HF: 365-day programmability.

than 250 different models. Thankfully, there are numerous similarities among models in distinct price ranges, allowing you to narrow down alternatives based on most

VHS HI-FI

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	HQ	MTS	MPX JACK	NO. VIDEO HEADS	NO. RECORD SPEEDS	NO. PLAY SPEEDS	SCAN MODES	FREEZE-FRAME MODES	SLOW-MOTION	NO. CHANNELS	NO. PRESETS	DAY/EVENT	CONVENTIONAL STEREO	DOLBY NOISE REDUCTION	SIMULCAST SWITCH	WIRELESS REMOTE	DIMENSIONS: WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE
AKAI	VS-515U	Yes	Yes	—	2	2	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	107	32	14/6	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;19⅗	**$750**
AKAI	VS-525U	Yes	Yes	—	2	2	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	107	32	14/6	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;19⅗	**$780**
AKAI	VS-555U	Yes	Yes	—	4	2	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	107	32	14/6	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;19⅗	**$850**
AKAI	VS-565U	Yes	Yes	—	4	2	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	107	32	14/6	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;19⅗	**$880**
AKAI	VS-626U	Yes	Yes	—	4	2	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	142	16	28/8	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;22	**$1,050**
CANON	VR-HF600	Yes	No	Yes	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	108	16	14/4	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;19⅗	**$899**
CANON	VR-HF720	Yes	Yes	Yes	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	Yes	108	99	31/8	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;19	**$1,050**
CURTIS MATHES	AV755	Yes	No	Yes	2	3	3	EP	EP	Yes	93	—	14/4	No	No	Yes	Yes	17x4x12;14⁹⁄₁₆	**NA**
CURTIS MATHES	AV758	Yes	Yes	No	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	93	—	21/8	No	No	Yes	Yes	17x4x14;17½	**NA**
FISHER	FVH960	Yes	Yes	No	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	No	140	—	14/9	No	No	No	Yes	3x17x16;23⁷⁄₁₀	**$950**
FISHER	FVH980	Yes	Yes	No	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	No	140	—	365/8	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	3x17x16;23⁷⁄₁₀	**$1,000**
FISHER	FVH990	Yes	Yes	No	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	181	—	365/8	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	3x17x16;23⁷⁄₁₀	**$1,099**
GE	9-7320	Yes	No	Yes	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	EP	Yes	93	—	14/4	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x11;14	**$720**
GE	9-7350	Yes	No	Yes	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	93	—	14/4	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x11;14	**$750**
GE	9-7400	Yes	Yes	No	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	93	—	21/8	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x14;15	**$1000**
GOLDSTAR	GHV-8200M	Yes	Yes	Yes	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	—	110	80	14/8	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x14;NA	**$700**
HITACHI	VT-1720A	Yes	Yes	—	3	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	Yes	119	80	14/4	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x18x14;NA	**$799**
HITACHI	VT-1800A	Yes	Yes	—	5	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	Yes	169	—	365/8	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x18x14;NA	**$999**
INSTANT REPLAY	6151T3*	Yes	No	Yes	4	6	6	SP,LP,EP†	SP,LP,EP†	Yes	107	—	30/8	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x14;19⅗	**$1,595**
INSTANT REPLAY	6181T3*	Yes	Yes	Yes	4	6	6	SP,LP,EP†	SP,LP,EP†	Yes	107	—	30/8	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x14;19⅗	**$1,795**
INSTANT REPLAY	RGB**	Yes	Yes	Yes	4	6	6	SP,LP,EP†	SP,LP,EP†	Yes	107	—	30/8	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x14;19⅗	**$1,895**
JC PENNEY	5074	No	No	Yes	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	107	99	14/4	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x12;16	**$800**
JC PENNEY	5075	No	Yes	No	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	169	169	21/8	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x14;22	**$1,000**
JC PENNEY	6076	Yes	Yes	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	No	110	20	14/4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;18	**$650**
JVC	HR-D370	Yes	Yes	—	2	2	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	No	111	—	14/4	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x14;17⅗	**NA**
JVC	HR-D470	Yes	Yes	—	4	2	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	No	181	—	14/8	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x13x15;16	**$849**
JVC	HR-D565U	Yes	No	No	4	2	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	No	181	—	14/8	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;19⅗	**NA**
JVC	HR-D756	Yes	Yes	—	4	2	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	181	—	14/8	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;17½	**$1,295**
KENWOOD	KV-917HF	Yes	Yes	No	4	2	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	No	181	—	14/8	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;19	**$1,000**

**Plays PAL and Secam tapes on most NTSC monitor/receivers. †PAL and NTSC. **Plays PAL on RGB monitors.*

Radio Shack model 41: affordable Hi-Fi.

buyers' primary consideration—that is, price.

In the low-priced range ($250-$400), features common to virtually all VCRs include basic programming (setting the VCR for unattended recording of at least one event over a four-, seven- or 14-day period), wireless remote control (operating pause and scan functions), electronic tuning of 12-14 preset channels, front-loading operation and two video heads (allowing for basic but limited special-effects playback). Savvy shoppers can get even more for their video dollars. A number of top Korean and Taiwanese manufacturers are currently offering models which, while they fall into the bargain basement category, provide an impressive complement of features.

At the midpriced range ($400-$700), feature lineups seem to multiply faster than rabbits. Most models in this category offer multi-event programming, cable-compatible tuning, wireless remote control (some even have interface capability with certain TV remotes, allowing for control of VCR and TV from a single device), auto power (the

Sansui SV-R9500HF: 108-channel Hi-Fi.

VHS HI-FI

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	HQ	MTS	MPX JACK	NO. VIDEO HEADS	NO. RECORD SPEEDS	NO. PLAY SPEEDS	SCAN MODES	FREEZE-FRAME MODES	SLOW-MOTION	NO. CHANNELS	NO. PRESETS	DAY/EVENT	CONVENTIONAL STEREO	DOLBY NOISE REDUCTION	SIMULCAST SWITCH	WIRELESS REMOTE	DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE
KENWOOD	KV-926HF	Yes	Yes	No	2	2	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	No	111	—	14/8	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x14;17	**$880**
MARANTZ	VR460HQ	Yes	Yes	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	No	110	20	21/4	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;17⅔	**$700**
MARANTZ	VR465HQ	Yes	Yes	No	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	Yes	110	20	21/4	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;17⅔	**$800**
MARANTZ	VR560HQ	Yes	Yes	No	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	Yes	140	—	21/8	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;17⅔	**$1,000**
MITSUBISHI	HS-411R	Yes	Yes	No	4	2	2	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	139	16	14/8	Yes	No	No	Yes	4x17x15;20	**$490**
MITSUBISHI	HS-421UR	Yes	Yes	—	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	Yes	139	—	14/8	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;20	**$850**
NEC	N-955	Yes	Yes	—	2	3	3	EP	EP	No	110	20	21/4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;17⅔	**$899**
NEC	N-965	Yes	Yes	—	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	140	140	21/8	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;19⅔	**$1,149**
PANASONIC	PV-1462	Yes	No	Yes	2	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	93	99	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;13	**$750**
PANASONIC	PV-1564	Yes	No	Yes	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	93	99	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;13	**$850**
PANASONIC	PV-1642	Yes	Yes	No	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	93	—	21/8	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x14;16	**$1,000**
PANASONIC	PV-1742	Yes	Yes	No	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	155	—	21/8	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x14;16	**$1,250**
PENTAX	PV-T100A	No	No	Yes	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	No	107	80	14/4	Yes	No	No	Yes	4x17x14;19⅔	**$999**
PENTAX	PV-T150A	Yes	Yes	—	3	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	119	119	14/4	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x14;17⅓	**NA**
PIONEER	VH-600	No	No	Yes	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	Yes	107	80	14/4	Yes	No	No	Yes	4x18x14;19⅛	**$800**
PIONEER	VH-900	Yes	Yes	No	5	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	Yes	107	—	14/4	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x14;17½	**$1,200**
QUASAR	VH5355YE	No	No	Yes	2	3	3	EP	EP	Yes	107	99	14/4	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x12;14⅔	**$600**
QUASAR	VH5655YE	No	No	Yes	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	107	99	14/4	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x12;14⅔	**$730**
QUASAR	VH5857YE	No	Yes	No	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	169	99	21/8	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x12;17⅔	**$950**
RADIO SHACK	41(16-611)	Yes	Yes	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	No	110	—	14/5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x17x14;NA	**$600**
RCA	VMT630HF	Yes	Yes	No	3	3	3	EP	EP	No	119	—	365/4	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x14;18	**$719**
RCA	VMT670HF	Yes	Yes	No	5	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	169	—	365/8	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x13;19	**$919**
SANSUI	SV-R9700HF	Yes	Yes	No	4	2	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	178	—	14/8	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	5x17x15;19	**$1,100**
SANSUI	SV-R9500HF	Yes	Yes	No	2	2	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	—	108	—	14/4	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x13;17⅓	**$900**
SHARP	VC-H64U	Yes	No	Yes	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	110	16	14/5	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x14;16½	**$700**
SHARP	VC-H65U	Yes	Yes	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	110	—	14/4	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x14;16½	**$820**
TEAC	MV-800	Yes	Yes	No	4	2	3	SP,EP	SP,LP,EP	No	178	—	14/8	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;19	**$1,200**
YAMAHA	YV-1000	Yes	Yes	No	4	2	2	LP,EP	SP	No	181	16	14/8	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;19	**$999**
ZENITH	VR2220	Yes	Yes	No	2	2	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	No	108	—	14/4	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x13;17	**$700**
ZENITH	VR2300	Yes	Yes	No	4	2	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	No	178	—	14/8	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x13x15;17	**NA**
ZENITH	VR3200	No	Yes	No	4	2	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	No	178	—	14/8	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;18	**$800**
ZENITH	VR3300	Yes	Yes	No	4	2	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	178	—	14/8	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x13x15;17	**NA**
ZENITH	VR4100	Yes	Yes	No	4	2	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	178	—	14/8	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;18	**$1,100**

ability to turn on the VCR and play a cassette when one is inserted, whether the power button has been activated or not) and the latest (but certainly not the least) significant addition to the VCR alphabet soup—HQ.

For those not up on their VCR nomenclature, HQ is the VHS answer to Super Beta. In simple terms, HQ is a means of improving picture quality via special white-clip and detail-enhancement circuitry that sharpens edges in the video image and improves clarity perceptibly.

Taking a step up to the higher end of the midpriced range, buyers can also opt for on-board MTS circuitry (giving users the power to record and play back MTS broadcasts in stereo) and improve audio, via linear stereo recording with Dolby noise reduction.

Shoppers with more than $700 to spend are presented with a veritable smorgasbord of VHS feature options. These include such common perks as VHS Hi-Fi (an improved stereo system that offers an 80 dB dynamic range and is ideal for re-creating the theatrical audio experience in the living room or bedroom) and four video heads for

BETA HI-FI

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	MTS	MPX JACK	NO. VIDEO HEADS	NO. RECORD SPEEDS	NO. PLAY SPEEDS	SCAN MODES	FREEZE-FRAME MODES	SLOW-MOTION	NO. CHANNELS	NO. PRESETS	DAY/EVENT	CONVENTIONAL STEREO	DOLBY NOISE REDUCTION	SIMULCAST SWITCH	WIRELESS REMOTE	DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE
AIWA	AV-70M	No	Yes	3	2	3	II,III	II,III	No	130	14	14/8	—	—	Yes	Yes	4x13x12;17	**$450**
PIONEER	VX-90	Yes	No	4	2	3	II,III	II,III	Yes	181	—	21/8	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x17x16;25⅜	**$1,500**
SANYO	VCR7150	No	No	2	2	2	II,III	II,III	No	105	12	14/8	—	—	No	No	5x17x14;20⁹⁄₁₀	**$350**
SANYO	VCR7250	No	No	2	2	2	III	II,III	No	105	16	14/8	—	—	No	Yes	4x17x15;17⅔	**$400**
SANYO	VCR7500	Yes	No	2	2	2	III	III	No	105	12	14/8	—	—	No	Yes	4x13x14;16½	**$440**
SONY	SL-HF450	Yes	—	2	2	3	I,II,III	I,II,III	Yes	148	99	7/6	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;18	**$750**
SONY	SL-HF750	Yes	—	4	3	3	I,II,III	I,II,III	Yes	181	—	21/8	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x17x17;25¼	**$1,300**
SONY	SL-HF1000	Yes	—	6	3	3	I,II,III	I,II,III	Yes	181	—	21/8	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	5x17x16;28¾	**$1,700**
SONY	SL-HFT7	Yes	—	2	2	3	I,II,III	I,II,III	Yes	148	99	7/6	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	5x17x17;28¼	**$1,000**

All models Super Beta.

CONVENTIONAL VHS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	MTS	MPX JACK	NO. VIDEO HEADS	NO. RECORD SPEEDS	NO. PLAY SPEEDS	SCAN MODES	FREEZE-FRAME MODES	SLOW-MOTION	NO. CHANNELS	NO. PRESETS	DAY/EVENT	CONVENTIONAL STEREO	DOLBY NOISE REDUCTION	SIMULCAST SWITCH	WIRELESS REMOTE	DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE
AKAI	VS-109U*	No	No	2	2	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	No	82	12	14/1	No	No	No	Yes	4x13x15;19	**$480**
AKAI	VS-110U	No	No	2	2	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	No	82	12	14/2	No	No	No	Yes	4x13x15;19	**$480**
AKAI	VS-111J*	No	No	2	2	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	No	107	12	14/2	No	No	No	Yes	4x13x15;19	**$520**
AKAI	VS-112U*	No	No	2	2	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	No	107	12	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x13x15;19	**$520**
AKAI	VS-115U*	No	No	2	2	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	No	107	14	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x13x15;19	**$550**
AKAI	VS-125U*	No	No	2	2	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	No	107	32	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x13x15;19	**$600**
CURTIS MATHES	AV725	No	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	Yes	68	14	14/2	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;12⅕	**NA**
CURTIS MATHES	AV730	No	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	Yes	93	—	14/2	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;12⁷⁄₁₆	**NA**
CURTIS MATHES	AV740	No	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	Yes	93	—	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;12⁷⁄₁₆	**NA**
CURTIS MATHES	AV745	No	No	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	—	93	—	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;12½	**NA**
CURTIS MATHES	AV750	Yes	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	Yes	93	—	14/4	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	4x17x12;13½	**NA**
EMERSON	VCR870	No	No	2	2	3	EP	EP	No	105	12	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	5x17x13;20	**$500**
EMERSON	VCR910	No	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	No	105	16	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	5x13x12;14⅔	**$500**
FISHER	FVH904A	No	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	No	111	NA	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	NA	**$500**
FISHER	FVH905A*	No	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	No	111	NA	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	NA	**$550**
FISHER	FVH919*	Yes	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	No	111	NA	14/7	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NA	**$700**
FISHER	FVH920*	Yes	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	No	111	NA	365/6	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NA	**$800**
FISHER	FVH922*	No	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	No	111	NA	14/4	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NA	**$600**
FISHER	FVH930*	Yes	No	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	No	111	NA	14/4	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NA	**$650**
FISHER	FVH940*	Yes	No	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	No	111	NA	365/8	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NA	**$849**
GE	9-7100*	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	EP	Yes	68	—	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;12	**$400**
GE	9-7115*	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	EP	Yes	93	—	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;12	**$430**

*HQ.

Saddle Up With The Duke!

A John Wayne Classic in Color for the first time!

The classic John Wayne feature has been colorized making the action and stunning location photography bigger, brighter and better than ever! Duke is at his best as a wounded gunfighter who falls in love with an innocent Quaker. Wayne at his rousing best!

★ ★ ★ ½ A "Superior Entertainment"
Movies On TV

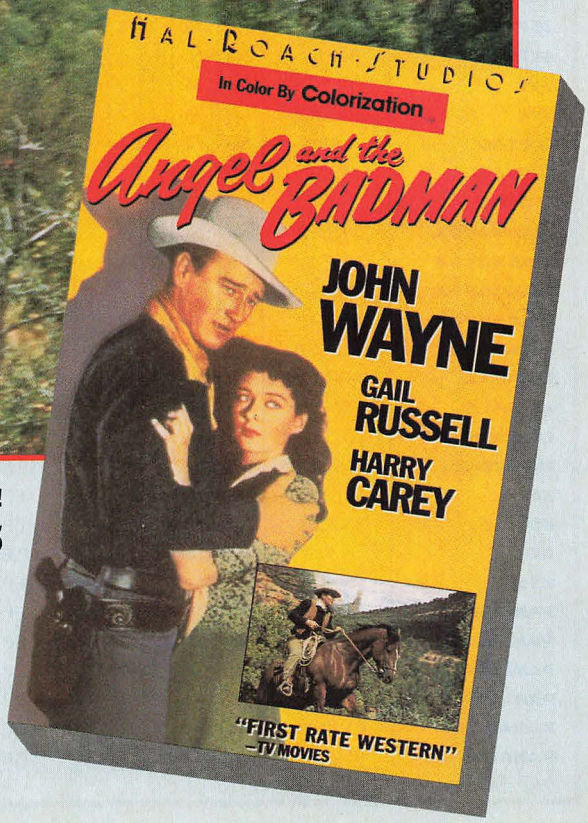
"Powerful images...Unusual and impressive...An exuberant saloon brawl!"
John Wayne And The Movies

"Exciting action sequences...One of (Wayne's) best Republic films"
Video Times Magazine

"Unpretentious, sweet-tempered and likable."
James Agee

"...Extremely well handled."
Leonard Maltin

HAL ROACH STUDIOS



COMING ON VIDEOCASSETTE THIS AUGUST • RESERVE YOUR COPY NOW!

$29.95
SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE

It's A Wonderful Summer

FROM HAL ROACH STUDIOS

Pre-Order Deadline–8/8
Ship Date–8/19
Street Date–8/29

©1986 Hal Roach Studios, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

For additional information, circle No. 25 on Reader Service Card.

CONVENTIONAL VHS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	MTS	MPX JACK	NO. VIDEO HEADS	NO. RECORD SPEEDS	NO. PLAY SPEEDS	SCAN MODES	FREEZE-FRAME MODES	SLOW-MOTION	NO. CHANNELS	NO. PRESETS	DAY/EVENT	CONVENTIONAL STEREO	DOLBY NOISE REDUCTION	SIMULCAST SWITCH	WIRELESS REMOTE	DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE
GE	9-7120*	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	EP	Yes	93	—	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;12	**$430**
GE	9-7145*	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	EP	Yes	93	—	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;12	**$470**
GE	9-7150*	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	EP	Yes	93	—	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x11;12	**$500**
GE	9-7175*	Yes	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	EP	Yes	93	—	14/4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x17x11;15	**$630**
GE	9-7215*	No	No	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	93	—	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;12	**$580**
GE	9-7245*	No	No	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	93	—	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;13	**$600**
GE	9-7250*	No	No	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	93	—	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;13	**$600**
GE	9-7270*	No	Yes	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	93	—	14/4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x17x11;NA	**$700**
GOLDSTAR	GHV-51FM	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	No	105	12	14/2	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x14;23	**$470**
GOLDSTAR	GHV-55FM	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	No	107	12	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x14;23	**$470**
GOLDSTAR	GHV-1233M*	No	No	2	—	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	No	110	12	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x14;18	**$490**
GOLDSTAR	GHV-1240M*	No	No	2	—	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	No	110	80	14/8	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x14;18	**$520**
HITACHI	VT-1100AR*	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	No	107	80	14/2	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x14;NA	**$399**
HITACHI	VT-1110A*	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	No	107	80	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x14;NA	**$449**
HITACHI	VT-1310A*	No	No	3	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	Yes	107	80	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x14;NA	**$499**
HITACHI	VT-1410A*	No	Yes	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	No	107	80	14/4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x17x14;NA	**$565**
HITACHI	VT-1430A*	Yes	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	No	107	80	14/4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x17x14;NA	**$599**
HITACHI	VT-1450A*	Yes	No	3	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	Yes	119	—	14/4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x17x14;NA	**$629**
INSTANT REPLAY	621T3	No	No	2	6	6	SP,LP,EP**	SP,LP,EP**	Yes	107	14	14/1	No	No	No	No	4x17x12;13⅓	**$749**
INSTANT REPLAY	631T3	No	No	2	6	6	SP,LP,EP**	SP,LP,EP**	Yes	107	16	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;13⅓	**$789**
INSTANT REPLAY	6101T3*	No	Yes	2	6	6	SP,LP,EP**	SP,LP,EP**	Yes	107	16	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;13⅓	**$859**
INSTANT REPLAY	6111T3*	No	Yes	4	6	6	SP,LP,EP**	SP,LP,EP**	Yes	107	16	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;13⅓	**$1,075**
INSTANT REPLAY	Caption Master	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	107	16	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;13⅓	**NA**
INSTANT REPLAY	World Traveler	No	No	4	6	6	SP,LP,EP**	SP,LP,EP**	Yes	107	12	14/4	No	Yes	No	Yes	NA;19½	**$1,995**
JC PENNEY	6069	No	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	No	107	80	14/2	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;17	**$470**
JC PENNEY	6071	No	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	No	93	99	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;17	**$520**
JC PENNEY	6072	No	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	No	99	80	14/2	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;17	**$530**
JC PENNEY	6073	No	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	No	93	80	14/2	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;17	**$670**
JC PENNEY	6565	No	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	No	110	20	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x15;17	**$300**
JC PENNEY	6570	No	No	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	93	14	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x13;13	**$430**
JVC	HR-D170	No	No	2	2	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	No	111	—	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x14;NA	**$449**
JVC	HR-D180	No	No	4	2	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	111	—	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x14;NA	**$499**
LLOYDS	L824A	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	Yes	105	12	14/1	No	No	No	No	4x17x14;24 1/10	**NA**
LLOYDS	L838	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	EP	Yes	105	16	21/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x14;21⅓	**NA**
LLOYDS	L850	Yes	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	Yes	105	16	21/4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x17x4;21 1/10	**NA**
MAGNAVOX	VR9510*	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	EP	Yes	68	14	14/2	No	No	No	Yes	17x4x11;NA	**$499**
MAGNAVOX	VR9520*	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	EP	Yes	93	14	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	17x4x11;NA	**$549**
MAGNAVOX	VR9530*	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	EP	Yes	93	99	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	17x4x11;NA	**$599**
MAGNAVOX	VR9547*	Yes	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	EP	Yes	93	99	14/4	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	17x4x11;NA	**$749**
MAGNAVOX	VR9550*	No	No	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	93	14	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	17x4x11;NA	**$699**
MINOLTA	MV-205*	No	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	No	107	80	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x13x18;NA	**NA**
MINOLTA	MV-405*	Yes	No	3	3	3	EP	SP,EP	Yes	119	—	14/4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x13x18;NA	**NA**
MITSUBISHI	HS-337UR*	No	No	2	2	2	EP	EP	Yes	107	16	14/8	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;NA	**$400**
MITSUBISHI	HS-339UR*	No	No	2	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	107	100	14/8	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;NA	**$480**
NEC	N-902U	Yes	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	No	105	16	21/2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x12x15;16 7/10	**$659**
NEC	N-915*	No	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	No	110	20	21/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x15;16 7/10	**$499**
NEC	N-925*	No	No	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	110	20	21/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x15;16 7/10	**$549**
NEC	N-945*	Yes	NA	2	3	3	EP	EP	No	110	20	21/4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;17⅕	**$659**
PANASONIC	PV-1360*	No	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	Yes	68	14	14/2	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;12	**NA**
PANASONIC	PV-1361*	No	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	Yes	93	14	14/2	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;12	**NA**
PANASONIC	PV-1364*	No	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	Yes	93	99	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;12	**NA**
PANASONIC	PV-1461*	Yes	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	Yes	93	99	14/4	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	4x17x12;13	**$650**
PANASONIC	PV-1560*	No	No	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	93	14	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;12	**NA**
PANASONIC	PV-1562*	No	Yes	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	93	99	14/4	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	4x17x12;13	**$750**

**HQ. **PAL and NTSC.*

CONVENTIONAL VHS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	MTS	MPX JACK	NO. VIDEO HEADS	NO. RECORD SPEEDS	NO. PLAY SPEEDS	SCAN MODES	FREEZE-FRAME MODES	SLOW-MOTION	NO. CHANNELS	NO. PRESETS	DAY/EVENT	CONVENTIONAL STEREO	DOLBY NOISE REDUCTION	SIMULCAST SWITCH	WIRELESS REMOTE	DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE
PANASONIC	PV-1563*	Yes	No	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	93	99	14/4	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	4x17x12;13	**$775**
PENTAX	PV-T30A*	No	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	No	107	80	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x13;17⅓	**$559**
PENTAX	PV-T35A*	Yes	NA	3	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	119	119	14/4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x17x13;16½	**NA**
PHILCO	VT8750*	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	EP	Yes	68	14	14/2	No	No	No	Yes	17x14x11;NA	**$499**
PHILCO	VT8760*	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	EP	Yes	93	14	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	17x14x11;NA	**$549**
PHILCO	VT8765*	No	Yes	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	EP	Yes	93	99	14/4	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	17x14x11;NA	**$699**
PHILCO	VT8770*	No	No	4	3	2	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	93	14	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	17x14x11;NA	**$699**
QUASAR	VH5260*	Yes	No	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	107	99	14/4	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x12;NA	**$1,560**
RADIO SHACK	16-506*	No	NA	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	Yes	111	12	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x18x15;NA	**$450**
RADIO SHACK	16-507	No	NA	2	3	3	EP	—	NA	105	12	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x14;NA	**$350**
RADIO SHACK	16-701*	Yes	No	2	3	3	EP	—	NA	110	NA	14/5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x17x14;NA	**$500**
RCA	VMT 285	No	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	No	107	80	2/2	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x13;15	**$359**
RCA	VMT 295	No	No	2	3	3	EP	EP	No	107	80	2/2	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	4x17x13;15	**$409**
RCA	VMT 385	No	No	3	3	3	EP	EP	No	107	80	2/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x13;16	**$409**
RCA	VMT 390	No	No	3	3	3	EP	EP	No	119	80	365/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x13;16	**$469**
RCA	VMT 395	No	No	3	3	3	EP	EP	No	119	80	365/4	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	4x17x13;16	**$519**
RCA	VMT 590	No	No	5	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	No	119	80	365/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x13;16	**$569**
RCA	VMT 595	No	No	5	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	No	119	80	365/4	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	4x17x13;16	**$609**
SAMSUNG	VT311T	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	No	82	12	14/6	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x14;18⁷⁄₁₀	**$350**
SAMSUNG	VRL310	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	No	105	12	14/6	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x14;18⁷⁄₁₀	**$380**
SAMSUNG	VT226T	No	No	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	105	14	14/6	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x15;18⁷⁄₁₀	**$440**
SAMSUNG	VR2500L	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	No	110	12	14/6	Yes	No	No	Yes	4x17x15;18⁷⁄₁₀	**$460**
SAMSUNG	VR4700L	Yes	No	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	Yes	139	139	14/6	Yes	No	No	Yes	4x17x15;19⅘	**$530**
SANSUI	SV-R5700	No	No	2	2	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	No	108	—	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x13;15½	**$550**
SANSUI	SV-R7700	No	No	4	2	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	No	108	—	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x13;15½	**$600**
SHARP	VC-T64V	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	110	16	14/5	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x14;15	**$599**
SHARP	VC-682U	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	110	16	14/4	No	No	No	No	4x17x14;15	**$430**
SHARP	VC-6846US/UB	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	110	16	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x14;15	**$550**
SHARP	VC-6847U	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	110	16	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x14;15	**$570**
SHARP	VC-685U	Yes	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	110	16	14/4	Yes	No	No	Yes	4x17x14;15	**$600**
SHARP	VC-686U	No	No	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	110	16	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x14;15	**$620**
SHARP	VC-687U	Yes	No	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	110	16	14/5	Yes	No	No	Yes	4x17x14;15	**$700**
SYLVANIA	VC8920*	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	EP	Yes	68	14	14/2	No	No	No	Yes	17x4x11;NA	**$499**
SYLVANIA	VC8930*	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	EP	Yes	93	14	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	17x4x11;NA	**$549**
SYLVANIA	VC8940*	No	No	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	EP	Yes	93	14	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	17x4x11;NA	**$599**
SYLVANIA	VC8945*	No	Yes	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	EP	Yes	93	99	14/4	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	17x4x11;NA	**$699**
SYLVANIA	VC8950*	No	No	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	93	14	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	17x4x11;NA	**$699**
SYLVANIA	VC8960*	No	No	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	93	99	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	17x4x11;NA	**$749**
TATUNG	VRH-8700U	No	No	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	No	108	—	14/4	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;16⅘	**$550**
TATUNG	VRH-8800U	No	No	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	No	105	—	14/4	No	No	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;16⅘	**$499**
TEKNIKA	683	No	No	2	3	3	SP	NA	Yes	93	14	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;NA	**$499**
TEKNIKA	684	No	No	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	93	14	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;NA	**$599**
TEKNIKA	686	Yes	No	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	93	—	8/14	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x17x12;NA	**$599**
TOSHIBA	DX-3*	No	No	2	2	2	SP,EP	SP,EP†	†	124	16	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x15;18⁷⁄₁₀	**NA**
TOSHIBA	M2100*	No	No	2	2	2	SP,EP	EP	Yes	105	14	7/1	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x15;17⅓	**NA**
TOSHIBA	M2200*	No	No	2	2	2	SP,EP	EP	Yes	117	16	7/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x15;17⅓	**NA**
TOSHIBA	M2430*	No	No	2	2	2	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	117	16	7/4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;17	**NA**
TOSHIBA	M4200*	No	No	4	2	2	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	117	16	7/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x15;17⅓	**NA**
TOSHIBA	M4500*	Yes	No	4	2	2	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	117	16	7/4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4x17x15;18⁷⁄₁₀	**NA**
TOYOMENKA	TMK4200V*	No	No	2	2	3	SP,LP,EP	—	No	105	12	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x12;14	**$599**
ZENITH	VR1810	No	NA	2	2	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	No	108	—	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x13;15½	**$450**
ZENITH	VR1820	No	NA	4	2	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	No	108	—	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x13;15½	**$550**
ZENITH	VR1870	No	NA	4	2	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	No	178	—	14/4	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x13;17	**$600**

**HQ. †Digital.*

ASK BEFORE YOU BUY . . .

▶ How about no-names? Don't rule out no-name models. Just because you haven't seen the brand advertised on TV doesn't mean the machine is second rate. Many times a little-known and less costly brand is manufactured at the same factories that produce big-time makers' products.

▶ Where should I buy it? Shop around. VCRs are very competitively sold items, and stores are always running sales and claiming to "beat any price you can find" on certain models.

▶ Who fixes it? Service counts. Paying a little more for your VCR might be worth it if the store offers services others don't—such as installation, phone consultations and access to a software lending library.

▶ How does it work? Before you leave the store, get a quick lesson in VCR use and installation. This could save many frustrating hours on your knees as you try to follow the often confusingly written manuals.

noise-free variable speed (slow to fast) special-effects scanning at standard (two-hour) and extended play (six-hour) speeds. A host of unique features is also offered by certain manufacturers at these prices. Top-of-the-line Zenith, RCA, and Hitachi gear offers remote-controlled programming via on-screen displays. A pair of Akai models contains on-board stereo amplifiers, enabling users to hear Hi-Fi tapes or MTS stereo by merely attaching two outboard speakers; and one of the costlier JVC models (model HR-D470) offers a slot-style loading system similar to those found in car stereos. The unit also includes the audiodeck-inspired automatic music-scan function, which can search for any of nine musical selections in either direction by referring to breaks inserted on the longitudinal audio track.

At $999, Hitachi's VT1800A is typical of what you can expect to take home for nearly a grand in today's video environment. The device offers five video heads and two audio heads, an eight-event/one-year timer (that's right, one-year) with on-screen remote programmability, built-in MTS, Hi-Fi, a 169-channel random-access tuner, on-screen display and a 34-function unified remote control

Kodak MVS-5000: 8mm video system.

that can also operate selected Hitachi TVs.

But if you want to be on the cutting edge of VHS video technology no matter what the cost, take notice: NEC, Toshiba and Sharp are all offering the industry's first digital VCRs. These $1000-plus decks not only contain all the

CONVENTIONAL BETA

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	MTS	MPX JACK	NO. VIDEO HEADS	NO. RECORD SPEEDS	NO. PLAY SPEEDS	SCAN MODES	FREEZE-FRAME MODES	SLOW-MOTION	NO. CHANNELS	NO. PRESETS	DAY/EVENT	CONVENTIONAL STEREO	DOLBY NOISE REDUCTION	SIMULCAST SWITCH	WIRELESS REMOTE	DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE
SANYO	4027	No	No	2	2	2	II,III	II,III	No	105	12	7/1	No	No	No	Yes	17x5x14;18 1/10	**$350**
SANYO	40305	No	No	2	2	2	II,III	II,III	Yes	105	14	14/8	No	No	No	Yes	17x5x14;18 1/10	**$380**
SANYO	7150	No	No	2	2	2	II,III	II,III	No	105	12	14/8	No	No	No	Yes	5x17x14;20 7/10	**$430**
SANYO	7250	No	No	2	2	2	III	II,III	No	105	16	14/8	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x15;17 7/8	**$450**
SANYO	75500	Yes	Yes	2	2	2	III	III	No	105	12	14/8	No	No	No	Yes	4x13x14;16 1/2	**$480**
SEARS	53091	No	No	2	2	2	III	II,III	No	82	12	3/1	No	No	No	No	5x15x13;22	**$200**
SONY	SL-100	No	No	2	2	3	I,II,III	I,II,III	No	148	14	7/6	No	No	No	Yes	4x17x15;17	**$400**
SONY	SL-700	No	No	3	2	3	I,II,III	I,II,III	Yes	148	99	7/6	No	No	No	Yes	3x17x15;17	**$550**

8mm DECKS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	NO. RECORD SPEEDS	NO. PLAY SPEEDS	FREEZE-FRAME/ SCAN MODES	AUTO INDEXING	PCM AUDIO	DECK DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	TUNER/TIMER BUILT-IN OR SEPARATE	CABLE-READY	NO. CHANNELS	DAY/EVENT	SIMULCAST SWITCH	TUNER/TIMER DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE
CANON	VR-E10*	1	1	SP	Yes	No	2x6x7;3 1/4	Separate	Yes	105	14/4	No	2x8x10;4 1/4	**$900**
KODAK	MVS-3000*	2	2	SP,LP	Yes	No	3x7x5;1 9/10	Separate	Yes	169	21/8	Yes	3x15x9;5 3/10	**$800**
KODAK	MVS-5000*†	2	2	SP,LP	Yes	Yes	3x7x5;2 1/10	Separate	Yes	169	21/8	Yes	3x15x9;5 3/4	**$1,000**
PIONEER	VE-D70	2	2	SP,LP	Yes	Yes	4x14x14;NA	Built-in	Yes	181	21/6	Yes	—	**$1,450**
SONY	EV-C8U*	1	2	SP,LP	No	No	3x7x7;2 1/2	Separate	No	—	—	No	2x14x13;10	**$550**
SONY	EV-A80U	2	2	SP,LP	No	No	3x14x13;13 1/4	Built-in	Yes	148	7/3	No	—	**$550**
SONY	EV-S700U†	2	2	SP,LP	Yes	Yes	4x14x14;16 1/8	Built-in	Yes	181	21/6	Yes	—	**$1,395**

**Portable. †PCM audio only.*

FOR PEOPLE WHO WATCH THEIR MONEY AS MUCH AS THEY WATCH THEIR VCR.

SAMSUNG

Call 1-800-255-2550 for nearest dealer.

Video Review® WINNER BEST PRODUCTS OF 1985

features found on the most lavishly outfitted VCRs, but also incorporate digital circuitry (including six RAM memory chips, memory control ICs and analog-digital/digital-analog converters) which generates still, slow-motion and double-speed playback pictures that are 100-percent free of noise and jitter. Future digital models are expected to offer multiple-image capability as currently seen on certain digital-TV products.

Consumers who are looking for something different and versatile rather than something pricey, might do well to investigate the VHS portable deck.

Bargain hunters can have a field day investigating the totable decks. Since the advent of the camcorder, interest in portables has dropped, and manufacturers are cutting prices to rekindle excitement. Most major names (Zenith, RCA, Quasar, Panasonic, Magnavox) continue to carry a number of portable decks in lines which are perfect for people who want ultimate versatility in their VCRs. Most portables now utilize a docking configuration; the player/recorder locks to the top or side *Continued on page 174*

PORTABLE VCRs

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	NO. VIDEO HEADS	NO. RECORD SPEEDS	NO. PLAY SPEEDS	SCAN MODES	FREEZE-FRAME MODES	SLOW-MOTION	HI-FI	DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE	NOTES
CANON	VR-40A	4	3	3	SP,LP	SP,LP	Yes	Yes	3x8x10;7 7/10	**$1,030**	Tuner sold separately.
CURTIS MATHES	MV773	4	3	3	SP,LP	SP,LP	Yes	Yes	3x9x10;5 13/16	**NA**	Price includes tuner.
EMERSON	VC77P	2	2	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	No	No	4x10x11;10 5/8	**$700**	Price includes tuner.
GE	1CVP5024	2	3	3	EP	EP	Yes	No	3x9x10;5 1/2	**$750**	Price includes tuner, wireless remote.
GE	1CVP5028X	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	No	3x9x11;5 7/10	**$830**	Price includes tuner, stereo capability.
GE	1CVP5030B	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	Yes	3x9x11;6	**$950**	Price includes tuner.
HITACHI	VT-94A	2	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	No	No	5x17x12;7	**$895**	Price includes tuner.
HITACHI	VT-98A HQ	5	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	Yes	Yes	5x17x12;7	**$1,095**	Price includes tuner.
JVC	HR-S100	4	2	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	No	No	4x8x9;5 3/10	**$699**	Price includes tuner.
JVC	HR-S200	4	2	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	No	Yes	3x8x9;5 3/10	**$1,195**	Price includes tuner.
PANASONIC	PV-5850	2	3	3	EP	EP	Yes	No	4x9x11;7	**$850**	Price includes tuner.
PANASONIC	PV-8600	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	No	3x9x10;7	**$1,200**	Price includes tuner.
PANASONIC	PV-9600	4	3	3	SP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	Yes	3x9x10;7 3/10	**$1,500**	Price includes tuner.
QUASAR	VP5450	2	3	3	EP	EP	Yes	No	4x9x11;7 1/2	**$460**	Tuner sold separately.
QUASAR	VP5452	2	3	3	EP	EP	Yes	No	4x9x11;7 1/2	**$550**	Price includes tuner.
QUASAR	VP5750	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	No	3x9x10;7	**$830**	Price includes tuner.
QUASAR	VP5757	4	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,EP	Yes	Yes	3x9x10;7 3/10	**$980**	Price includes tuner.
SEARS	5370	3	3	3	SP,LP,EP	SP,LP,EP	Yes	No	4x17x10;17	**$850**	Price includes tuner.

TUNER/TIMERS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	MTS	MPX JACK	CABLE READY	NO. CHANNELS	NO. PRESETS	DAY/EVENT	WIRELESS REMOTE	DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE	NOTES
CANON	VT-40A	No	No	Yes	139	—	14/8	Yes	3x8x10;4 3/8	**$520**	Tuner/timer sold separately.
CANON	VT-50A	No	No	Yes	139	—	14/8	Yes	4x9x14;7 1/2	**$570**	Tuner/timer sold with VCR.
EMERSON	VT-70	No	No	No	82	—	—	No	4x6x7;3	**–**	Tuner/timer sold with VCR.
HITACHI	VT-94A	No	No	Yes	107	80	14/4	Yes	5x17x12;6 2/3	**–**	Tuner/timer sold with VCR.
HITACHI	VT-98A*	Yes	No	Yes	133	—	365/8	Yes	4x17x10;6 2/3	**–**	Tuner/timer sold with VCR.
JC PENNEY	5116	No	No	Yes	139	—	14/8	Yes	5x9x14;7	**$1,300**	Tuner/timer sold with VCR.
JVC	TU-S10U	No	No	Yes	139	—	14/8	Yes	3x9x10;6 7/10	**–**	Tuner/timer sold with VCR.
JVC	TU-S20U	Yes	No	Yes	181	—	14/8	Yes	3x9x10;6 7/10	**–**	Tuner/timer sold with VCR.
PANASONIC	PV-5850	No	No	Yes	107	12	1/1	Yes	4x5x11;5 3/10	**NA**	Tuner/timer sold with VCR.
PANASONIC	PV-8600	No	No	Yes	139	—	14/8	Yes	4x9x10;7 1/2	**NA**	Tuner/timer sold with VCR.
PANASONIC	PV-9600A	Yes	No	Yes	139	—	14/8	Yes	4x9x10;7 1/2	**NA**	Tuner/timer sold with VCR.
PENTAX	PV-R2000A	No	No	Yes	107	80	14/4	Yes	4x8x2;9 9/10	**$995**	Tuner/timer sold with VCR.
PENTAX	PV-R2200A	Yes	No	Yes	133	80	365/8	Yes	4x8x2;13 3/10	**$1,395**	Tuner/timer sold with VCR.
PENTAX	PV-U1100A	No	No	Yes	133	—	14/7	Yes	3x10x10;7	**$400**	Tuner/timer sold separately.
SEARS	5370	No	Yes	Yes	107	80	14/4	Yes	4x17x10;17	**$700**	Tuner/timer sold with VCR.

**HQ.*

MAXELL. THE TAPE THAT LASTS AS LONG AS THE LEGEND.

"Wow!" The world said, from the very first time she stepped onto the big screen. And through 29 films she remained the delicious dessert of movie goers everywhere, and the very best part of every man's fantasy. Today Maxell helps you preserve her films, with tapes that are manufactured up to 60% above industry standards. So even after 500 plays her sensual beauty will light up your consciousness, just as it did in the early fifties, when the world first discovered the magic of Marilyn Monroe. **maxell**

© 1986 Maxell Corporation of America, 60 Oxford Drive, Moonachie, N.J. 07074. Art by Guy Fery. © 1986 Estate of Marilyn Monroe represented by the Roger Richman Agency, Beverly Hills, Ca.

PRO WONDER

RCA CAPTURES MORE MAGIC, MORE MEMORIES, MORE EASILY. INDOORS OR OUT.

Introducing the solid state Pro Wonder. If you settle for less than RCA's new Pro Wonder Camcorder (model CMR 300), that's exactly what you'll get. Less performance. Less convenience. Less recording time.

Why? Because RCA's solid state technology lets you capture picture perfect memories even in low light. (Its 7 lux low light rating lets you shoot with confidence indoors or out.)

Pro Wonder is also fully automatic. So you never have to worry about adjusting for focus changes or shifts in light levels. You just aim and shoot. And, because Pro Wonder uses standard VHS cassettes, you can record a full 2 hours and 40 minutes of uninterrupted magic.

And even though RCA packs so many professional style features into a all-in-one unit, Pro Wonder only weighs a scant 5.5 lbs.

Pro Wonder CMR 300 available with optional carrying case. If you settle for less than RCA's Pro Wonder, you'll miss more than its ability to capture picture perfect memories. You'll miss a chance to get this optional, hard-shell camera case. See your participating RCA dealer for details.

RCA

TECHNOLOGY THAT EXCITES THE SENSES

© 1986 RCA Corp.

CAMCORDER

CAMCORDERS: ALL FORMATS

NEVER FEAR—FEATHERWEIGHT ALL-IN-ONES ARE HERE

No one will dispute that the VCR has been a revolutionary new product, transforming the home entertainment landscape in innumerable ways.

But the benefits of the ongoing home-video revolution extend beyond the boundaries of the home deck. Not long after the tabletop VCR's inception, portable recorders and videocameras began to usurp the film camera's role in documenting family life. Now, camera and recorder are as one, in the form of the increasingly popular and unequivocally cute camcorder.

The experts estimate that the one-pieces, 517,000 of which were grabbed by consumers in 1985, will nearly double in sales in 1986. Will you be one of the million-plus who buys a camcorder this year? If the answer is "yes," you've come to the right place.

Before you shop, some homework is in order. Because there are even more camcorder formats than there are VCR formats, let's begin with a look at the various offerings.

VHS: These camcorders, sold by a wide range of companies, including Panasonic and RCA, use standard VHS videocassettes. Movies made on this type of model can play back on a TV directly through the camcorder itself. Tapes are compatible with standard tabletop VHS machines as well. Recording time, using a T-120 cassette on standard speed, is two hours. Such camcorders weigh in at around 5½ to 7½ pounds.

VHS-C: A subspecies of VHS, these camcorders, marketed by JVC, Zenith and Toshiba (and, soon, several others), use half-inch VHS tape contained in specially constructed miniature cartridges. These smaller cartridges make it possible for the VHS-C camcorder to be extra light and small—an apparent advantage over the standard VHS camcorder—but re-

ASK BEFORE YOU BUY . . .

▶ Do you already have a home deck? If you do, consider a compatible camcorder. If you're starting from scratch, the compactness of 8mm might make sense, but if you're steeped in half-inch hardware and software, it might be wise to stick with VHS.

▶ How much weight are you willing to shoulder? Be sure to lift the unit in the store to make certain you can handle it comfortably, easily and safely.

▶ What kind of image pickup device does the model have? This will determine how much information, and at what light levels, the unit can handle.

▶ What automatic capabilities are included? Be sure to ask about auto focus, auto zoom, automatic white balance and automatic iris.

▶ How many lines of resolution? The more, the better.

▶ Can it play back tapes by itself? If not, you'll need a separate playback deck on which to view your movie masterpieces.

cording time is restricted to a maximum of 60 minutes in the slow speed. VHS-C tapes, when inserted into specially designed plastic adapter sleeves, can be played on standard VHS tabletop recorders. These diminutive camcorders tip the scale at roughly 3½ pounds.

BETAMOVIE: Camcorders using the Beta format are marketed by Sony. Most Beta camcorders feature an advanced video picture technology called Super Beta, developed by Sony, that increases picture resolution noticeably. BetaMovie camcorders are capable of recording for two hours on a standard cassette, but because they offer no playback feature, their tapes must be displayed on a TV via a tabletop Beta VCR. These moviemakers average about six pounds in weight.

8mm: These camcorders are smaller, lighter and are therefore, some say, more convenient to use than standard-size VHS and Beta units. The secret is the 8mm blank tape, which is just about the size of an audiocassette.

Another novel—and significant—aspect of *some* 8mm camcorders is their ability to record audio in two different ways. *All* sport an AFM (audio frequency modulation) monaural track, which claims specifications rivaling the audio aptitude of VHS and Beta Hi-Fi. But some small format all-in-ones also boast a PCM (pulse code modulation) digital-stereo soundtrack, which is said to provide cleaner, purer audio unsullied by extraneous noise. Suppliers of 8mm camcorders, which weigh an average of 3½ pounds, include Sony, Kodak, Canon, Aiwa and others. Top recording time on these moviemakers is two hours.

Now that you know what's out there, let's turn to some

CAMCORDERS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	FORMAT	MINIMUM ILLUMINATION (LUX)	AUTO FOCUS	APERTURE	ZOOM RATIO	POWER ZOOM	PICKUP DEVICE	VIEWFINDER	CONTINUOUS WHITE BALANCE	PLAYBACK IN CAMERA	SCAN	FREEZE-FRAME	MAXIMUM RECORD LENGTH	DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE
AIWA	CV-80	8mm	19	Yes	f1.4	6:1	Yes	CCD	1" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	120 min.	7x5x15;5 1/10	**$1,795**
CANON	VM-E1	8mm	19	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Saticon	7/10" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	120 min.	6x6x13;4⅔	**$1,699**
CHINON	CV-T60	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Newvicon	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	15x8x5;5⅓	**$1,995**
CHINON	CV-T60G	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Newvicon	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	15x8x5;5⅓	**$1,895**
CURTIS MATHES	AV800	VHS	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Newvicon	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	8x4x15;5½	**NA**
GE	9-9606	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Newvicon	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	9x5x15;5⅓	**$1,499**
GE	9-9608	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Newvicon	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	9x5x15;5⅓	**$1,599**
GE	9-9610	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	8:1	Yes	CCD	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	9x5x15;5⅓	**$1,799**
GOLDSTAR	GS-8AF	8mm	19	Yes	f1.4	6:1	Yes	CCD	1" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	120 min.	5x6x14;4½	**$1,695**
GOLDSTAR	GVM-70AF	VHS*	19	Yes	f1.4	6:1	Yes	CCD	1" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	240 min.	8x5x15;6½	**$1,695**
HITACHI	VM2100A	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Saticon	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	8x7x14;5½	**$1,595**
HITACHI	VM5000A	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	⅔" MOS	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	8x7x14;6⅔	**$1,695**
INSTANT REPLAY	66IT3	VHS	10	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	⅓" Newvicon	½" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	8x6x14;7½	**$1,995**
INSTANT REPLAY	Handycam "Ultra"	8mm	20	Yes **	f1	NA	—	CCD	½" Elect.	—	No	NA	No	120 min.	4x4x1;2⅔	**$1,295**
INSTANT REPLAY	92IT3	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Newvicon	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	120 min.	8x6x14;6⅔	**$1,895**
INSTANT REPLAY	93IT3	VHS*	20	Yes	f1.2	8:1	Yes	CCD	—	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	120 min.	8x6x12;5	**$1,995**
JC PENNEY	686-5335	VHS*	10	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Newvicon	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	9x15x5;7⅔	**$1,700**
JVC	GR-C7	VHS-C*	15	Yes	f1.6	6:1	Yes	½" CCD	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	60 min.	7x5x9;2 9/10	**$1,495**
KODAK	MVS-3440	8mm	10	No	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Newvicon	½" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	240 min.	5x6x12;4⅓	**$1,499**
KODAK	MVS-3460	8mm	10	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Newvicon	½" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	240 min.	5x6x12;4⅓	**$1,799**
KYOCERA	KD-200K	8mm	19	Yes	f1.4	6:1	Yes	⅔" CCD	1" Elect.	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	120 min.	8x5x14;5 1/10	**$1,745**
MAGNAVOX	VR8292	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Newvicon	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	9x15x5;5⅓	**$1,799**
MAGNAVOX	VR8293	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	8:1	Yes	½" CCD	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	9x15x5;5⅓	**$1,899**
MINOLTA	CR1200SAF	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	⅔" MOS	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	7x8x14;NA	**$2,085**
MINOLTA	CR-3000SAF	VHS-C	15	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Saticon	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	5x5x13;NA	**$1,667**

**HQ. **Zone and macro.*

considerations that can help you choose the camcorder that's right for you.

If you already own a VHS or Beta tabletop VCR, it may make sense to buy a compatible camcorder. With VHS, you have another choice to make—between a full-size model and a VHS-C. If you opt for the former, you'll likely pay a little less, record a little longer (two hours vs. one hour) and develop bigger muscles, because full-size VHS camcorders are heavier than VHS-C machines. Some VHS and VHS-C camcorders feature HQ image-enhancement circuitry, offering you another advantage—and another decision to make.

If you're new to the video realm, or if you're simply after an ultralight, versatile camcorder, 8mm is an option. Bear in mind that, despite the many advantages of the format, 8mm tapes will not play in half-inch VCRs. And although more precorded movies are being released in the tiny format every month, the wealth of half-inch offerings far outstrips 8mm titles. Industry observers don't think this condition will change radically in the near future.

In addition to deciding on a format, you should consider the following features:

AUTO FOCUS: This is just what it sounds like—it enables the camcorder to focus itself. If mood shots and other artistic touches are important to you, be sure to choose a model on which this function can be overridden.

IMAGE PICKUP DEVICE: This all-important component senses light and translates it into electrical impulses. Your choice is limited to a tube (Newvicon, Saticon or Newcosvicon) or a semiconductor (CCD or MOS) pickup device. The semiconductor variety generally results in a lighter camcorder whose images are considerably less prone to blurring and streaking. Tube pickup devices usually perform better under low-light conditions than do their semiconductor cousins.

To be certain that the camcorder can handle the lighting situations you expect to encounter, check its minimum illumination rating, expressed in lux. The lower the number, the better the model performs in low light.

VIEWFINDER: Both the optical and the more popular and pervasive electronic viewfinders let you see what you're shooting while you're shooting. The electronic kind, which is actually a tiny black-and-white TV tube, allows you to view what you've *already* shot.

As you now know, and as you'll further discover when you shop, camcorders run the gamut from cute, cuddly and foolproof to big, serious and sophisticated. To make sure you take the right one out of the store, spend enough time *in* the store. You and the right camcorder can be a perfect combination. —Carl Kaplan

CAMCORDERS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	FORMAT	MINIMUM ILLUMINATION (Lux)	AUTO FOCUS	APERTURE	ZOOM RATIO	POWER ZOOM	PICKUP DEVICE	VIEWFINDER	CONTINUOUS WHITE BALANCE	PLAYBACK IN CAMERA	SCAN	FREEZE-FRAME	MAXIMUM RECORD LENGTH	DIMENSIONS: WEIGHT (HxWxD, inch; pounds, to nearest)	PRICE
MINOLTA	CR-8000SAF	8mm	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	⅔" MOS	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	120 min.	5x6x12;NA	**NA**
OLYMPUS	VX403	VHS	7	Yes	f1.2	8:1	Yes	½" CCD	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	14x4x8;5⅔	**$1,950**
OLYMPUS	VX801	8mm	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" CCD	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	120 min.	NA;3 3/10	**$1,850**
PANASONIC	PV-210	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Newvicon	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	8x6x14;5⅔	**NA**
PANASONIC	PV-220	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Newvicon	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	8x6x14;5⅔	**NA**
PANASONIC	PV-300	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	8:1	Yes	CCD	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	9x5x15;5⅔	**NA**
PENTAX	PVC33A	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Saticon	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	7x7x14;5½	**$1,699**
PENTAX	PV-C55A	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	⅔" MOS	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	7x7x14;5½	**$1,799**
PENTAX	PV-C800A	8mm	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	⅔" MOS	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	120 min.	5x5x12;NA	**NA**
PHILCO	VCR801	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Newvicon	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	9x15x5;5⅔	**$1,799**
QUASAR	VM-11	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Newvicon	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	9x15x5;5 7/10	**$1,650**
QUASAR	VM-20	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	8:1	Yes	½" CCD	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	9x15x5;5 7/10	**$1,800**
RCA	CMR200	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Saticon	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	160 min.	8x7x14;5½	**$1,299**
RCA	CMR300	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" MOS	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	160 min.	8x7x15;5½	**$1,499**
SANYO	VM-8	8mm	19	Yes	f1.4	6:1	Yes	⅔" CCD	1" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	120 min.	7x5x14;5	**$1,595**
SANYO	VM-800	8mm	18	Yes	f1.4	6:1	Yes	⅔" CCD	1" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	120 min.	7x6x14;4½	**$1,750**
SEARS	53721	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Saticon	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	7x4x13;5 7/10	**$1,290**
SHARP	VC-C10UAH	VHS*	10	Yes	f1.4	6:1	Yes	½" Newvicon	½" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	160 min.	8x6x13;5 9/10	**$1,900**
SHARP	VC-20UA	VHS*	10	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	⅔" MOS	½" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	160 min.	7x5x14;5 7/10	**NA**
SONY	BMC-660K	Beta†	25	Yes	f1.4	6:1	Yes	⅔" CCD	Optical	No	No	—	—	200 min.	7x6x15;5½	**$1,495**
SONY	CCD-M9U	8mm	25	No	f1.6	—	No	⅔" CCD	Optical	No	No	—	—	120 min.	4x4x9;2⅕	**$1,250**
SONY	CCD-M90	8mm	25	No	f1.6	—	No	⅔" CCD	Optical	No	No	—	—	120 min.	6x5x11;3 3/10	**$1,350**
SONY	CCD-V8AFU	8mm	19	Yes	f1.4	6:1	Yes	⅔" CCD	1" Elect.	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	120 min.	8x5x14;5 1/10	**$1,795**
SYLVANIA	VCC151	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Newvicon	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	9x15x5;5⅔	**$1,799**
TEKNICA	C6010	VHS*	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Newvicon	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	160 min.	9x15x5;5⅔	**NA**
ZENITH	VM6200	VHS-C	5	Yes	f1.6	6:1	Yes	½" CCD	⅓" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	60 min.	7x5x9;3	**NA**

*HQ. †Super Beta.

Photo/Herbert Migdoll
Monitor picture The Joffrey Ballet in John Cranko's, "The Taming of the Shrew."

See What You've Been Missing

Proton's 625 Color Stereo Monitor/Receiver with matching 313 two-way, self-powered speakers.

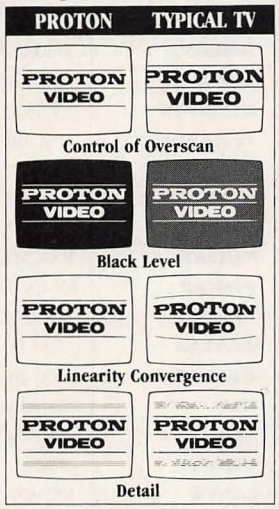
Introducing the Proton 625 Stereo Monitor/Receiver

One look is all it takes to see the difference between a Proton and other stereo monitor/receivers. There's absolutely no comparison.

It begins with our design. The perfect synthesis of fine art and high technology, Proton's sleek, all-black cabinets with discreetly concealed controls were a breakthrough when we created them. Today, they've become the industry standard in monitor/receivers. You won't find a more fitting complement to the decor of any viewing or media room.

More reasons to look at Proton first

We've built in a number of technical advantages which give Proton monitor/receivers a picture that's superior to all the rest. So you'll see pure blacks and brilliant whites. 15% more picture. More accurate shapes and colors. And much greater detail with almost 400 lines of "actual" resolution — far exceeding the broadcast industry standard. Plus, our exclusive VNR™ (Video Noise Reduction) System polishes the picture even closer to perfection.



Incomparable stereo sound

What about sound? Also virtually flawless. In fact, Proton's high fidelity stereo sound far surpasses the audio of conventional television. Especially when you add our optional matching two-way, self-powered speakers for even greater impact.

At Proton, we put much more into our stereo monitor/receivers, so you can get much more out of them. Which is why they cost slightly more. But once you've seen them, you'll agree that it's a very small price to pay.

For the Proton audio/video dealer nearest you, call (800) 772-0172. In California (800) 428-1006.

PROTON®
Clearly the best.

737 West Artesia Blvd., Compton, Calif. 90220

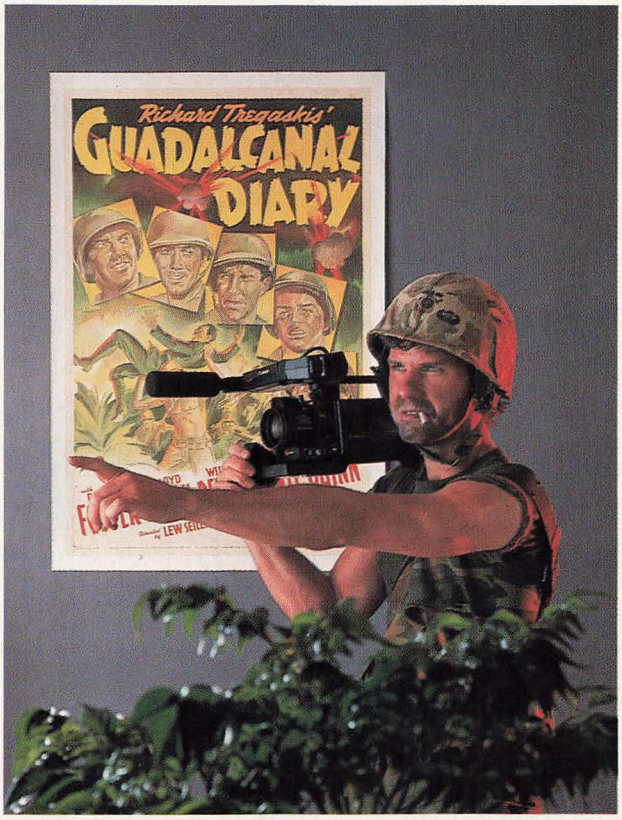
For additional information, circle No. 29 on Reader Service Card.

HOME-VIDEO CAMERAS

CAPTURE EXCITING ADVENTURE WHEREVER YOU TREK

At a time when camcorders are garnering new adherents by the day, you might question who would opt for a videocamera. After all, they're not exactly cheap, and they need to be hooked up to a tabletop or portable deck to work. Why put up with the inconvenience?

The answer is that, for some people, separate cameras—and the flexibility, advanced features, low weight and superior image quality they *can* offer—are a more attractive alternative than their cute camcorder cousins.



A quick glance at a videocamera might leave the impression that it is nothing more than a camcorder that doesn't record or play back. In some cases that's just about true. But a closer look at features shows that the best cameras (in tandem with a serviceable deck, of course) are more capable in some respects than the best of today's camcorders.

LENS: This all-important optical component is the camera's "eye." While most camcorders are equipped with good "fast" lenses capable of a 6:1 zoom ratio, some cameras pack higher quality optics and provide zoom ratios of 10:1.

MINIMUM ILLUMINATION: Camcorders are just about on a par with cameras in this rubric, with some models in both realms able to shoot in extremely low light. When shopping, compare lux ratings to determine a camera's low-light capabilities. The lower the number, the lower the light requirements.

PICKUP DEVICE: This component, which translates light into electrical impulses, is as important as the lens. There are two types: tubes and solid-state chips. The former, available in Saticon, Newvicon, Newcosvicon and other varieties (the differences are in their chemical make-up) generally perform better in low-light condi-

tions; tend to blur and streak—and can even be damaged—when aimed at bright light sources; and can provide better resolution than chip-based image sensors. The chips—available in CCD (charge-coupled device) or MOS (metal oxide semiconductor)—will not streak or blur, are invulnerable to bright lights, are virtually unbreakable, weigh less and consume less power.

The size of tube-type lenses is a factor in a camera's resolution—that is, its ability to capture detail. While most camcorders and some cameras have tubes as small as one-third of an inch, many cameras provide larger ones.

Another feature in which cameras can outperform camcorders is weight: Although some 8mm and VHS-C camcorders tip the scales at around three pounds, most are significantly heavier. Some cameras, on the other hand, weigh in at a feathery two pounds or less.

Built-in character generators, available on some cameras, are also a plus—most camcorders do not feature them. These titlers run the gamut from simple one-color, single-size displays to multichrome, multisize marvels.

In terms of automatic features, camcorders and cameras are again on equal ground. Nearly all boast auto focus, automatic iris (eliminating the need to set the lens for changing light conditions) and automatic white balance (which adjusts for indoor and outdoor shooting).

Who should buy a videocamera? One obvious candidate is the current owner of a videocamera who wants to upgrade or replace a current model. Another is the consumer whose home-movie making is done using a tripod or in a stationary position, because the portable VCR becomes less of a weight consideration. Another potential camera customer is the frequent home-movie maker who demands the utmost in features and picture quality.

Despite the upper hand held by some cameras over camcorders, separates have been—and still are—on a rapid slide toward obscurity.

Potential camera buyers should note, however, that although separate cameras are a fading segment of the popular video marketplace, there's little reason to worry that they'll be abandoned entirely.

Accessories and lenses will remain available as long as there is some demand. So if a camera appeals to you, do the requisite shopping, find the one that fits your needs perfectly and—quiet on the set—"Lights, camera, action!"

ASK BEFORE YOU BUY . . .

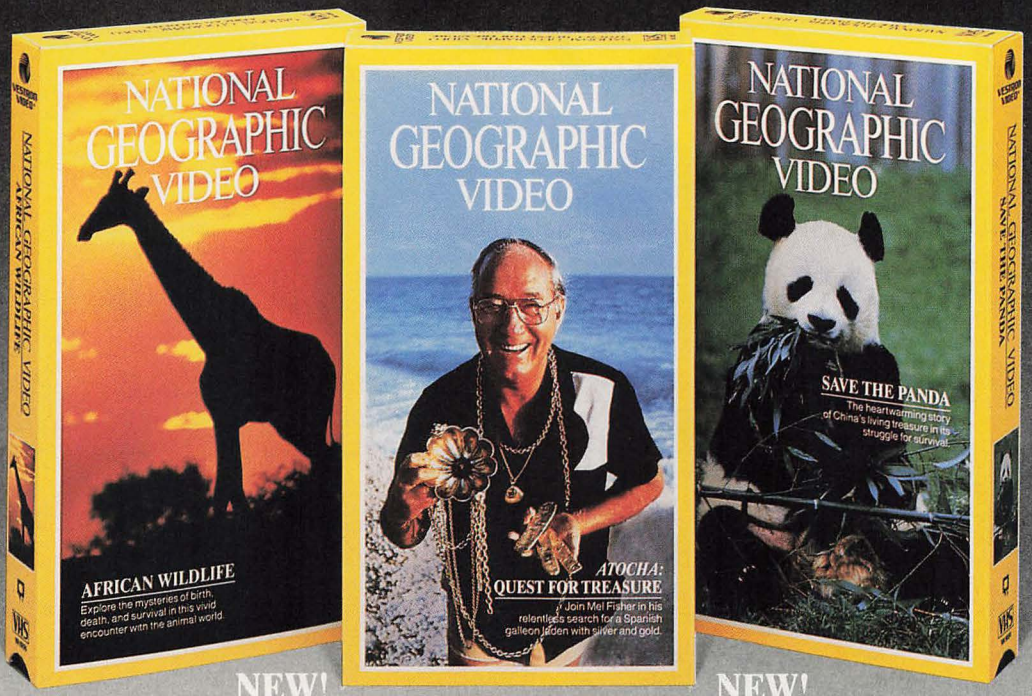
- What kind of image pickup device does it have? This will determine how much information, and at what light levels, the model can handle.
- What automatic capabilities are included? While some purists eschew such features, they can come in handy, and on many units they can be overridden, if necessary. Ask about auto focus, auto zoom and automatic white balance.
- How many lines of resolution? The higher the resolution, the "finer" the camera's images.
- How sophisticated is the character generator, if the model includes one? Because they can vary greatly in their abilities, make sure the camera you choose features a character generator that can meet your needs.

VIDEOCAMERAS

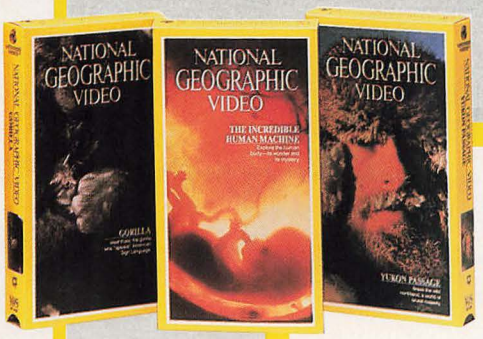
MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	MINIMUM ILLUMINATION (Lux)	AUTO FOCUS	APERTURE	ZOOM RATIO	POWER ZOOM	PICKUP DEVICE	VIEWFINDER	AUTO IRIS	CONTINUOUS WHITE BALANCE	FADE	TITLER	NO. TITLE COLORS	AUTO TIME/DATE	DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE
CANON	VC50A	10	Yes	f1.4	10:1	Yes	⅔" Saticon	1" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	Yes	8x8x18;4	$1,495
CANON	VC200A	20	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Saticon	1" Elect.	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	1	Yes	5x10x6;3 3/10	$1,000
CURTIS MATHES	MC768	7	Yes	f1.4	8:1	Yes	⅔" Newvicon	1" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	Yes	8x8x18;5½	NA
CURTIS MATHES	MV762	20	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	⅔" Newvicon	½" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	—	Yes	4x4x10;2 1/10	NA
GE	1CVC6033	20	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	⅓" Newvicon	½" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	—	Yes	4x4x10;2 1/10	$900
GE	1CVC6036	7	Yes	f1.4	8:1	Yes	⅔" Newvicon	1" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	Yes	8x8x16;5½	$1,150
HITACHI	VK-C15	7	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Saticon	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	No	No	—	No	NA;2	$795
HITACHI	VK-C1600	10	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	⅔" MOS	⅔" Elect.	Yes	Yes	No	No	—	No	5x5x9;2⅓	$895
JVC	GS-CD1	15	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	⅔" CCD	½" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	—	No	4x1x8;2⅓	$999
JVC	GX-N6U	10	No	f1.2	6:1	No	½" Newvicon	½" Elect.	Yes	Yes	No	No	—	No	5x10x3;2 1/10	$749
JVC	GX-N8U	10	No	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Newvicon	½" Elect.	Yes	Yes	No	No	—	Yes	5x10x3;2 1/10	$949
JVC	GX-N80U	7	Yes	f1.4	8:1	Yes	⅔" Newvicon	1" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	4	Yes	16x10x19;6	$1,099
JVC	GX-N90U	7	Yes	f1.2	8:1	Yes	⅔" Newvicon	1½" Elect.	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	4	Yes	9x18x19;6½	$1,399
KONICA	CV-601	35	Yes	f1.5	3:1	No	½" Newcosvicon	—	Yes	No	No	No	—	No	10x3x6;1⅓	$699
PANASONIC	PK-452	20	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	⅓" Newvicon	½" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	—	Yes	4x4x10;2 1/10	NA
PANASONIC	PK-959	7	Yes	f1.4	8:1	Yes	⅔" Newvicon	½" Elect.	Yes	No	Yes	No	—	Yes	8x8x16;5½	NA
PANASONIC	PK-980	10	Yes	f1.6	10:1	Yes	⅔" Newvicon	½" Elect.	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	7	Yes	8x8x18;6⅓	NA
PENTAX	PC-K1100A	10	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Saticon	1" Elect.	Yes	No	Yes	No	—	No	5x6x12;3 3/10	$1,090
QUASAR	VK706	30	Yes	f1.4	6:1	Yes	⅓" Newvicon	½" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	—	No	4x4x10;2	$490
QUASAR	VK716	20	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	⅓" Newvicon	½" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	—	Yes	4x4x10;2 1/10	$670
QUASAR	VK746	7	Yes	f1.4	8:1	Yes	⅔" Newvicon	1" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	Yes	8x8x18;5½	$1,000
SEARS	53881	10	Yes	f1.4	8:1	Yes	½" Saticon	1" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	1	Yes	7x13x3;5½	$800
SONY	HVC-2800	20	No	f1.4	8:1	Yes	⅔" Trinicon	1½" Elect.	Yes	No	Yes	No	—	No	8x9x4;6	$1,350
ZENITH	VC110	10	Yes	f1.2	6:1	Yes	½" Saticon	7/10" Elect.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Opt.	—	No	6x4x8;2 1/10	$800

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC VIDEO

Invites You To Discover Lasting Treasures!



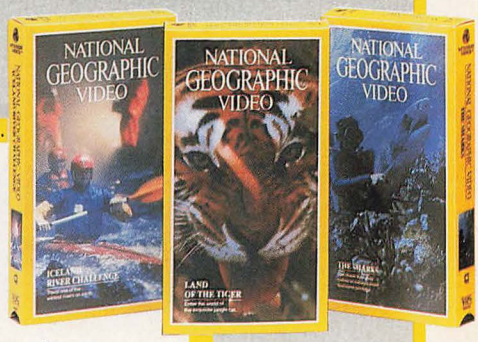
NEW! NEW!



Currently Available

$29.95 Each

U.S. Suggested Retail Price



Currently Available

Mel Fisher spent years searching for his treasure—but you can discover lasting treasure today with National Geographic Video. Each is a world of excitement and adventure—a wealth of family programming—priced to collect and give for years to come.

***ATOCHA:* QUEST FOR TREASURE**
Join modern day treasure hunter Mel Fisher in his search for a Spanish galleon laden with silver, gold and emeralds.

AFRICAN WILDLIFE
Explore the mysteries of birth, death, and survival in this vivid encounter with the animal world.

SAVE THE PANDA
The heartwarming story of China's living treasure in its struggle for survival.

Also Available:

- **THE SHARKS**
- **LAND OF THE TIGER**
- **ICELAND RIVER CHALLENGE**
- **GORILLA**
- **THE INCREDIBLE HUMAN MACHINE**
- **YUKON PASSAGE**

© 1986 Vestron Video

This is a registered service mark which identifies closed captions created by the National Captioning Institute. Used with permission.

VESTRON VIDEO™

60 Long Ridge Road
P.O. Box 4000
Stamford, CT. 06907

For additional information, circle No. 30 on Reader Service Card.

Now you can tell a better videotape the same way you can tell a better TV.

If you still think all videotapes are the same, Sony invites you to look at our new videotapes.

Because the same thing that makes Sony TVs better makes Sony Beta or VHS videotapes better: Sony technology.

The best VCR is only as good as the best Sony videotape: PRO-X. Its ultra-fine Vivax™ particles deliver extraordinary video *and* audio recording characteristics. There's simply no better Sony videotape than PRO-X.

But no videotape is more reliable than Sony Dynamicron®. You can record on it over and over and get a crisp, clear Sony picture over and over.

New Sony ESX-HiFi has a truly

astounding signal-to-noise ratio. What that means to you is terrific color and terrific sound at an affordable price.

And for high-grade fans, our new Sony ES-HG is a perfect example of how Sony Vivax magnetic particles hold more video "information" to give you better picture quality, even at the slowest speeds.

So, you see, the standard for buying TVs applies to videotape, too. When you say, "I'll take the Sony," you'll be getting the finest picture possible.

Because Sony videotape is as advanced as today's equipment. Better videotape, from the people who invented better video.

SONY®
THE ONE AND ONLY.

© 1986 Sony Corporation of America. Sony, Vivax, Dynamicron and The One and Only are trademarks of Sony.

For additional information, circle No. 31 on Reader Service Card.

TVs: MINI TO MASSIVE

CREATURE COMFORTS IN EVERY SIZE AND SHAPE

They just aren't making television sets like they used to, and for that we should all be eternally grateful. In marked contrast to the unsightly, tube-laden hulks of yore, today's high-tech microprocessor-driven sets—from the pocket portable to the media-room-dominating projection TV—are veritable miracles of modern technology and designer styling.

Improved reception circuitry, on-board stereo systems, split-screen digital displays, decorator colors, square picture tubes, multicomponent unified remote controls, flat-screen LCD displays and text information options are just *some* of the seemingly endless possibilities inherent in today's TV generation.

These advances have made the old living-room mainstay far more than just a radio with a picture. Prerecorded cassettes, videodiscs and cable, satellite, computer and teletext transmissions are all fodder for the TV set of today—a true electronic "canvas" for myriad multimedia fantasies.

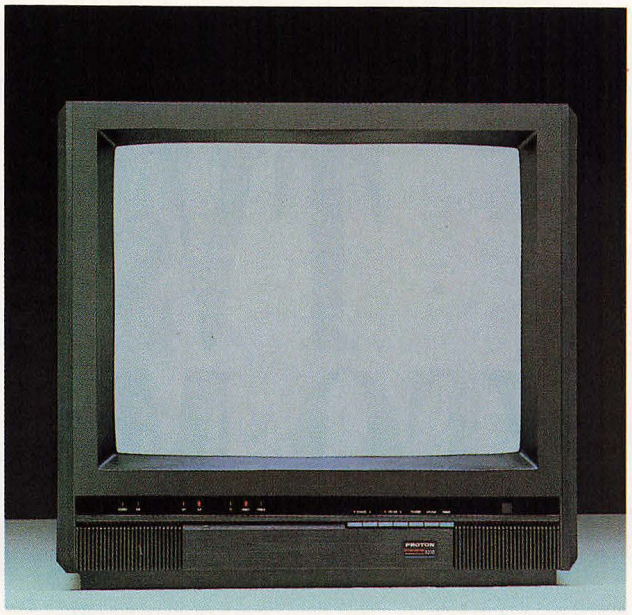
According to RCA, over the next 12 months more than one out of four set owners will be looking for a new model offering some or all of these TV advances to anchor their personal home entertainment centers. If you count yourself among those lookers, be prepared to select from a veritable smorgasbord of feature packages, brands, screen sizes and prices.

Of the multitude of different sets on the market, the most popular (and most sturdy cornerstone for the building of a modern home entertainment complex) is the monitor/receiver. In contrast to traditional sets of the past (and, to some extent, the present), the monitor/receiver offers: improved picture resolution (between 350 and 450 lines of horizontal resolution vs. 250 to 275 for

standard models); direct audio/video inputs for easy connection to other video components such as VCRs and disc players; high-tech styling via square and flat picture tubes; built-in broadcast-stereo multichannel TV sound (MTS) circuitry (offering the improved sound and/or second language channels now being transmitted by more than 250 TV stations nationwide); an on-board stereo amplifier; speakers; and a variety of screen sizes.

The exact mix of features found on these advanced sets depends upon the price of the model. You can be sure that any monitor/receiver worthy of the name will include cable-ready tuning (making it compatible with the unscrambled channels of most cable systems), electronic channel selection and some kind of wireless remote control. Most also offer unified remotes which command TV and VCR functions, eliminating the coffee-table clutter created by multiple remote controls.

A caveat: Due to the popularity of the multifunction sets, manufacturers have begun to take some liberties with the term "monitor/receiver." To some makers, any set with a single collection of audio/video input jacks earns the high-profile name, even though in every other respect the set may be little different from a decade-old box. So, just because a company calls its set a monitor/receiver, you shouldn't automatically assume that it's the final answer to your video viewing prayers.



Proton 620B: high-resolution monitor/receiver.

Although most of us associate monitor/receivers with large sets, these advanced TVs are available in screen sizes as small as five inches. However, consumers planning to

MONITOR/RECEIVERS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	MTS	MPX JACK	SCREEN SIZE (inches)	HORIZONTAL RESOLUTION	NO. VIDEO INPUTS	NO. VIDEO OUTPUTS	STEREO	NO. OF AUDIO INPUT SETS	NO. OF AUDIO OUTPUT SETS	NO. OF SPEAKER TERMINAL SETS	RGB INPUT	CABLE READY	NO. CHANNELS	NO. PRESETS	AMP POWER (Watts per channel)	NO. SPEAKERS	DIMENSIONS (HxWxD, to nearest inch)	PRICE
AKAI	CT-A202BA	Yes	No	20	350	2	2	Yes	2	4	1	No	Yes	142	—	5	2	21x20x19	$940
AKAI	CT-A262BA	Yes	No	26	400	2	2	Yes	2	4	1	No	Yes	142	—	5	2	26x24x19	$1,150
AOC	C3162M	No	No	13	425	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	Yes	105	—	NA	1	13x15x15	$349
AOC	C9162M	No	No	19	425	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	Yes	105	—	NA	1	18x20x18	$369
AOC	C9163M	No	No	19	425	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	Yes	139	—	NA	1	18x20x18	$395
AOC	C9163MB	No	No	19	425	—	—	No	1	1	—	—	Yes	139	—	NA	1	18x20x18	$429
CURTIS MATHES	A2060	Yes	No	20	—	1	—	Yes	1	—	1	No	Yes	142	—	—	2	19x21x19	NA
CURTIS MATHES	A2600RB	Yes	No	26	—	1	—	Yes	1	—	1	No	Yes	142	—	—	2	19x21x19	NA
CURTIS MATHES	K1982	No	Yes	19	330	2	2	Yes	2	2	1	No	Yes	134	—	NA	2	19x20x19	NA
CURTIS MATHES	M2075	Yes	No	20	330	2	2	Yes	2	3	1	No	Yes	142	—	5	2	20x21x19	NA
CURTIS MATHES	M2600RW	Yes	No	26	330	2	2	Yes	2	3	1	No	Yes	142	—	5	2	24x26x19	NA
EMERSON	EC-10R	No	No	10	330	1	1	No	1	1	—	No	No	82	—	NA	1	11x14x12	$350
EMERSON	EC-11W	No	No	10	330	1	1	No	1	1	—	No	No	82	—	NA	1	11x14x12	$350
EMERSON	EC-12P	No	No	10	330	1	1	No	1	1	—	No	No	82	—	NA	1	11x14x12	$350
EMERSON	EC-13RS	No	Yes	13	330	1	1	No	1	1	1	No	Yes	139	—	NA	1	13x15x15	$400
EMERSON	M-20R	No	Yes	20	330	1	1	No	1	1	—	No	Yes	139	—	NA	1	19x19x19	$550
EMERSON	MS-30R	Yes	No	20	330	1	1	Yes	1	1	1	No	Yes	139	—	5	2	17x25x18	$700
EMERSON	MS-251D	Yes	No	25	330	1	1	Yes	1	1	1	No	Yes	139	—	4	2	23x25x20	$900
GE	8-2060	Yes	No	20	300	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	No	Yes	155	—	2	2	19x20x19	$600
GE	8-2090	Yes	No	20	300	2	1	Yes	1	2	1	No	Yes	155	—	5	4	19x20x19	$670
GOLDSTAR	CMT2525	Yes	No	25	335	1	2	Yes	1	2	2	No	Yes	139	—	3	2	23x25x20	$750
GOLDSTAR	CMT4445	No	No	13	300	1	1	No	1	1	—	No	Yes	105	—	1	1	15x14x14	$380
GOLDSTAR	CMT9202	No	No	19	300	1	2	No	1	2	1	No	Yes	139	—	2	1	19x20x19	$500
GOLDSTAR	CMT9325	No	No	19	300	1	1	No	1	1	—	No	Yes	105	—	1⅓	1	19x19x19	$419
GOLDSTAR	RCV0615	No	No	5	NA	1	1	No	1	1	—	No	No	82	—	NA	1	7x12x10	$280
HITACHI	CT1966	No	No	19	350	1	1	No	1	1	—	No	Yes	131	—	2	1	19x20x19	$599

use the set as their main video display will most likely want a screen of at least 19 inches, as well as some of the more desirable high-tech set features. Prices for a starter monitor/receiver begin at around $500, but can quickly escalate to over $1,000 for larger screen sizes boasting more advanced features.

Monitor/receivers with screen sizes less than 25 inches are generally preferred by those set buyers strapped for either cash or space. But for those who do have the room and a few extra dollars, screen sizes of 25 inches and beyond offer not only a long list of desirable features, but also a viewing size that does justice to the technology built

Toshiba CX-2676: high-end monitor/receiver with MTS.

ASK BEFORE YOU BUY . . .

▶ How "stereo" is it? Not all stereo sets are stereo sets. Many manufacturers use the terms "stereo ready," "stereo capable" and "stereo compatible" differently. To some, it means a set has on-board MTS-reception circuitry; to others, it merely indicates the unit will accept an outboard decoder. If you want a TV with MTS stereo built in, make sure the set offers the feature before you buy—so ask for a demonstration.

▶ What about the remote? Unified remote controls are a top priority feature today, but again it's up to you to make sure that the remote that comes with your new set will operate your VCR. In most cases, sets with unified remotes will operate VCRs made by the same company, but if you have an older VCR, that may not be the case. Before you buy the set, bring the VCR model number with you to make sure the TV set remote is compatible with your VCR.

▶ Do I need MTS stereo now? Even if you don't live in an area currently served by a TV station broadcasting in MTS stereo, you should still consider a model with the feature. Chances are a station in your area will soon be offering the service, and during its start-up period, your MTS-equipped set can still offer improved sound via the stereo synthesizing circuitry many suppliers add to the sets.

MONITOR/RECEIVERS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	MTS	MPX JACK	SCREEN SIZE (Inches)	HORIZONTAL RESOLUTION	NO. VIDEO INPUTS	NO. VIDEO OUTPUTS	STEREO	NO. OF AUDIO INPUT SETS	NO. OF AUDIO OUTPUT SETS	NO. OF SPEAKER TERMINAL SETS	RGB INPUT	CABLE READY	NO. CHANNELS	NO. PRESETS	AMP POWER (Watts per channel)	NO. SPEAKERS	DIMENSIONS (HxWxD, to nearest inch)	PRICE
HITACHI	CT2066	No	No	20	350	1	1	No	1	1	—	No	Yes	131	—	4	1	19x21x20	$599
HITACHI	CT2267	Yes	No	22	480	2	1	Yes	2	1	1	No	Yes	181	—	4	2	21x22x21	$779
HITACHI	CT2268	Yes	No	22	480	2	1	Yes	2	1	1	No	Yes	181	—	4	2	21x30x21	$829
HITACHI	CT2269	Yes	No	22	480	2	1	Yes	2	1	1	No	Yes	181	—	4	2	21x30x21	$879
HITACHI	CT2660	No	Yes	26	500	2	1	Yes	2	1	1	No	Yes	181	—	5	2	24x26x19	$799
HITACHI	CT2661	Yes	No	26	500	2	1	Yes	2	1	1	No	Yes	181	—	5	2	25x26x21	$849
HITACHI	CT2667	Yes	No	26	500	2	1	Yes	2	1	1	No	Yes	181	—	5	2	25x26x21	$999
HITACHI	CT2668	Yes	No	26	500	2	1	Yes	2	1	1	No	Yes	181	—	5	4	33x40x20	$1,099
JC PENNEY	2217	No	No	14	320	1	1	No	1	2	1	Yes	Yes	141	—	NA	1	15x15x15	$470
JC PENNEY	2220	Yes	No	20	350	2	2	Yes	2	2	1	Yes	Yes	141	—	5	2	20x21x20	$700
JC PENNEY	2503	Yes	No	25	350	2	1	Yes	2	2	1	No	Yes	130	—	10	2	22x26x19	$850
JC PENNEY	4217	Yes	No	26	350	2	1	Yes	2	2	1	No	Yes	130	—	10	2	43x21x31	$1,000
JVC	AV-2076	Yes	—	20	530	3	2	Yes	3	2	1	—	Yes	142	—	5	2	19x21x20	$849
JVC	AV-2556	Yes	—	25	NA	1	1	Yes	1	2	1	—	Yes	142	—	2	2	NA	$849
JVC	AV-2676	Yes	No	26	500	3	2	Yes	3	2	1	No	Yes	142	—	5	2	24x26x21	$1,099
JVC	AV-2690	Yes	No	26	500	3	3	Yes	3	3	1	Yes	Yes	142	—	5	2	24x26x21	$1,149
JVC	C-1326	No	No	13	NA	1	—	No	1	—	—	—	No	82	14	NA	1	14x15x15	$329
JVC	C-1446	No	No	14	NA	1	—	No	1	—	—	—	Yes	142	—	NA	1	NA	$449
JVC	C-2046	Yes	—	20	NA	1	—	Yes	1	—	—	—	Yes	142	—	2	2	NA	$599
JVC	C-2526	No	—	25	NA	1	—	No	1	—	—	No	Yes	112	—	NA	1	24x26x21	$629
JVC	C-2685	Yes	No	26	340	1	1	Yes	1	1	1	No	Yes	142	—	10	6	33x38x20	$1,195
JVC	CX-60US	No	No	5	NA	1	1	No	1	—	—	No	No	82	—	NA	1	5x7x11	$399
KENWOOD	KMT1026A	Yes	No	26	400	2	2	Yes	2	2	1	No	Yes	142	—	5	2	25x26x20	$1,250
KTV	KCT-1395MS	Yes	—	13	NA	1	1	Yes	1	1	No	No	Yes	139	—	3	2	17x17x17	$390
KTV	KCT-1995MS	Yes	—	19	NA	1	1	Yes	1	1	No	No	Yes	139	—	3	2	21x22x21	$500

into the set. Models like these retail from $800, and are available from traditional set makers and specialty firms.

As new as they are, monitor/receivers are already considered something of a norm among set makers. So, many companies have begun devising new features to pack into the sets to distinguish their models from others. NAP

MONITOR/RECEIVERS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	MTS	MPX JACK	SCREEN SIZE (Inches)	HORIZONTAL RESOLUTION	NO. VIDEO INPUTS	NO. VIDEO OUTPUTS	STEREO	NO. OF AUDIO INPUT SETS	NO. OF AUDIO OUTPUT SETS	NO. OF SPEAKER TERMINAL SETS	RGB INPUT	CABLE READY	NO. CHANNELS	NO. PRESETS	AMP POWER (Watts per channel)	NO. SPEAKERS	DIMENSIONS (HxWxD, to nearest inch)	PRICE
KTV	KCT-5003	—	—	5½	NA	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	82	—	NA	1	5x9x11	NA
KTV	KCT-5205	—	—	5½	NA	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	82	—	NA	1	5x9x11	NA
MAGNAVOX	RG4314WA	Yes	No	20	330	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	No	Yes	152	NA	4	2	18x27x19	NA
MAGNAVOX	RG4378CH	Yes	No	20	330	2	2	Yes	2	2	1	Yes	Yes	178	—	4	2	19x19x19	NA
MAGNAVOX	RG4550WA	Yes	No	26	NA	1	1	Yes	1	1	NA	No	Yes	152	—	1½	2	23x25x20	NA
MAGNAVOX	RG4552CH	Yes	No	26	NA	1	1	Yes	1	1	NA	No	Yes	152	—	1½	2	23x25x20	NA
MAGNAVOX	RG5552	Yes	No	27	450	2	2	Yes	2	2	2	Yes	Yes	178	—	4	2	23x26x20	NA
MAGNAVOX	RG5575	Yes	No	27	450	2	2	Yes	2	2	2	Yes	Yes	178	—	4	2	23x26x20	NA
MAGNAVOX	RG6140	Yes	No	26	450	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	No	Yes	178	—	4	2	29x42x20	NA
MAGNAVOX	RG6160	Yes	No	26	450	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	No	Yes	178	—	4	2	30x50x21	NA
MAGNAVOX	RG6166	Yes	No	26	450	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	No	Yes	178	—	4	2	31x43x20	NA
MAGNAVOX	RG7240	Yes	No	27	400	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	No	Yes	178	—	4	2	NA	NA
MAGNAVOX	RG7266	Yes	No	27	400	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	No	Yes	178	—	4	2	31x50x21	NA
MAGNAVOX	RG7290	Yes	No	27	400	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	No	Yes	178	—	4	2	35x29x20	NA
MAGNAVOX	RG7500	Yes	No	27	400	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	No	Yes	178	—	10	4	29x46x21	NA
MARANTZ	MR260	Yes	No	26	360	2	1	Yes	2	1	1	No	Yes	142	—	5	2	25x26x19	$1,000
MITSUBISHI	CK-2662R	Yes	No	26	400	2	1	Yes	2	1	—	No	Yes	139	—	5	3	36x29x22	$1,200
MITSUBISHI	CK-3502R	Yes	No	35	400	2	1	Yes	2	1	1	Yes	Yes	139	—	10	4	38x38x24	$3,500
MITSUBISHI	CK-3551R	Yes	No	35	400	2	1	Yes	2	1	1	No	Yes	139	—	10	4	42x40x26	$3,800
MITSUBISHI	CS-1456R	Yes	No	14	400	—	—	No	—	—	—	No	Yes	139	—	NA	1	15x15x15	$420
MITSUBISHI	CS-1954R	Yes	No	19	400	—	—	No	—	—	—	No	Yes	139	—	NA	1	19x24x19	$460
MITSUBISHI	CS-2001R	Yes	No	20	400	—	—	No	1	—	—	—	Yes	139	—	NA	1	19x20x19	$470
MITSUBISHI	CS-2011R	Yes	No	20	400	2	1	Yes	2	—	1	No	Yes	139	—	NA	2	19x21x19	$550
MITSUBISHI	CS-2051R	Yes	No	20	400	2	1	Yes	2	1	1	No	Yes	139	—	2	2	19x21x19	$670
MITSUBISHI	CS-2053R	Yes	No	20	400	2	1	Yes	2	1	1	No	Yes	139	—	2	2	NA	$670
MITSUBISHI	CS-2670R	Yes	No	26	400	2	1	Yes	2	1	1	Yes	Yes	139	—	2	2	24x27x20	$1,300
NAD	MR-20	Yes	No	20	400	4	4	Yes	3	2	1	No	Yes	139	—	2½	1	19x21x19	$798
NAD	MR-26	Yes	No	26	400	4	2	Yes	3	2	1	No	Yes	139	—	3½	2	24x27x20	$1,248
NEC	CT-1420	No	No	14	400	1	1	No	1	1	—	No	Yes	142	—	1⅓	1	15x15x15	$500
NEC	CT-2020	Yes	No	20	380	2	3	Yes	2	4	1	No	Yes	142	—	5	2	19x21x19	$799
NEC	CT-2060	Yes	No	20	380	1	—	Yes	1	1	—	—	Yes	142	—	3	2	18x24x19	NA
NEC	CT-2510	Yes	No	25	400	2	3	Yes	2	4	1	No	Yes	142	—	5	2	23x25x19	$900
NEC	CT-2610	Yes	No	26	400	2	3	Yes	2	4	1	No	Yes	142	—	5	2	24x26x19	$1,000
NEC	CT-2660	Yes	No	26	380	1	—	Yes	1	1	—	—	Yes	142	—	5	2	24x31x22	$799
NEC	DT-2680A	Yes	No	26	500	3	3	Yes	3	4	1	Yes	Yes	142	—	5	2	20x26x23	$1,599
PANASONIC	CT-5511	No	No	5	NA	1	1	No	1	1	—	No	No	68	—	NA	1	5x10x11	$449
PANASONIC	CTF-2670R	No	Yes	26	400	2	1	Yes	1	1	—	No	Yes	155	—	NA	2	26x27x20	$949
PANASONIC	CTF-2688R	No	Yes	26	400	3	2	Yes	3	3	—	No	Yes	125	—	8	4	31x37x23	$1,255
PANASONIC	CTG-2067R	Yes	No	20	380	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	No	Yes	155	—	2	4	20x27x20	$900
PANASONIC	CTG-2077R	Yes	No	20	480	3	3	Yes	3	3	1	Yes	Yes	125	—	12	2	19x20x20	NA
PANASONIC	CTG-2083R	No	Yes	20	NA	2	2	No	2	2	—	No	Yes	125	—	NA	1	19x20x20	NA
PANASONIC	CTG-2085R	No	Yes	20	400	3	3	Yes	3	3	—	Yes	Yes	155	—	2	2	19x20x20	NA
PANASONIC	CTG-2530	No	No	25	400	1	—	No	1	—	—	No	Yes	155	—	NA	1	23x26x20	NA
PANASONIC	CTG-2587R	Yes	No	25	400	2	1	Yes	1	—	—	No	Yes	155	—	2½	1	37x37x20	$1,150
PANASONIC	CTG-2588R	Yes	No	25	400	2	1	Yes	1	—	—	No	Yes	155	—	NA	1	31x38x23	$1,200
PANASONIC	CTH-1463R	No	No	14	330	1	—	No	1	—	—	No	Yes	155	—	NA	1	14x15x16	$499
PANASONIC	CTH-2023	No	Yes	20	NA	1	—	No	—	—	—	No	Yes	155	—	NA	1	19x20x19	$479
PANASONIC	CTH-2053R	No	Yes	20	NA	1	—	No	—	—	—	No	Yes	155	—	NA	1	19x20x19	$579
PANASONIC	CTH-2063R	No	Yes	20	330	1	—	Yes	1	—	—	No	Yes	155	—	NA	1	19x20x19	NA
PANASONIC	CTH-2560R	No	Yes	25	400	1	—	No	1	—	—	No	Yes	155	—	NA	1	22x25x19	$849

As soon as the dealer said, "To/without/and," I said "Okay, Akai."

There were other things about Akai's CD-A70. Naturally, I loved the 3-beam laser pick-up, digital filter, subcode terminal, and insulated floating mechanism.

Loved 'em.

But then the dealer showed me the Natural Logic Operation.

Three buttons take me **to** the music I want to hear **without** the music I don't. **And** play all that's in between just like a CD should.

It blew me away.

AKAI

Akai. Easy-to-program CD systems. Akai America, Ltd.
Dept. C 800 West Artesia Blvd., Compton, CA 90220

COMPACT disc DIGITAL AUDIO

RANDOM PROGRAM & QUICK ACCESS SYSTEM

DIGITAL
COMPACT DISC PLAYER CD-A70

For additional information, circle No. 32 on Reader Service Card.

MONITOR/RECEIVERS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	MTS	MPX JACK	SCREEN SIZE (inches)	HORIZONTAL RESOLUTION	NO. VIDEO INPUTS	NO. VIDEO OUTPUTS	STEREO	NO. OF AUDIO INPUT SETS	NO. OF AUDIO OUTPUT SETS	NO. OF SPEAKER TERMINAL SETS	RGB INPUT	CABLE READY	NO. CHANNELS	NO. PRESETS	AMP POWER (Watts per channel)	NO. SPEAKERS	DIMENSIONS (HxWxD, to nearest inch)	PRICE
PANASONIC	CTH-2570R	Yes	No	25	400	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	No	Yes	155	—	2	4	22x25x19	**$949**
PANASONIC	CTH-2571R	Yes	No	25	400	1	1	Yes	1	2	—	No	Yes	155	—	2	2	32x39x19	**$1,000**
PANASONIC	CTH-2575R	Yes	No	25	400	1	1	Yes	1	2	—	No	Yes	155	—	2	2	32x42x20	**$1,100**
PANASONIC	CTH-2577R	Yes	No	25	400	1	1	Yes	1	2	—	No	Yes	155	—	2	2	30x37x20	**$1,150**
PANASONIC	CTH-2600R	Yes	No	26	420	3	1	Yes	3	1	1	No	Yes	155	—	4	1	26x28x23	**NA**
PANASONIC	CTH-2680R	Yes	No	26	400	1	—	Yes	1	2	—	No	Yes	155	—	2	4	23x26x18	**$1,100**
PANASONIC	CTH-2687R	Yes	No	26	400	1	1	Yes	1	2	—	No	Yes	155	—	2	4	32x41x21	**$1,250**
PANASONIC	CTH-2688R	Yes	No	26	400	1	1	Yes	1	2	—	No	Yes	155	—	2	4	30x38x20	**$1,250**
PANASONIC	CTH-2690R	Yes	No	26	480	3	3	Yes	3	3	1	Yes	Yes	155	—	12	2	23x25x31	**$1,300**
PANASONIC	CTH-2780R	Yes	No	27	400	3	2	Yes	3	3	1	No	Yes	155	—	12	4	23x27x20	**$1,200**
PANASONIC	CTH-2787R	Yes	No	27	400	3	2	Yes	3	3	1	No	Yes	155	—	8	4	26x46x20	**$1,350**
PROTON	613-S	No	No	13	NA	3	3	No	2	2	—	No	No	16	—	1½	1	15x16x15	**$449**
PROTON	619-A	Yes	No	19	400	3	3	Yes	2	2	—	No	Yes	139	—	3	2	20x21x20	**$749**
PROTON	620B	Yes	No	20	500	2	2	Yes	2	2	—	Yes	Yes	139	—	3⅗	NA	20x21x19	**$840**
PROTON	625	Yes	No	25	380	3	3	Yes	3	3	—	Yes	Yes	139	—	3½	3	25x26x21	**$1,099**
PIONEER	SD-25A	Yes	No	25	400	3	2	Yes	3	5	1	Yes	Yes	139	*	10	2	22x25x20	**$1,300**
PIONEER	SD-2601	Yes	No	26	560	3	2	Yes	3	3	2	No	Yes	139	—	5	2	23x27x20	**$1,200**
QUASAR	TL3959YW	No	No	14	330	1	1	No	1	1	—	No	Yes	155	—	NA	1	15x15x16	**$450**
QUASAR	TL9960YP	Yes	No	26	400	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	No	Yes	155	—	NA	2	29x39x20	**$950**
QUASAR	TL9970YP	Yes	No	26	400	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	No	Yes	155	—	NA	2	32x48x18	**$1,150**
QUASAR	TT4278XW	No	No	16	330	1	1	No	1	1	—	No	Yes	155	—	NA	1	16x17x17	**$400**
QUASAR	TT6278YW	No	Yes	20	480	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	No	Yes	155	—	NA	1	19x20x20	**$480**
QUASAR	TT6298XW	Yes	No	20	480	3	3	Yes	3	3	1	Yes	Yes	155	—	8	2	20x21x21	**$990**
QUASAR	TT9000YQ	Yes	No	26	420	3	1	Yes	3	1	1	No	Yes	155	—	4	2	26x27x23	**$1,900**
QUASAR	TT9804YK	No	Yes	25	400	1	1	Yes	1	1	NA	No	Yes	155	—	NA	2	24x25x21	**$690**
QUASAR	TT9906YK	Yes	No	26	400	1	1	Yes	1	1	1	No	Yes	155	—	4	2	24x27x21	**$820**
QUASAR	TU9962YK	Yes	No	26	400	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	No	Yes	155	—	NA	2	32x28x18	**$860**
QUASAR	UP1325YE	No	No	3⁷⁄₁₀	330	1	1	No	1	1	—	No	No	77	—	NA	1	6x8x8	**$410**
QUASAR	UP172UJ	No	No	7	330	1	1	No	1	1	—	No	No	68	—	NA	1	9x9x13	**$470**
QUASAR	UP1775	No	No	7	330	1	1	No	1	1	—	No	No	68	—	NA	1	8x9x11	**$430**
RCA	DVM2600	Yes	No	26	512	3	1	Yes	3	1	1	Yes	Yes	114	—	2	2	24x25x19	**$1,299**
RCA	DVM2601	Yes	No	26	512	3	1	Yes	3	1	1	Yes	Yes	114	—	2	2	22x25x18	**$1,299**
RCA	FMR560	Yes	No	20	361	2	—	Yes	2	2	—	No	Yes	94	—	5	2	19x20x16	**$589**
RCA	FMR570	Yes	No	20	361	2	—	Yes	2	2	—	No	Yes	94	—	5	2	18x25x16	**$589**
RCA	FMR722	Yes	No	26	361	2	—	Yes	2	2	—	No	Yes	94	—	5	2	23x27x19	**$699**
RCA	FMR2622	Yes	No	26	361	2	—	Yes	2	2	—	No	Yes	57	—	5	2	24x26x20	**$799**
RCA	FMR2623	Yes	No	26	361	2	—	Yes	2	2	—	No	Yes	57	—	5	2	24x26x20	**$799**
RCA	FMR2722	Yes	No	27	361	3	1	Yes	3	1	1	No	Yes	94	—	5	2	24x28x18	**$899**
RCA	FMR2723	Yes	No	27	361	3	1	Yes	3	1	1	No	Yes	94	—	5	2	24x28x18	**$899**
RCA	GMR891	Yes	No	26	361	2	—	Yes	2	2	—	No	Yes	94	—	5	2	30x37x19	**$809**
RCA	GMR893	Yes	No	26	361	2	—	Yes	2	2	—	No	Yes	94	—	5	2	30x38x19	**$809**
RCA	GMR895	Yes	No	26	361	2	—	Yes	2	2	—	No	Yes	94	—	5	2	32x41x20	**$809**
RCA	GMR899	Yes	No	26	361	2	—	Yes	2	2	—	No	Yes	94	—	5	2	32x41x20	**$809**
RCA	GMR2740	Yes	No	27	361	2	—	Yes	2	2	—	No	Yes	94	—	5	2	31x34x19	**$899**
RCA	GMR2750	Yes	No	27	361	2	—	Yes	2	2	—	No	Yes	94	—	5	2	30x42x20	**$999**
RCA	GMR2755	Yes	No	27	361	2	—	Yes	2	2	—	No	Yes	94	—	5	2	32x45x21	**$999**
RCA	GMR2756	Yes	No	27	361	2	—	Yes	2	2	—	No	Yes	94	—	5	2	31x44x20	**$999**
RCA	GMR2758	Yes	No	27	361	2	—	Yes	2	2	—	No	Yes	94	—	5	2	31x46x21	**$999**
RCA	GMR2760	Yes	No	27	361	2	—	Yes	2	2	—	No	Yes	94	—	5	2	31x42x19	**$1,099**
RCA	GMR2762	Yes	No	27	361	2	—	Yes	2	2	—	No	Yes	94	—	5	2	31x43x19	**$1,099**
RCA	GMR2780	Yes	No	27	361	2	—	Yes	2	2	—	No	Yes	94	—	5	2	32x30x19	**$1,099**
RCA	GMR2788	Yes	No	27	361	2	—	Yes	2	2	—	No	Yes	94	—	5	2	33x31x21	**$1,189**

*16 presets.

So then the dealer said, "Get the Akai, okay?"

So I said, "Okay." And then I said, "But like why the Akai, okay?"

And he said, "The Interactive Monitor System."

And I said, "Omygod, no *way*."

He said, "Yes indeed, on-screen VCR programming on every one of their models."

So I said, "Okay, okay. Akai."

Akai America, Ltd.
Dept. C 800 West Artesia Blvd.,
Compton, CA 90220

For additional information, circle No. 33 on Reader Service Card.

MONITOR/RECEIVERS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	MTS	MPX JACK	SCREEN SIZE (Inches)	HORIZONTAL RESOLUTION	NO. VIDEO INPUTS	NO. VIDEO OUTPUTS	STEREO	NO. OF AUDIO INPUT SETS	NO. OF AUDIO OUTPUT SETS	NO. OF SPEAKER TERMINAL SETS	RGB INPUT	CABLE READY	NO. CHANNELS	NO. PRESETS	AMP POWER (Watts per channel)	NO. SPEAKERS	DIMENSIONS (HxWxD, to nearest inch)	PRICE
RCA	GMR2790	Yes	No	27	361	2	—	Yes	2	2	—	No	Yes	94	—	5	2	30x48x20	**$1,189**
SAMSUNG	C5101MA	No	No	5	NA	1	1	No	1	1	NA	No	No	82	NA	NA	1	8x5x13	**$260**
SAMSUNG	TC20105	Yes	No	20	NA	2	1	Yes	2	1	1	No	Yes	139	NA	NA	2	21x22x18	**$550**
SAMSUNG	TC3800T	No	Yes	13	NA	1	NA	No	1	1	NA	No	Yes	139	NA	NA	1	15x15x15	**$340**
SAMSUNG	TC9800T	No	Yes	19	NA	1	NA	No	1	1	NA	No	Yes	139	NA	NA	2	20x19x20	**$450**
SAMSUNG	TC9833T	No	No	19	NA	1	NA	No	1	1	NA	No	Yes	139	NA	NA	1	19x17x18	**$390**
SANSUI	SV-M26AV	Yes	No	26	—	1	—	Yes	1	1	1	No	Yes	140	—	3	2	24x26x22	**$1,000**
SANYO	AVM150	Yes	No	14	380	2	1	Yes	2	2	—	Yes	Yes	140	—	1½	2	15x15x15	**$500**
SANYO	AVM210	Yes	No	20	400	2	1	Yes	2	2	—	Yes	Yes	140	NA	2	2	19x21x19	**$600**
SANYO	AVM260	Yes	No	25	400	1	1	Yes	1	2	—	Yes	Yes	112	—	3½	2	22x25x19	**$750**
SANYO	AVM258	No	Yes	25	400	1	1	Yes	1	2	—	Yes	Yes	112	—	3½	2	22x25x19	**$700**
SANYO	AVM270	Yes	No	26	400	2	1	Yes	2	2	—	Yes	Yes	140	—	3½	2	24x26x20	**$899**
SHARP	52S36	No	No	5	250	1	1	No	1	1	—	No	No	68	—	7/10	1	6x6x11	**$410**
SHARP	14LV66	No	No	14	440	1	—	No	1	—	—	No	Yes	110	—	1	1	13x14x15	**$460**
SHARP	14LV76	No	No	14	440	1	—	No	1	—	—	Yes	Yes	110	—	1	1	13x14x15	**$510**
SHARP	20LV56	—	Yes	20	420	1	—	No	1	—	—	No	Yes	110	—	1½	1	18x19x18	**$600**
SHARP	26LV56	No	Yes	26	400	1	—	No	1	—	—	No	Yes	110	—	1½	1	23x26x21	**$780**
SHARP	26LV76	Yes	No	26	400	1	—	Yes	1	1	4	No	Yes	140	—	3	2	23x26x21	**$1,000**
SONY	KV-20XBR	Yes	No	20	450	3	2	Yes	3	2	1	Yes	Yes	181	—	7	2	17x20x18	**$940**
SONY	KV-25XBR	Yes	No	25	450	3	2	Yes	3	2	1	Yes	Yes	181	—	7	2	22x25x19	**$1,260**
SONY	KV-25DXR	Yes	No	25	450	3	2	Yes	3	2	1	Yes	Yes	181	—	7	2	22x28x19	**$1,470**
SONY	KV-23VXR	Yes	No	25	450	3	1	Yes	3	2	1	No	Yes	181	—	NA	4	28x21x19	**$2,400**
SONY	KV-1311CR	No	Yes	13	450	2	2	No	2	2	—	Yes	Yes	181	—	NA	1	14x15x17	**$630**
SONY	KV-1365	No	No	13	NA	1	—	No	1	—	—	No	Yes	155	—	NA	1	14x14x16	**$390**
SONY	KV-1370R	No	No	13	NA	1	—	No	1	—	—	No	Yes	181	—	NA	1	14x14x16	**$440**
SONY	KV-1380R	Yes	No	13	NA	1	—	Yes	1	—	—	No	Yes	181	—	NA	2	18x14x16	**$480**
SONY	KV-1981R	Yes	No	19	NA	1	—	Yes	1	—	—	No	Yes	181	—	NA	2	26x10x19	**$740**
SONY	KV-2071R	No	Yes	20	450	1	—	No	1	—	—	No	Yes	181	—	NA	1	24x18x20	**$640**
SONY	KV-2075R	Yes	No	20	450	1	—	No	1	—	—	No	Yes	181	—	NA	1	21x20x20	**$700**
SONY	KV-2080R	Yes	No	20	450	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	No	Yes	181	—	NA	2	24x18x19	**$740**
SONY	KV-2084R	Yes	No	20	450	3	1	Yes	3	1	—	No	Yes	181	—	3	2	19x26x19	**$840**
SONY	KV-2771R	Yes	No	27	450	1	—	No	1	—	—	No	Yes	181	—	NA	1	27x25x22	**$900**
SONY	KV-2775R	Yes	No	27	450	1	—	No	1	—	—	No	Yes	181	—	NA	1	27x25x22	**$940**
SONY	KV-2780R	Yes	No	27	450	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	No	Yes	181	—	NA	2	26x23x20	**$1,120**
SONY	KV-2781R	Yes	No	27	450	1	—	Yes	1	—	—	No	Yes	181	—	NA	4	33x24x22	**$1,050**
SONY	KV-2782R	Yes	No	27	450	3	1	Yes	3	1	—	No	Yes	181	—	NA	4	39x29x20	**$1,345**
SONY	KV-2783R	Yes	No	27	450	3	1	Yes	3	1	—	No	Yes	181	—	NA	4	41x30x21	**$1,400**
SONY	KV-2784R	Yes	No	27	450	3	1	Yes	3	1	—	No	Yes	181	—	NA	3	33x37x22	**$1,500**
SONY	KV-2786R	Yes	No	27	450	3	1	Yes	3	1	—	No	Yes	181	—	NA	3	NA	**$1,750**
TATUNG	20CFMT	No	Yes	20	375	1	NA	Yes	1	NA	—	No	Yes	134	—	2	2	19x20x19	**$530**
TATUNG	26CFMT	Yes	No	26	375	1	NA	Yes	1	NA	—	No	Yes	134	—	2	2	24x26x21	**$799**
TEKNIKA	FH-202	Yes	No	20	400	2	1	Yes	2	1	—	No	Yes	140	—	2½	2	17x24x19	**$649**
TEKNIKA	FV-141	No	No	14	NA	1	—	No	1	—	—	No	Yes	98	—	4/5	1	14x15x15	**$399**
TEKNIKA	FV-201	Yes	No	20	400	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	No	Yes	182	—	2½	2	18x21x19	**$599**
TEKNIKA	FV-261	Yes	No	26	400	3	3	Yes	2	3	—	No	Yes	140	—	5	2	24x26x20	**$999**
TEKNIKA	TF-2623	No	Yes	26	NA	—	—	No	—	—	—	No	Yes	152	—	1½	2	23x25x26	**$599**
TEKNIKA	TF-2665	Yes	No	26	NA	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	No	Yes	152	—	1½	2	23x25x25	**$699**
TEKNIKA	V-191	No	Yes	19	NA	1	—	No	1	—	—	No	Yes	98	—	2	1	19x19x19	**$499**
TOSHIBA	CF-2636	Yes	No	26	NA	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	—	Yes	119	—	5	2	26x24x19	**$1,289**
TOSHIBA	CX-1466	No	No	14	NA	1	—	No	1	—	—	—	Yes	141	—	1	1	14x15x15	**$529**
TOSHIBA	CX-2056	Yes	No	20	NA	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	—	Yes	141	—	5	2	20x19x19	**$599**
TOSHIBA	CX-2066	Yes	No	20	NA	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	—	Yes	141	—	5	2	20x19x19	**$749**
TOSHIBA	CX-2076	Yes	No	20	NA	1	1	Yes	1	1	—	—	Yes	141	—	5	2	20x19x19	**$749**

The dealer said, "Surround Sound" is the difference between okay and Akai.

And *every* Akai receiver has "Surround Sound."

So I surrendered. Wouldn't you?

Wouldn't you buy a receiver that wrapped you in a saxophone sound so big it made you shiver and so real it woke up your cat?

Especially if it came with a seven-band graphic equalizer and wireless remote?

Wouldn't you?

Surrender.

Only Akai offers "Surround Sound" on every receiver. Akai America, Ltd. Dept. C 800 West Artesia Blvd., Compton, CA 90220

For additional information, circle No. 34 on Reader Service Card.

MONITOR/RECEIVERS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	MTS	MPX JACK	SCREEN SIZE (Inches)	HORIZONTAL RESOLUTION	NO. VIDEO INPUTS	NO. VIDEO OUTPUTS	STEREO	NO. OF AUDIO INPUT SETS	NO. OF AUDIO OUTPUT SETS	NO. OF SPEAKER TERMINAL SETS	RGB INPUT	CABLE READY	NO. CHANNELS	NO. PRESETS	AMP POWER (Watts per channel)	NO. SPEAKERS	DIMENSIONS (HxWxD, to nearest inch)	PRICE
TOSHIBA	CX-2676	Yes	No	26	NA	3	3	Yes	3	3	1	—	Yes	139	—	5	2	25x24x21	**$1,489**
TOSHIBA	CZ-2094	Yes	No	20	400	3	3	Yes	3	3	1	Yes	Yes	139	—	5	2	19x20x18	**$1,299**
TOSHIBA	CZ-2696	Yes	No	26	NA	3	3	Yes	3	3	1	—	Yes	139	—	5	2	25x24x21	**$1,489**
TOSHIBA	CZ-2697	Yes	No	26	NA	2	1	Yes	2	1	1	—	Yes	181	—	5	2	NA	**NA**
YAMAHA	YM-960	Yes	No	26	370	2	2	Yes	2	2	1	No	Yes	142	—	5	2	25x26x19	**$899**
ZENITH	SC-1331Y	No	No	13	260	2	1	Yes	2	1	—	No	Yes	178	—	NA	1	15x15x16	**NA**
ZENITH	SC-1935S/W	Yes	No	19	260	2	1	Yes	2	3	—	No	Yes	178	—	1	2	19x20x19	**NA**
ZENITH	SC-2513G	Yes	No	25	260	1	1	Yes	1	2	—	No	Yes	178	—	1	2	28x36x20	**NA**
ZENITH	SC-2515N	Yes	No	25	260	1	1	Yes	1	2	—	No	Yes	178	—	1	2	30x40x22	**NA**
ZENITH	SC-2517P	Yes	No	25	260	1	1	Yes	1	2	—	No	Yes	178	—	1	2	30x40x22	**NA**
ZENITH	SC-2591S	No	No	25	260	2	1	Yes	2	1	—	No	Yes	178	—	NA	1	22x25x20	**NA**
ZENITH	SC-2593L/W/Y	Yes	No	25	260	2	1	Yes	2	3	—	No	Yes	178	—	1	2	22x25x20	**NA**
ZENITH	SC-2713H	Yes	No	27	260	1	1	Yes	1	2	—	No	Yes	178	—	1	2	29x33x21	**NA**
ZENITH	SC-2715A	Yes	No	27	260	1	1	Yes	1	2	—	No	Yes	178	—	1	2	30x31x20	**NA**
ZENITH	SC-2719P	Yes	No	27	260	1	1	Yes	1	2	—	No	Yes	178	—	1	2	31x39x22	**NA**
ZENITH	SC-2725H	Yes	No	27	330	1	1	Yes	1	3	—	No	Yes	178	—	5	2	29x41x21	**NA**
ZENITH	SC-2727P	Yes	No	27	330	1	1	Yes	1	3	—	No	Yes	178	—	5	2	32x44x22	**NA**
ZENITH	SC-2729N	Yes	No	27	330	1	1	Yes	1	3	—	No	Yes	178	—	5	2	35x44x22	**NA**
ZENITH	SC-2731G/H	Yes	No	27	330	1	1	Yes	1	3	—	No	Yes	178	—	5	2	29x41x21	**NA**
ZENITH	SC-2737Y	Yes	No	27	330	1	1	Yes	1	3	—	No	Yes	178	—	5	4	30x37x18	**NA**
ZENITH	SC-2741X	Yes	No	27	330	1	1	Yes	1	3	—	No	Yes	178	—	5	4	30x39x22	**NA**
ZENITH	SC-2771R	Yes	No	27	330	1	1	Yes	1	3	—	No	Yes	178	—	5	4	29x43x22	**NA**
ZENITH	SC-2777P	Yes	No	27	330	1	1	Yes	1	3	—	No	Yes	178	—	5	4	32x48x22	**NA**
ZENITH	SC-2789H	No	No	27	260	2	1	Yes	2	1	—	No	Yes	178	—	NA	2	23x27x20	**NA**
ZENITH	SC-2791P/S	Yes	No	27	330	2	1	Yes	2	3	—	Yes	Yes	178	—	5	2	23x27x20	**NA**

MONITORS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	SCREEN SIZE	HORIZONTAL RESOLUTION	NO. VIDEO INPUTS	NO. VIDEO OUTPUTS	EXTERNAL SPEAKER JACKS	DIGITAL RGB INPUT	ANALOG RGB INPUT	DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE
JANEIL	TM-13	13	500	1	—	No	Yes	Yes	14x15x14;26⅔	**$399**
JANEIL	TM-19	19	340	1	—	Yes	No	No	19x19x19;48	**$499**
NEC	CM-1991	19	400	2	2	Yes	Yes	Yes	18x20x19;44	**$750**
NEC	CM-2591	25	400	2	2	Yes	Yes	Yes	23x25x21;81½	**$1,000**
NEC	PM-1271	12	400	2	2	No	No	No	13x13x14;24	**$400**
NEC	PM-1971	19	400	2	2	Yes	No	No	18x20x19;44	**$620**
NEC	PM-2571	25	400	2	2	Yes	No	No	23x25x21;81	**$800**
PROTON	600M	19	370	1	1	Yes	No	No	18x22x19;70	**$549**
PROTON	602	25	380	1	1	Yes	Yes	No	23x26x21;106	**$899**
QUASAR	WT6290XE	20	370	3	3	Yes	Yes	Yes	20x21x20;63 1/16	**$650**
SEARS	20424	13	230	1	—	No	No	No	14x15x17;29	**$200**
SEARS	40801	14	260	1	—	No	No	No	14x19x16;26	**$300**
SEARS	42351	19	370	1	—	Yes	No	No	20x20x20;44	**$450**
SEARS	42451	19	370	1	—	Yes	No	Yes	18x25x19;46	**$450**
SEARS	42551	19	370	1	1	Yes	No	No	18x25x19;45	**$450**
SEARS	42701	20	450	3	1	Yes	No	Yes	20x20x20;48	**$500**
SEARS	42951	26	370	3	1	Yes	No	No	25x27x19;107	**$700**

Consumer Electronics (maker of Philco, Magnavox and Sylvania sets) has decided to offer unified remote-control capabilities to new set buyers who already own rival makers' VCRs. Known as Universal TVC—for Television, VCR and cable—the 33-button wireless remote packed with Magnavox "Star" monitor/receivers is said to offer total control of any infrared-remote-operated VCR, regardless of the label, as well as most major remote-controlled cable boxes. (For consumers not hooked up with a cable system, NAP also offers a TV/VCR-only version with other sets). To heighten interest, according to the maker, the sets also offer channel caption display (to identify cable channels instantly), and a parental lock-out function (which bars kids from viewing risque material). They're available in 10 different designer colors, so the sets are as fashionable as they are useful.

Those who want the latest in monitor/receivers are advised to check out the crop of digital sets. Utilizing digital signal-processing circuitry, NEC, Zenith, Sony and Toshiba are among those offering high-ticket ($1,600 and up) sets that claim picture resolution of up to 500 lines and special-effects capabilities allowing viewers to display simultaneously the station tuned in and moving pictures (sans audio) from any of three video imputs or color com-

Panasonic PTG-4062R: 40 inches of video.

REAR-PROJECTION TVs

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	MTS	MPX JACK	SCREEN SIZE (Inches)	CHANNELS	PRESETS	NO. VIDEO INPUTS	STEREO	NO. AUDIO INPUT SETS	NO. SPEAKER TERMINAL SETS	AUDIO AMPLIFIER (Watts per channel)	SPEAKERS	VIEWING ANGLE	PEAK BRIGHTNESS LEVEL (Footlamberts)	DIMENSIONS (HxWxD, to nearest inch)	PRICE
CURTIS MATHES	A4040RR	Yes	No	40	139	—	2	Yes	2	—	12	2-6½	130	180	38x48x21	**NA**
CURTIS MATHES	A4682RL	Yes	No	46	142	—	2	Yes	2	1	10	2-6½	130	180	54x42x22	**NA**
CURTIS MATHES	M3730RL	Yes	No	37	142	—	2	Yes	2	1	10	2-6½	130	180	42x53x22	**NA**
FISHER	PT-800A	Yes	No	40	181	—	3	Yes	3	1	7½	2	90	NA	46x39x23	**$2,300**
FISHER	PT-810A	Yes	No	40	181	—	3	Yes	3	1	7½	2	90	NA	46x39x23	**$2,400**
GE	40HP5000K	No	Yes	40	139	—	2	Yes	2	1	10	2	NA	NA	48x22x22	**$2,550**
HITACHI	CT4051	Yes	No	40	139	—	3	Yes	3	2	10	2	120	220	43x37x26	**$2,695**
HITACHI	CT4561	Yes	No	45	139	—	3	Yes	3	2	10	2	120	200	46x42x27	**$2,795**
HITACHI	CT5061	Yes	No	50	139	—	3	Yes	3	2	10	2	120	160	47x44x27	**$2,995**
HITACHI	CT5062	Yes	No	50	139	—	3	Yes	3	2	10	2	120	160	47x44x29	**$3,495**
MITSUBISHI	VS-363R	Yes	No	36	139	—	2	Yes	2	1	5	2	110	180	47x34x24	**$2,100**
MITSUBISHI	VS-404R	Yes	No	40	139	—	2	No	2	2	10	4	120	210	48x39x24	**$2,600**
MITSUBISHI	VS-407R	Yes	No	40	139	—	2	No	2	2	10	4	120	300	49x39x29	**$2,160**
MITSUBISHI	VS-408R	Yes	No	40	139	—	2	Yes	2	2	10	4	120	300	49x41x30	**$2,160**
MITSUBISHI	VS-420RS	Yes	No	45	139	—	2	Yes	2	2	10	4	120	300	NA	**NA**
MITSUBISHI	VS-460RS	Yes	No	45	139	—	2	Yes	2	2	10	4	120	235	50x44x31	**$2,376**
MITSUBISHI	VS-461RS	Yes	No	45	139	—	2	Yes	2	2	10	4	120	235	50x42x29	**$2,376**
MITSUBISHI	VS-470RS	Yes	No	45	139	—	2	Yes	2	2	10	4	120	235	NA	**NA**
MITSUBISHI	VS-581R	Yes	No	50	139	—	2	No	2	2	10	4	120	190	NA	**$3,800**
NEC	PJ-3715	Yes	No	37	142	—	2	Yes	2	1	10	4	130	180	41x35x21	**$2,400**
NEC	PJ-4030	Yes	No	40	142	—	2	Yes	2	1	10	4	130	250	53x40x23	**$2,800**
NEC	PJ-4615	Yes	No	46	142	—	2	Yes	2	1	10	4	120	180	53x42x21	**$3,000**
NEC	PJ-4650	Yes	No	46	142	—	2	Yes	2	1	10	4	120	280	54x43x31	**$3,400**
PANASONIC	CTH-3778R	Yes	No	37	155	—	1	Yes	1	—	5	2	120	250	45x34x22	**$2,500**
PANASONIC	PTG-4062R	No	Yes	40	125	—	2	Yes	2	—	10	2	120	200	47x38x22	**$2,700**
PANASONIC	PTG-4073R	Yes	No	40	155	—	2	Yes	2	—	10	4	120	200	46x38x23	**$3,000**
PANASONIC	PTH-4583R	Yes	No	45	155	—	3	Yes	3	—	10	4	120	250	52x43x27	**$3,300**
QUASAR	PR4970YK	Yes	No	40	155	—	1	Yes	2	1	10	2	120	200	44x39x22	**$2,400**
QUASAR	PR4980YP	Yes	No	40	155	—	1	Yes	2	1	10	2	120	200	45x38x23	**$2,600**

puter graphics. In the NEC device, the maker claims, the TV picture occupies the entire 26-inch screen while the external picture is displayed in an 8½-inch diagonal area in the lower right. The set can also store up to three different still pictures at a time and display them at 8½-inch inserts in three corners of the screen, the firm says. A similarly featured Zenith set also claims on-board World System Teletext decoding, allowing for the display of alphanumeric information while you view the standard feed of another channel.

Toshiba, which was among the first to offer a digital TV, has developed a new model that forsakes the picture-in-picture feature for one that boosts picture definition. Toshiba claims its non-interlace model CZ2697 effectively rids the screen of visible scan lines by digitally filling in the spaces between the lines.

REAR-PROJECTION TVs

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	MTS	MPX JACK	SCREEN SIZE (Inches)	CHANNELS	PRESETS	NO. VIDEO INPUTS	STEREO	NO. AUDIO INPUT SETS	NO. SPEAKER TERMINAL SETS	AUDIO AMPLIFIER (Watts per channel)	SPEAKERS	VIEWING ANGLE	PEAK BRIGHTNESS LEVEL (Footlamberts)	DIMENSIONS (HxWxD, to nearest inch)	PRICE
RCA	DVM4000	Yes	No	40	127	—	4	Yes	4	2	10	2	90	200	41x36x26	**$2,990**
RCA	DVM4001	Yes	No	40	127	—	4	Yes	4	2	10	2	90	200	41x36x26	**$2,990**
RCA	PMR450	Yes	No	45	127	—	—	Yes	—	—	10	2	130	210	44x40x24	**$1,999**
RCA	PMR475	Yes	No	45	127	—	2	Yes	4	—	10	2	130	210	44x40x25	**$2,299**
RCA	PMR500	Yes	No	45	127	—	2	Yes	4	2	10	2	130	210	43x40x26	**$2,599**
SANYO	PTV40	Yes	No	40	140	—	3	Yes	3	—	7½	NA	90	160	46x39x23	**$2,200**
SANYO	PTV41	Yes	No	40	140	—	3	Yes	3	—	7½	NA	90	160	46x39x23	**$2,300**
SEARS	5445	Yes	No	37	152	—	2	Yes	1	1	10	2	120	87	41x33x21	**$2,000**
SHARP	40KD855	Yes	No	40	140	—	2	Yes	1	1	7	2	120	240	46x41x24	**$2,595**
SHARP	4OLD876	Yes	No	40	140	—	2	Yes	1	1	7	2	120	240	47x43x25	**$2,795**
SONY	KPR-36XBR	Yes	No	36	181	—	3	Yes	3	1	10	2	160	300	31x44x25	**$2,000**
SONY	KPR-4110	Yes	No	41	181	—	3	Yes	3	—	10	2	160	220	51x39x23	**$2,900**
SONY	KPR-4150	Yes	No	41	181	—	3	Yes	3	—	10	2	160	220	51x39x23	**$3,100**
SONY	KPR-4620	Yes	No	46	181	—	3	Yes	3	—	10	3	160	220	45x49x26	**$3,400**
ZENITH	PV4039H	Yes	No	40	178	—	1	Yes	1	1	5	2	NA	NA	42x37x26	**NA**
ZENITH	PV4045Y	Yes	No	40	178	—	1	Yes	1	2	5	4	NA	NA	43x39x28	**NA**
ZENITH	PV4543P	Yes	No	45	178	—	1	Yes	1	1	5	4	NA	200	45x41x27	**NA**
ZENITH	PV4547P	Yes	No	45	178	—	1	Yes	1	1	5	4	NA	200	45x41x28	**NA**

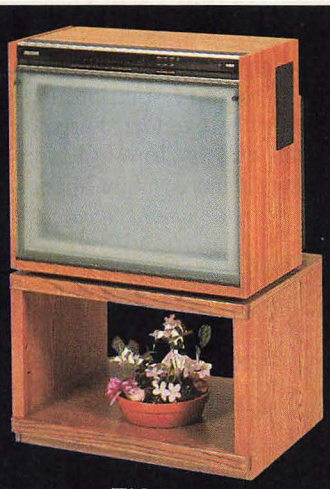
FRONT-PROJECTION TVs

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	MTS	MPX JACK	SCREEN SIZE (Feet)	CABLE READY	CHANNELS	PRESETS	NO. VIDEO INPUTS	STEREO	NO. AUDIO INPUT SETS	NO. SPEAKER TERMINAL SETS	AUDIO AMP (Watts per channel)	SPEAKERS	PEAK BRIGHTNESS (Footlamberts)	SCREEN SOLD SEPARATELY	HIGH-GAIN	PROJECTOR	PROJECTOR DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE
KLOSS	Novabeam 100	NA	—	5	—	NA	—	2	Yes	2	1	10	1 1-way	NA	Yes	Yes	Ceiling, Floor	11x26x28;80	**$4,090**
KLOSS	Novabeam 100	NA	—	6½	—	NA	—	2	Yes	2	1	10	1 1-way	NA	Yes	Yes	Ceiling, Floor	11x26x28;80	**$3,990**
KLOSS	Novabeam 100	NA	—	10	—	NA	—	2	Yes	2	1	10	1 1-way	NA	Yes	No	Ceiling, Floor	11x26x28;80	**$3,995**
KLOSS	Novabeam 100	NA	—	15	—	NA	—	2	Yes	2	1	10	1 1-way	NA	Yes	No	Ceiling, Floor	11x26x28;80	**$4,100**
KLOSS	Videobeam 3000	NA	—	7	—	NA	—	1	Yes	3	1	3	1 1-way	NA	Yes	Yes	Ceiling, Floor	9x25x30;70	**$7,500**
KLOSS	Videobeam 3000	NA	—	10	—	NA	—	1	Yes	3	1	3	1 1-way	NA	Yes	No	Ceiling, Floor	9x25x30;70	**$7,800**
INFINITY	6810	Yes	—	5-15	Yes	178	—	4	Yes	2	1	25	NA	NA	No	—	NA	NA	**$4,999**
INFINITY	RSTV	Yes	No	5-15	Yes	178	—	2	Yes	1	1	10	—	—	Yes	Yes	Ceiling, Floor	17x42x28;125	**$5,500**
ZENITH	PV810X	—	—	8	—	—	—	1	No	1	—	1.5	1 1-way	NA	Yes	No	Ceiling, Floor	10x31x25;NA	**NA**

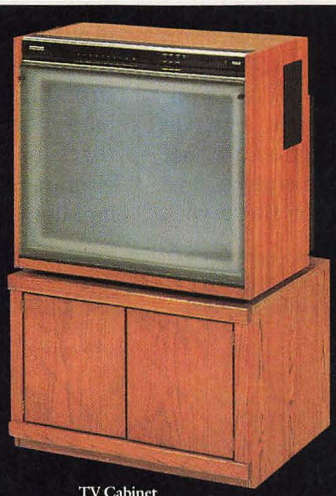
"At least we have our O'Sullivan."

The Founder's Collection. Treasured, classic designs crafted with smoothed, rich solid oak frames. Elegantly styled furniture, engineered with tomorrow's electronics in mind, with a warm Marshall oak finish. Truly, the essence of our founder's strong dedication for over 32 years to quality furniture at a price you can afford.

CRAFTED WITH PRIDE IN U.S.A.



TV Cart
Model 72600



TV Cabinet
Model 72620

TV/VCR Cabinet
Model 74635

Microwave Oven Cart
Model 60690

Audio Cabinet
Model 52650

TV/VCR Cabinet
Model 74660

Entertainment Center
Model 79680

O'SULLIVAN®

Call or write for a free color brochure:

O'Sullivan Industries Inc. • 1900 Gulf Street • Lamar, MO 64759 • (417) 682-3322

O'Sullivan quality furniture is available at fine audio and video dealers, catalog showrooms and retailers everywhere.

For additional information, circle No. 35 on Reader Service Card.

Sony FD-45A: black-and-white video to go.

New set buyers who insist it's what's up front that counts might be among those considering a projection TV. Now available in models from 36 inches to 50 inches, the generally one-piece, rear-screen projection sets not only offer virtually all monitor/receiver features, but, via new circuitry, also offer picture quality comparable to that of most direct-view televisions. Cabinet refinements have also made projection TV an alternative for those with limited space, since many new big screens take up little more space than their 25-inch counterparts.

Video fans with a taste for *really* big TV might consider a front-projection set. Such firms as Kloss, Infinity and Zenith make two-piece models that can project images as large as 15 feet. The big picture *does* cost big bucks, however: Be prepared to pay between $3,000 and $8,000 for one of these sets.

Coming full circle, once you've found the perfect set with which to stuff your studio apartment, you may want to look for one that'll fit your shirt pocket. Personal TVs, as they are now called, are catching on with everyone who is out of the house during the day, but wants to keep up with the goings-on at such exciting places as *General Hospital* or *The People's Court*.

There are two basic types of personal sets: the Watchman-style, CRT-based monochrome models and the ever-improving LCD (liquid crystal display) sets. CRT sets, which use new configurations of traditional television tubes to display their totable video images, are shown to their best advantage in indoor or low-light situations, so they're ideal for a lunchtime viewing of the midday soaps. New two-inch models can be had for under $100; more expensive models are available with FM stereos and waterproof housings and cost from $150.

Meanwhile, LCD-based personals are coming on strong. Lower pricing, improved picture resolution, long battery life, light weight and the ability to render sharp pictures in sunlit situations (as well as low-light environments) are making the devices increasingly appealing. In monochrome LCDs, *Continued on page 174*

POCKET TVs

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	DISPLAY	SCREEN SIZE	BATTERIES	RECHARGEABLE PACK	AC ADAPTER	CAR CORD	RADIO	HEADPHONE JACK	DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE
CASIO	TV-21	B&W LCD	2	2AA	—	—	—	No	Yes	2x5x1;7/16	**$100**
CASIO	TV-30	B&W LCD	3	3AA	Opt.	Inc.	Opt.	No	Yes	5x3x1;NA	**$150**
CASIO	TV-2000	Color LCD	2 9/10	4AA	Opt.	Inc.	Opt.	No	Yes	6x3x1;NA	**$250**
CITIZEN	06TA	B&W LCD	2½	4AAA	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	—	Yes	1x3x5;7/16	**$100**
CITIZEN	08TA	B&W LCD	3½	4AAA	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	AM/FM	Yes	1x4x6;9/16	**$160**
CITIZEN	09TA	B&W LCD	3½	4C	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	AM/FM	Yes	NA	**$200**
CITIZEN	10TA	B&W LCD	3½	4AA	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	AM/FM	Yes	1x5x9;1	**$150**
CITIZEN	17TA	Color LCD	2 7/10	5AA	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	—	Yes	1x4x6;1	**$200**
EPSON	Elf ET-10	Color LCD	2	5AA	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	No	Yes	3x6x1;1	**$299**
EPSON	Elf ET-12	Color LCD	2	2AA	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	No	Yes	3x6x1;1	**$350**
EPSON	Elf ET-20	B&W LCD	2	2AA	—	—	—	No	Yes	5x3x1;7/16	**$199**
GOLDSTAR	BMS-200	B&W CRT	2	NA	No	Opt.	No	No	Yes	3x7x1;NA	**$159**
RADIO SHACK	16-116	B&W LCD	4	4C	No	Opt.	—	No	Yes	8x5x3;NA	**$180**
RADIO SHACK	16-155	B&W LCD	2½	4AAA	No	Opt.	—	No	Yes	1x5x3;NA	**$100**
RADIO SHACK	16-156	B&W LCD	3½	4AAA	No	Opt.	—	No	Yes	1x6x3;NA	**$160**
RADIO SHACK	16-157	Color LCD	2⅗	5AA	No	Opt.	—	No	Yes	1x6x3;NA	**$200**
SEIKO	LVD-012	B&W LCD	2	2AA	—	—	—	—	Yes	2x5x1;½	**$199**
SEIKO	LVD-202	Color LCD	2	4AA	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	—	Yes	5x3x1;¾	**$299**
SEIKO	LVD-302	Color LCD	2	4AA	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	—	Yes	5x3x1;¾	**$299**
SONY	FD-2A	B&W FD	2	4AA	—	Opt.	Inc.	No	Yes	6x3x2;29/32	**$170**
SONY	FD-3A	B&W FD	2	4AA	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	FM stereo	Yes	3x7x1;¾	**$200**
SONY	FD-10A	B&W FD	2	4AA	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	No	No	3x6x2;11/16	**$160**
SONY	FD-40A	B&W FD	4	4C	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	No	Yes	8x5x3;2 11/16	**$200**
SONY	FD-45A	B&W FD	4	4C	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	FM stereo	Yes	5x8x3;2 9/16	**$260**

We challenge you to find a better VCR at a lower price.

On second thought, we challenge you to find a better VCR at a higher price.

There's no question that you can pay more for someone else's VCR than for a Goldstar.

The question is, will you get a better VCR?

And the answer is, probably not.

You see, the Goldstar VCR shown above is as state-of-the-art as advanced technology can make it.

It's built to the highest standards of quality.

It offers features normally found only on the most expensive VCR's.

Like an HQ High Quality picture enhancement system, 110 channel cable-compatible tuner, 4-event 14-day programmable timer and wireless remote control.

Yet, it's priced more reasonably than some VCR's that don't even offer as much.

How do we do it?

With some of the most innovative technology and advanced production facilities in the industry. After all, we're an $11 billion international company known for engineering excellence.

So we challenge you to find out what millions of people already know: that Goldstar products may not only be the best at the price, but possibly the best at any price.

To get the best picture from your VCR, use premium Goldstar HG Videotape.

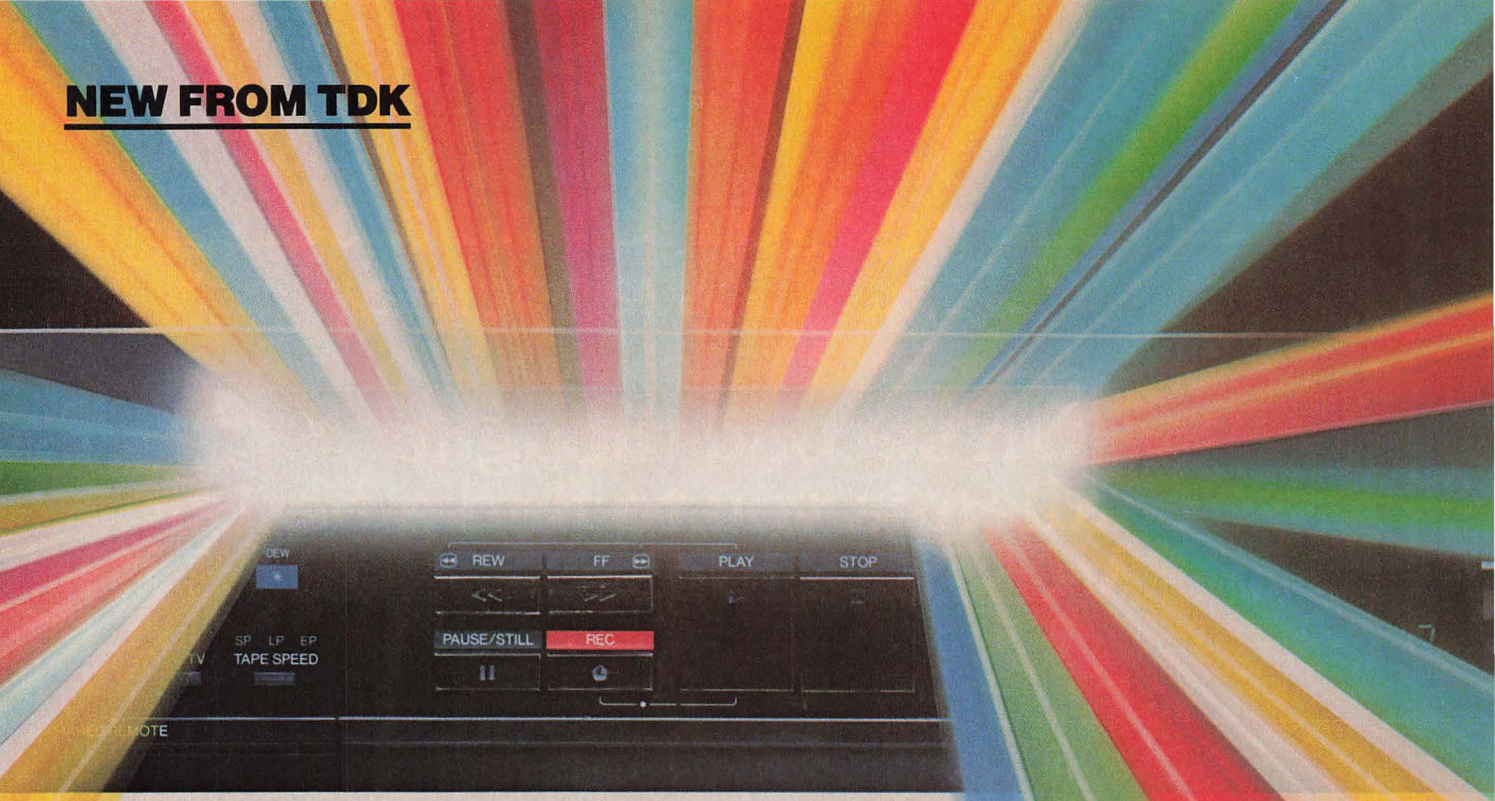
GS **GoldStar**®

Expensive electronics. Without the expense.

©1986 Goldstar Electronics, Int'l, Inc. Lyndhurst, N.J. 07071

For additional information, circle No. 36 on Reader Service Card.

NEW FROM TDK



UNLEASH THE FULL POTENTIAL OF YOUR VCR.

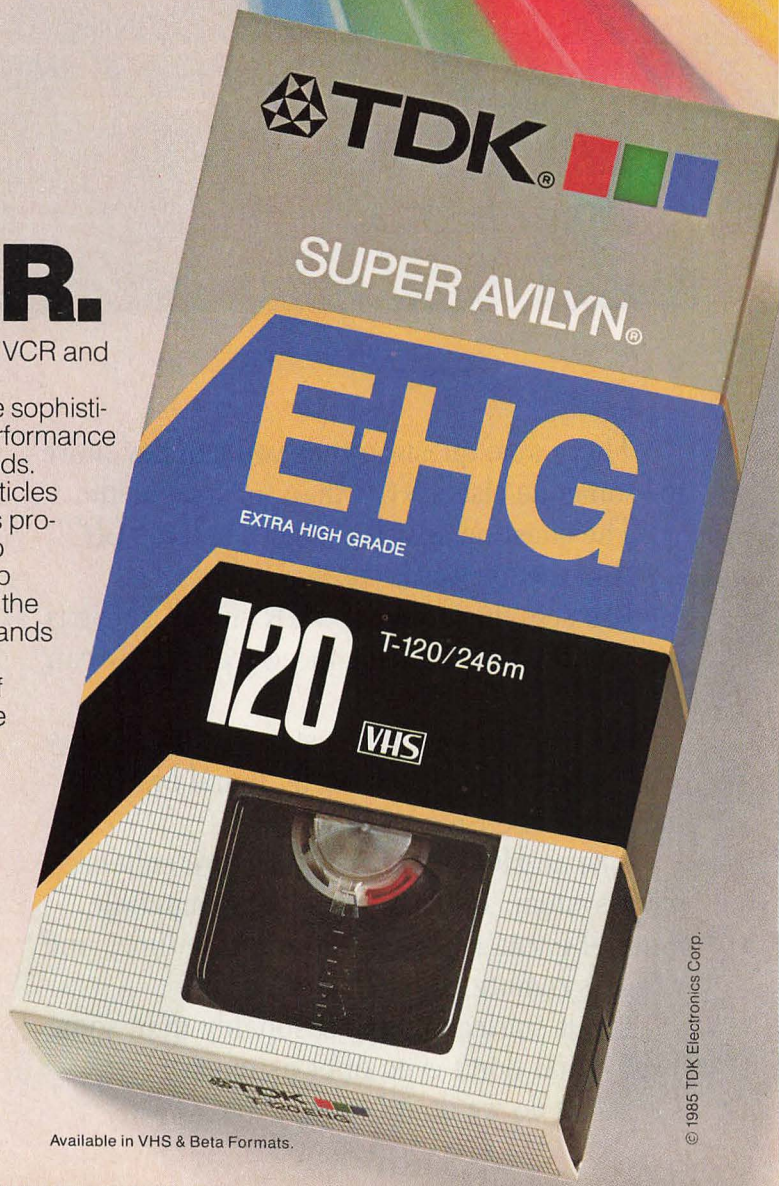
Put a new TDK Extra High Grade video cassette in your VCR and watch the power it unleashes.

Formulated to meet the demands of today's more sophisticated VCRs, TDK E-HG delivers the most impressive performance you've ever seen—even at the more critical slower speeds.

That's because its super-refined Super Avilyn particles enable TDK E-HG to attain a BET value* of 35m²/g. This provides E-HG with a smoother, denser magnetic surface to record on; which results in super-clear colors, ultra-sharp images and superior audio characteristics. E-HG is also the ideal tape for your prized video library, because it withstands the test of time play after play.

And to assure the maximum quality and power of E-HG, we've encased it in a super precision SQ cassette shell mechanism, which helps TDK deliver smoother running, consistently trouble-free performance that virtually surpasses any other brand of video cassette on the market today.

New TDK E-HG. No other extra high grade video cassette has its performance power. Unleash it on your VCR today.



TDK
WHERE GREAT ENTERTAINMENT BEGINS.

*BET value: The measure indicates the fineness of the magnetic particles contained on a tape expressed in units of square acres per pound (m²/g). The higher the BET value, the finer and more numerous the particles—and the greater the tape's video and audio performance capability.

Available in VHS & Beta Formats.

© 1985 TDK Electronics Corp.

For additional information, circle No. 37 on Reader Service Card.

TUNERS AND RECEIVERS

LOOKING FOR A RECEPTIVE AUDIENCE? THE GANG'S ALL HERE

Just a few years ago, consumer electronics pundits were predicting that component television would be the wave of the future. Well, the future is here and component TV isn't waving, but the concept is still alive in a number of products that are making ripples among video aficionados.

The whole idea behind component TV was that the ordinary household TV set would be exploded into several different pieces—tuner, amplifier, monitor and speakers—just as the console stereo had exploded into today's stereo system just a decade or so ago.

With the advent of combination monitor/receivers—providing the picture quality of separate monitors and the flexibility of separate receivers—TV components went by the wayside. Taking their place, however, is a species of product that can form the heart of a full-fledged audio/video system. The products are called A/V receivers, and anyone who's ever had a system that required pushing three buttons just to watch TV will appreciate what they're all about.

Unfortunately, picking an A/V receiver can be extremely confusing. Manufacturers use the term to describe a variety of products, some quite unlike others on the shelves.

The most popular form of A/V receiver is essentially a souped-up audio receiver and is usually sold as an audio product. It contains all the features you'd expect in a traditional audio receiver—AM/FM tuner, audio amplifier, source inputs, bass and treble controls—plus video inputs and outputs and other features that enhance the video viewing experience. Other varieties of A/V receivers actually include TV receiving capability but sometimes have precious little in the way of other features. One other form receives TV audio—usually stereo audio—only.

ASK BEFORE YOU BUY . . .

▶ What exactly do I need in an A/V receiver? Because they differ so greatly in their capabilities, you should assess exactly what features you require and make certain they're included.

▶ What are the receiver's audio capabilities? If you're trying to create a true "home theater" environment, for example, be sure that the unit includes some form of surround-sound processing and rear-channel amplification.

▶ What are its switching capabilities? If you plan to interconnect numerous audio and video components, make sure the receiver includes the necessary inputs and outputs.

▶ Is TV tuning and amplification all I need? If so, you can limit your choices to stand-alone tuners and receivers.

For the video enthusiast whose audio/video system has grown, component by component, over the past decade so that he almost needs a road map to tell him which of the many switches he must turn on merely to watch TV, the audio-receiver-based A/V receiver is the key to tying it all together into a coherent, easy-to-operate and enjoyable system. In addition to audio inputs for sources such as phono, CD player and tape deck, these components have a number of video features to accommodate a number of VCRs and/or videodisc players. For most people's systems, this eliminates the need for a separate switcher to handle the many sources. Having all the components of an A/V system hooked through one central component also makes dubbing—copying personal tapes or adding audio tracks—much easier.

Although a few of today's A/V receivers contain TV tuners—that is, with the help of an antenna, they actually receive the TV or TV audio signals—most do not. However some, such as Onkyo's TX-RV47 component, do include cable-TV inputs that allow the A/V receiver to tune

TV-100 stereo TV receiver from Radio Shack.

A/V RECEIVERS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	WATTS PER CHANNEL	NO. VIDEO INPUTS	NO. AUDIO INPUT SETS	NO. RF INPUTS	NO. VIDEO OUTPUTS	NO. AUDIO OUTPUT SETS	REMOTE	EQUALIZER	VIDEO ENHANCER	SURROUND DECODER	OTHER	DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE
AKAI	AA-V105	35	2	5	—	2	2	No	No	No	Yes	16 Random station presets (AM&FM)	4x17x10;12	$230
AKAI	AA-V205	60	3	7	3	4	5	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	16 Random station presets (AM&FM)	4x17x13½;16	$370
AKAI	AA-V305	80	3	7	3	4	5	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	16 Random station presets (AM&FM)	4x17x13½;16	$460
AKAI	AA-V405	100	3	7	3	4	5	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	16 Random station presets (AM&FM)	4x17x13½;16	$550
DENON	DRA-35V	40	2	3	1	1	3	No	No	No	No	16 Random station presets (AM&FM)	17x4x12;14	$300
DENON	DRA-55V	55	2	3	1	1	3	No	No	No	No	16 Random station presets (AM&FM)	17x4x12;16	$400
DENON	DRA-75VR	65	2	3	1	1	3	Yes	No	No	No	16 Random station presets (AM&FM)	17x4x12;26	$500
DENON	DRA-95VR	85	2	3	1	1	3	Yes	No	No	No	16 Random station presets (AM&FM)	17x5x15;26	$650
JVC	RX5VBK	60	3	3	—	1	2	Yes	Yes	No	No	Optional CATV module	5x17x15;NA	$450
JVC	RX7VBK	70	3	5	—	1	3	Yes	Yes	No	No	CATV input	5x17x15;NA	$550
JVC	RX8VBK	100	3	5	—	1	3	Yes	Yes	No	No	CATV input	5x17x15;NA	$600
JVC	RX9VBK	120	3	5	—	1	3	Yes	Yes	No	No	CATV input	5x17x15;NA	$720
KENWOOD	KR-V45B	55	3	6	—	2	4	No	Yes	No	No	—	4x17x13;17	$280
KENWOOD	KR-V55R	55	3	6	—	2	4	Yes	Yes	No	No	—	4x17x13;17	$330
KENWOOD	KR-V75R	70	2	6	—	2	4	Yes	Yes	No	No	—	5x17x13;25	$420
KENWOOD	KVR-V95R	100	2	6	—	2	4	Yes	Yes	No	No	—	5x17x13;25	$510
NEC	AV-300	60*	4	5	—	2	3	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Dolby, hall, matrix	17x4x13;21	$499
NEC	AV-350	60*	4	6	—	2	3	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Dolby, hall, stereo, delay	17x5x14;25	$549
NEC	A-1300	130†	—	7	—	—	2	Yes	No	No	Yes	Dolby, matrix, synthetic stereo	17x6x17;30	$699
ONKYO	TX-28	45	2	NA	1	2	4	No	No	No	No	Dynamic Bass	5x17x13;17	$290
ONKYO	TX-38	55	2	NA	1	2	4	No	No	No	No	Dynamic bass, stereo imager	5x17x13;19	$375
ONKYO	TX-88	80	2	6	1	2	4	Yes	No	No	No	Dynamic bass, stereo imager	6x18x18;28	$650
ONKYO	TX-108	100	2	6	1	2	4	Yes	No	No	No	Dynamic bass, stereo imager	6x19x18;33	$300
ONKYO	TX-RV47	55	3	NA	1	3	5	Yes	No	No	Yes	Dynamic bass, stereo imager	5x17x16;21	$500

**60x2; 30x4. †130x2; 50x4.*

in the stereo FM soundtracks that are often passed through the cable along with the picture and the monaural sound intended for the monaural TV set.

The biggest talent of these components, however, is what they do for the audio of video. Many include surround sound for decoding the three-dimensional soundtracks that are often embedded in prerecorded videotapes of many blockbuster movies. To this, they add amplification for the rear as well as the front speakers. Other oft-included "audio for video" features are simulated stereo, for producing stereolike sound from a monaural source; acoustic expansion, which enhances the stereo image from

Akai's feature-packed AA-V405 A/V receiver.

any stereo source; and rear-channel synthesizing, which creates a surround-sound effect. These three features all work in the same way—by altering the phase on the different audio channels—so they *Continued on page 175*

A/V RECEIVERS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	WATTS PER CHANNEL	NO. VIDEO INPUTS	NO. AUDIO INPUT SETS	NO. RF INPUTS	NO. VIDEO OUTPUTS	NO. AUDIO OUTPUT SETS	REMOTE	EQUALIZER	VIDEO ENHANCER	SURROUND DECODER	OTHER	DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE
PIONEER	VSX-4000	70	3	7	2	3	5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Call letters or station frequency, direct access tuning	5x17x15;18	**$430**
PIONEER	VSX-5000	100	3	7	2	3	5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Call letters of station frequency, direct access tuning	5x17x15;22	**$570**
SANSUI	S-XV1000	80	3	4	1	3	4	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Dual amplification	5x17x17;21⅗	**$700**
SONY	ST-7TV	—	3	2	1	3	2	Yes	No	No	No	125 cable channels	2x17x12;8¼	**$300**
SONY	STR-AV380	30	1	2	—	1	2	Yes	No	No	No	—	4x17x12;16	**$240**
SONY	STR-AV480	50	2	2	—	2	2	Yes	No	No	Yes	—	4x17x13;19	**$330**
SONY	STR-AV580	60	2	2	1	2	2	Yes	No	No	Yes	Cable simulcast tuning built in (CATV)	4x17x13;20	**$430**
SONY	STR-AV780	80	2	3	1	2	3	Yes	No	No	Yes	Cable simulcast tuning built in (CATV)	4x17x13;21½	**$550**
SONY	STR-AV880	110	2	3	1	2	3	Yes	No	No	Yes	Cable simulcast tuning built in (CATV)	4x17x13;24¼	**$650**
YAMAHA	AVC-50	45	4	6	—	2	10	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	**	17x4x12;NA	**$449**
YAMAHA	R-8	85	2	5	—	2	6	Yes	No	No	No	**	18x6x17;NA	**$649**
YAMAHA	R-9	125	2	5	—	2	6	Yes	No	No	No	Auto Class A power**	18x6x17;NA	**$849**
YAMAHA	SR-50	25	—	1	—	1	1	No	No	No	Yes	**	17x3x15;NA	**$279**

***Dynamic noise canceler, simulated stereo circuit, dubbing with two video sources, accessory output loop.*

TUNERS AND RECEIVERS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	MTS	MPX JACK	RADIO	NO. TV CHANNELS	NO. VIDEO INPUTS	NO. VIDEO OUTPUTS	STEREO	NO. AUDIO INPUT SETS	NO. AUDIO OUTPUT SETS	NO. SPEAKER TERMINAL SETS	AMPLIFIER (Watts per channel)	SIMULATED STEREO	DOLBY SURROUND	OTHER	DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE
ALPINE/LUXMAN	T-107	Yes	No	No	139	3	2	Yes	3	2	—	—	No	No	Video amplification	4x17¼x13;10⁷⁄₁₀	**$750**
ALPINE/LUXMAN	T-407	Yes	No	No	139	3	2	Yes	3	2	—	—	No	No	Cable-ready, baseband inputs, RF outputs	4x17¹³⁄₁₆x13;10⁷⁄₁₀	**$750**
JANEIL	T-101	No	Yes	No	105	1	1	No	1	1	—	—	No	—	Cable-ready, wireless remote	NA	**$199**
KLOSS	T-2	No	Yes	No	140	3	3	No	NA	2	—	—	—	No	Infrared remote	NA	**$250**
PANASONIC	TU-1014	Yes	No	No	125	2	2	Yes	3	2	—	—	No	NA	Unified remote	NA	**NA**
PIONEER	TX-V1160	Yes	No	Yes	85	—	1	Yes	—	1	—	—	No	No	Wireless remote	2x17x13;11½	**$330**
PROTON	601T	Yes	No	No	139	3	3	Yes	3	3	—	—	No	No	Wireless remote, 2 RF outputs, 3 RF inputs	3x16x12;16	**$450**
QUASAR	CJ8494	Yes	Yes	Yes	139	2	2	Yes	3	1	2	Yes	No	No	NA	4x17x13;18³⁄₁₀	**NA**
RADIO SHACK	TV-100	Yes	No	No	82	—	—	Yes	—	1	1	2½	No	No	Variable tuning	3x12x8;NA	**$140**
TECHNICS	6VC22	Yes	No	No	77	—	1	Yes	—	1	—	—	No	No	Variable tuning	3x12x8;5	**NA**
TEKNIKA	6510	No	Yes	No	140	—	1	No	—	1	—	—	No	No	NA	2x13x7;5	**NA**

The Laser News

© 1986 LDC America, 200 W. Grand Ave., Montvale, N.J. 07645.

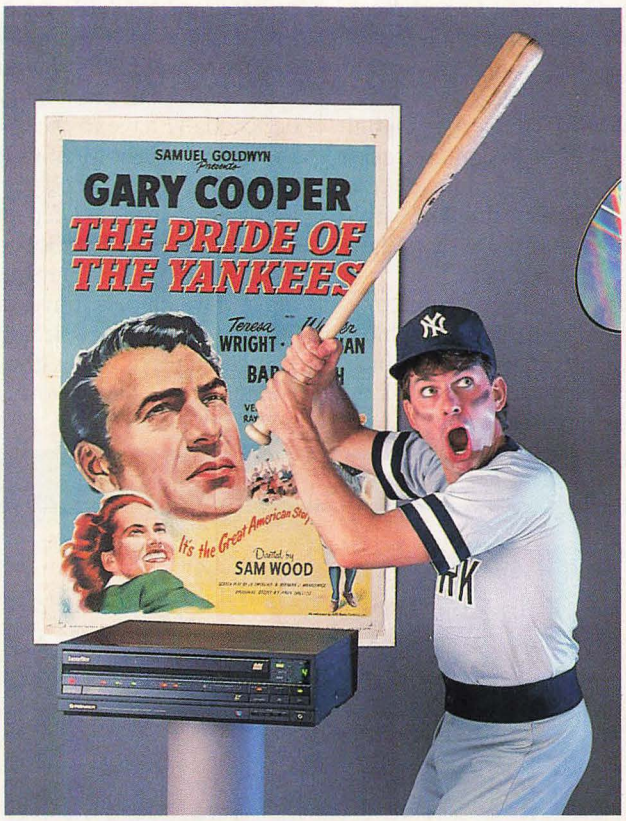
For additional information, circle No. 38 on Reader Service Card.

LASER DISC PLAYERS

SONICALLY SUPERB SPINNERS SWING INTO PLAY

If superior video and audio playback is the cream in your coffee, then laser disc players are probably just your cup of tea. Although they've played second fiddle to the ubiquitous VCR for quite some time, the machines happen to provide exquisite reproduction of video sight and sound.

Happily, they're growing in popularity; and while procuring laser discs—the "blades" for these high-technology "razors"—has been problematic in the past, that situation is also changing for the better.



Why should you buy an LV player instead of—or in addition to—a VCR? To help answer that question, let's look at how the two formats differ.

LV players work by "reading," with a laser pickup device, information pressed onto plastic and metal discs. These discs—which look like thick metallic LP phonograph records—are virtually indestructible.

VCRs, on the other hand, use magnetic heads to read and record information on tape. And videocassettes, despite their precision-engineered shells and increasingly high-quality tape formulations, are subject to degradation and signal loss with each use.

LV players can access any part of a disc almost instantaneously, skipping silently to your favorite scene at the push of a button. VCR users must fast-forward or rewind to their desired destination—a time-consuming and sometimes frustrating proposition.

But before you run out and buy an LV player, consider this: Despite their many advantages, they are playback-only devices. They *cannot record*.

Despite this limitation, many companies have seen the laser light this year. Teac, NAD and Luxman have already joined Pioneer in the laser disc race, and more makers are expected to jump in soon.

Why the ministampede? For one thing, hardware suppliers have witnessed the phenomenal growth of the laser format's audio cousin. The compact disc player, which was actually introduced in this country after laser discs had been around awhile, operates on technology very similar to that of LV players. The discs are not recordable and the format offers something you can already get on a more popular format. However, CD players have shown significantly better results.

In fact, some companies offer disc players that can handle either video or CD spinners, and the price of some models—which started out near $1,200—is falling.

Prices on laser players in general have not changed much in the last year. What cost $400 last summer probably costs about that much this year, and prices can go up to the ticket mentioned for the higher-end combo player above. The only thing that has risen, it seems, is the popularity of the format.

There are plenty of reasons why laser discs will likely become even more popular. As already mentioned, there is the clearer picture and the possibility of CD-quality sound. And laser discs are far more durable than cassettes, in much the same way that compact discs are more durable than audiocassettes. One breaks, wrinkles, loses fidelity, melts and gets dirty. The other *may* melt if you leave it on your dashboard on the hottest day of the year—and it should be cleaned once in a while—but that's just about all you have to worry about.

And there are no competing disc formats. Buy yourself an LV player, and you have the only game in town. It's not as confusing as choosing between VHS and Beta used to be, or like picking 8mm or VHS-C is about to become.

The sound quality of laser discs is worth further discussion: While less expensive models offer analog sound that is quite good (although not quite as good as that of a CD player or a more expensive Hi-Fi VCR), those with digital capabilities are sonically sublime. They offer soundtracks that match the audio quality of the best compact disc player—which makes sense, because the technology driving the two machines is the same. And more discs than ever are being offered with digital soundtracks.

Also, the way information is stored on a disc makes it possible to do things in the format that tape users have never dreamed of. For instance, interactive discs, which can ask and answer questions and play games, are already being used in educational and training applications. And the discs' vast information storage capabilities make them natural candidates for use with personal computers.

Would-be buyers should bear in mind the following caveats. For one thing, it's not always easy to find a video store that will *rent* you a laser disc. Most note the relatively low price of discs (and the fact that tape is still far, far more pervasive in the marketplace), and do their best to sell discs rather than rent them.

While the average big hit movie might come out on a cassette with a suggested retail price of $79.95 (*Back to the Future* or *Rocky IV*, for example), the laser disc version might bear a price tag of $59.95. Some other titles without quite as much clout may go for considerably less, but will still cost the average consumer far more than the few dollars it would cost to rent the same program.

Also keep in mind that it is still true that not every movie or program available on a videocassette is immediately issued on a disc. The studios are getting better about this, and there are more simultaneous releases than there ever were before, but availability is a problem the disc user will occasionally have to face.

The decision boils down to a question of your wants and needs. If you are the type that wants to amass a large library of movies to keep and watch many times over, the laser disc format is tailor-made for you. If, on the other hand, you're more interested in taping off the air or renting and watching a movie once, perhaps a feature-packed VCR is your best choice. Of course, if you can't decide, you can always follow the lead of those video fans who want the best of both worlds—by owning a disc player *and* a VCR.

—Jeffrey Cohen

ASK BEFORE YOU BUY . . .

▶ Does it record? The answer, in all cases, will be an unequivocal "no." If *you* need to record video, you'll need a VCR to do it; while videodisc players provide superb visual and sound reproduction, their capabilities are limited to playback.

▶ Does it have digital sound? Different players have differing sonic abilities. If aural perfection is your cup of tea, make certain you select a player capable of digital audio. Digital models can also play back CDs.

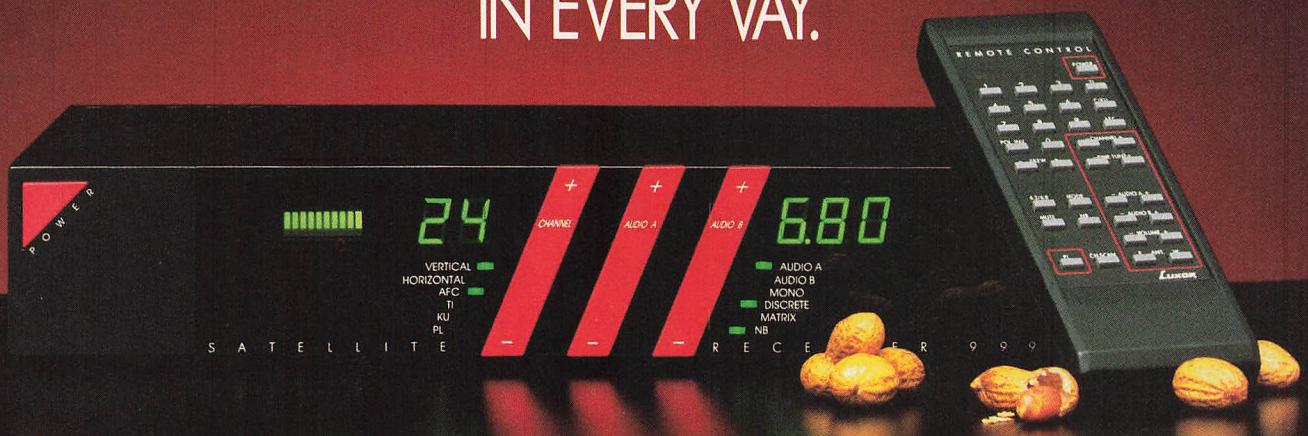
▶ Are videodiscs easily available for rental and purchase? No matter how fancy your "razor" is, it won't work without "blades." Make sure you've got easy access to discs before you buy the player, or you may just end up with an expensive, high-tech conversation piece.

LASER DISC PLAYERS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	TOP SCAN SPEED (No. x normal)	FAST-FORWARD ACCESS	FAST-REVERSE ACCESS	ACCESS SPEED (No. x normal)	RANDOM ACCESS	SLOW-MOTION	SLOW-MOTION SPEED(S) (No. x normal)	FREEZE-FRAME	BUILT-IN CD PLAYER	CX NOISE REDUCTION	ON-SCREEN READ-OUT	COMPUTER RS-232 INTERFACE	DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE
ALPINE/LUXMAN	D-408	30	Yes	Yes	3	Yes	Yes	1/90-1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	7x17x18;34 7/16	**$1,300**
NAD	5900	30	Yes	Yes	3	Yes	Yes	1/90-1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	7x17x18;34 7/16	**NA**
PIONEER	CLD-909	30	Yes	Yes	3	Yes	Yes	1/90-1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5x16x17;NA	**$900**
TEAC	LV-5000	30	Yes	Yes	3	Yes	Yes	1/90-1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	7x17x18;34 7/16	**$1,200**
YAMAHA	LV-X1	60	Yes	Yes	< 5	Yes	Yes	1/90-1	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	5x17x16;NA	**$599**
YAMAHA	LV-X1*	60	Yes	Yes	< 5	Yes	Yes	1/90-1	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	5x17x16;NA	**$799**

**Digital. All models are stereo.*

THE VORLD'S NEWEST SATELLITE TV SYSTEM IS PRICEY IN EVERY VAY.



BUT PRICE.

As you can see, nothing was overlooked in designing our new Luxor 9993 to look like a million.

And because no corners were cut on the inside, it offers priceless performance and the right kind of reliability that's worth its weight in gold.

To begin with, the 9993 not only offers great C-band reception, but its Ku-band capability is probably the strongest in the industry.

So strong, in fact, that no matter what channel is selected on the remote control, picture quality is automatically fine-tuned—even when switching from one band to the other.

And since Ku-band is the transmission of the future, you can look forward to an even greater array of programming (including scrambled channels with the aid of a decoder) while enjoying perfectly clear reception—automatically.

In addition to the convenience of remote control, the 9993 also offers all the plusses of a block system so it can function as the master receiver should you ever decide upon multiple TV installations.

The truth is, the only expense we spared was in the size of the 9993's price tag.

And while it's not exactly peanuts, you get everything you want without it costing you an arm and a trunk...er, leg.

See your authorized Luxor dealer. Or call Luxor toll free, 1-800-245-9995. Write P.O. Box 32, Bellevue, Washington 98009.

LUXOR

Luxor of Scandinavia.
The birthplace of satellite TV.

For additional information, circle No. 39 on Reader Service Card.

Your faithful tape deck

will now make audiotapes from your TV or VCR.

The VCR you bought last year

now can dub and edit sound onto your home videos.

Your old stereo speaker

can now be part of a Surround Sound system.

Your TV set that still looks great

can now be stereo, cable-compatible and fully remote controlled.

Your old stereo speaker

can now be part of a Surround Sound system.

To get a whole new audio/video system, just fill in the blanks.

Any music or TV lover would be thrilled to own a state-of-the-art audio/video system.

Less thrilling, however, is the price tag that goes along with it.

But now you and Sony can create an affordable alternative: with the remarkably versatile Sony audio/video receivers and stereo TV tuner.

Together, they have the power to integrate all your existing components and make them perform as they never have before.

For example, our STR-AV880 audio receiver can drive 110 watts per channel through a pair of your favorite speakers. Hook up a second pair of speakers to the STR-AV880 and you'll experience Surround Sound, giving you the realism of movie theater sound at home.

This receiver can even perform as an audio/video "control center," allowing you to dub a stereo sound track from audio sources within your system onto videotape. Or instantly go from one video source to another.

Sony receivers also allow you to step up to a full-featured TV—without purchasing a new TV. Connected to our ST-7TV tuner, your ordinary set will be capable of receiving stereo broadcasts and up to 181 TV channels.*

Finally, Sony receivers save you effort as well as money. The full-function audio/video UniCommander® remote control, included with the STR-AV880, gives you complete control of your new A/V system without ever leaving your chair.

In fact, you only have to do one thing. Visit your nearest Sony hi-fidelity dealer.

If you want the best in sight and sound, he'll be happy to fill you in.

*Stereo broadcasts where available; includes cable channels that require cable subscription.

© 1986 Sony Corporation of America. Sony, UniCommander and The One and Only are trademarks of Sony.

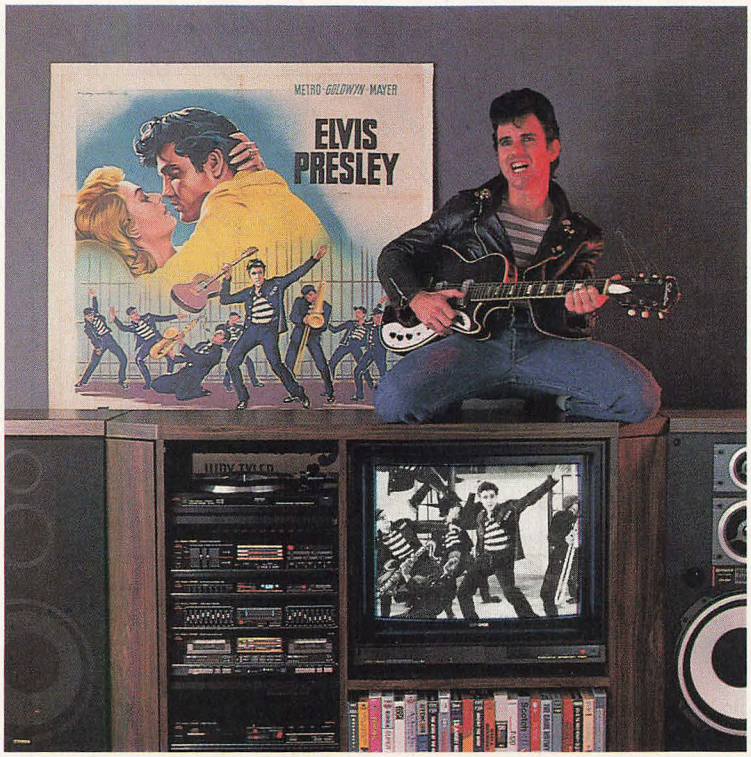
SONY®
THE ONE AND ONLY.®

For additional information, circle No. 40 on Reader Service Card.

AUDIO/VIDEO SYSTEMS

DON'T SING THE BLUES— YOU CAN HAVE IT ALL

Never before has such a wide spectrum of sight and sound selections been available to the home electronics consumer. Think about it: There are numerous formats for recording and playing back video and audio; countless kinds of TV sets; a spate of speaker designs; and an abundance of amps, preamps and accessories.



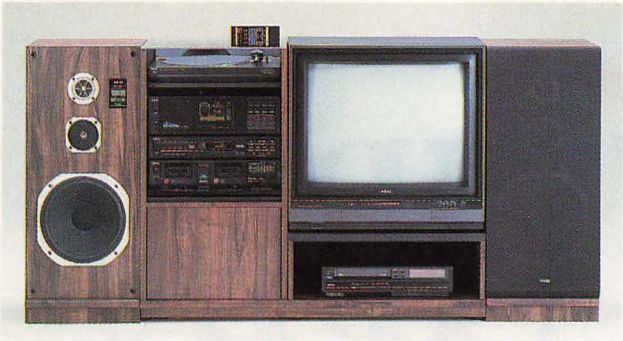
As the beer commercial promises, you *can* have it all.

But there's a price to pay for this nearly infinite universe of alternatives: It can be downright difficult—though by no means impossible—to pick the perfect products for your particular home entertainment paradise.

Some folks thrive on such challenges, and they warm to the task of tracking down and matching up all the right components. But what of the great number of others, who lack the time or the inclination to construct a home system from scratch?

The benefits of purchasing a preassembled system are manifold. Perhaps the greatest is not having to worry whether you've matched the amplifier and loudspeakers correctly, or know whether the many components you've chosen will all fit neatly in the equipment cabinet.

Equally important, a preassembled package gives you the assurance of knowing your system will work *as a system*—that all the components talk to each other in the same language. Most of today's A/V packages have a single wireless remote control that operates all the components. This means, for instance, that you can set your VCR to record a movie from cable while you switch channels between football broadcasts on



Akai's receiver-based HTR-335WR system.

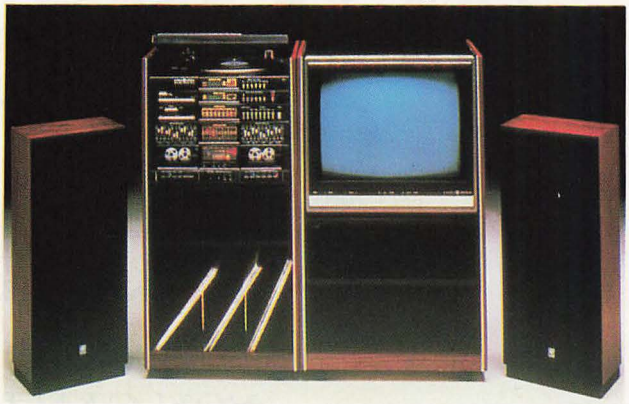
the TV. And while you're doing this, the most sophisticated remote-control systems even let you record an audiotape from a compact disc for tomorrow's commute to work. You would not get this kind of comprehensive flexibility in a system assembled from individual components of different brands.

What constitutes an A/V system? Let's begin with the audio components, because, aside from RCA's Dimensia system, that's usually where the brain center resides.

That brain center—which accepts commands from the infrared remote and passes them along—might be situated in the Hi-Fi receiver as it is in Akai's "Home Theater" A/V system. A receiver's a hybrid component. It combines an AM/FM radio tuner, a power amplifier and a preamplifier (preamp) or "control amp" which you can use to select the source (radio, VCR, phonograph, TV, cassette, videodisc player, CD) that will appear on your video monitor and play through your speakers.

Sometimes, the nerve center of an A/V system is the integrated amplifier, a receiver minus the radio tuner (which is then supplied as a separate component). The AV-300 system from Technics features this arrangement.

Depending on the manufacturer, any number of audio



GE's 11-5210 sounds off with built-in equalizer.

and video sources can feed entertainment to the amp-preamp section. On the audio side, you can bet on a cassette deck and LP record turntable. And if it's not standard is-

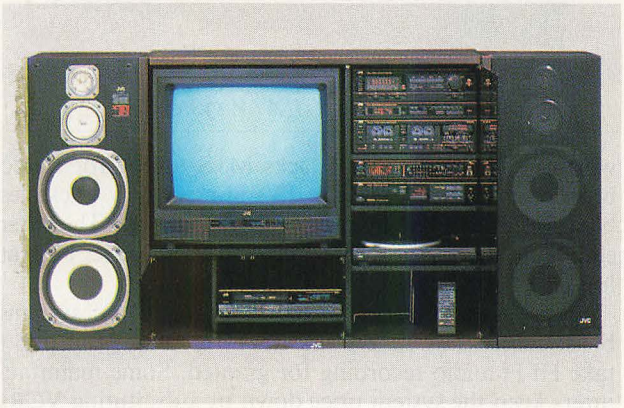
AUDIO/VIDEO SYSTEMS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	MONITOR	MONITOR/RECEIVER	SCREEN SIZE (Inches)	SEPARATE TV TUNER	MTS	CABLE READY	CHANNELS	PRESETS	VCR FORMAT	HI-FI	VCR MODEL NO.	SEPARATE AM/FM TUNER	DIGITAL TUNING
AKAI	HTR-225WR	—	DV	26	No	Yes	Yes	142	—	VHS	—	—	No	Yes
AKAI	HTR-335WR	—	DV	26	No	Yes	Yes	142	—	VHS	—	—	No	Yes
AKAI	HTR-445WR	—	DV	26	No	Yes	Yes	142	—	VHS	—	—	No	Yes
AKAI	HTR-925WR*	—	DV	26	No	Yes	Yes	142	—	VHS	Yes	VS-5550	Yes	Yes
FISHER	MARK-20	—	DV	27	No	Yes	Yes	181	—	VHS	Yes	FVH990	Yes	Yes
FISHER	MARK-30	—	RP	40	No	Yes	Yes	140	—	VHS	Yes	FVH990	Yes	Yes
FISHER	AVS-870	—	DV	20	No	Yes	Yes	181	—	VHS	—	—	Yes	Yes
FISHER	AVS-4509	—	DV	19	No	Yes	Yes	112	—	VHS	—	—	Yes	Yes
FISHER	AVS-4565	—	DV	26	No	Yes	Yes	181	—	VHS	—	—	Yes	Yes
FISHER	AVS-4576	—	DV	26	No	Yes	Yes	181	—	VHS	—	—	Yes	Yes
FISHER	AVS-4586	—	DV	26	No	Yes	Yes	181	—	VHS	—	—	Yes	Yes
FISHER	AVS-4602	—	DV	19	No	Yes	Yes	112	—	VHS	—	—	Yes	Yes
FISHER	AVS-4603	—	DV	20	No	Yes	Yes	181	—	VHS	—	—	Yes	Yes
FISHER	AVS-4665	—	DV	26	No	Yes	Yes	181	—	VHS	—	—	Yes	Yes
FISHER	AVS-4685	—	DV	27	No	Yes	Yes	181	—	VHS	—	—	Yes	Yes
GE	11-5210	—	DV	20	Yes	Yes	Yes	155	—	NA	NA	NA	No	Yes
GE	11-5220	—	DV	25	Yes	Yes	Yes	155	—	NA	NA	NA	No	Yes
GE	11-5310	—	DV	20	Yes	Yes	Yes	155	—	VHS	Yes	9-7320	Yes	Yes
GE	11-5311	—	DV	27	Yes	Yes	Yes	155	—	VHS	Yes	9-7320	Yes	Yes
HITACHI	TVH-2428	—	DV	22	No	No	Yes	139	—	VHS	No	VT74A	No	No
HITACHI	TVH-2651	—	DV	22	No	No	Yes	139	—	VHS	No	VT86	Yes	Yes
HITACHI	TVH-2711	—	DV	22	No	No	Yes	139	—	VHS	No	VT86	Yes	Yes
JVC	AV-9600	—	DV	25	No	Yes	Yes	142	—	VHS	Yes	HRD370U	Yes	Yes
MARANTZ	AV-60	—	DV	25	No	Yes	Yes	105	16	VHS	No	VR250	No	Yes

**Comes with video special-effects control and additional speakers.*

sue, as in Pioneer's Foresight AV-950R, a digital audio compact disc player will likely be an option (as in Mitsubishi's AV-1575R). As for cassette decks, many A/V systems give you two, housed in a single chassis. These so-called dubbing decks allow you to duplicate one cassette from another or simply play two cassettes in sequence. You'll find such a double cassette deck in General Electric's model 11-5311 system.

You can expect to get loudspeakers in an A/V system.



JVC AV-9600: high-end A/V system.

Other options include a graphic equalizer or a surround-sound processor. The former lets you tailor the bass, treble and midrange sounds to fit your listening room or suit

Mitsubishi AV-1575R: 150 watts per channel.

your ears. The latter gives you movie-theater sound effects from any videotape or videodisc soundtrack that's encoded with Dolby Stereo, and renders some spectacular depth to other music programs as well.

Sometimes, the equalizer or the surround-sound processor is built into the receiver or preamp. GE's 11-5311 spots you a graphic equalizer, and the Marantz AVSS212CD system throws in a surround-sound processor. There's a hitch, though: You'll need two extra loudspeakers, and an amp to power them, to hear those choppers circling around you. The surround unit in Technic's AV-300 has a built-in amp.

SEPARATE AUDIO AMPLIFIER	AMP POWER (Watts per channel)	AUDIOCASSETTE DECK	TURNTABLE DRIVE SYSTEM	LINEAR TRACKING	SPEAKER DIMENSIONS (HxWxD, to nearest inch)	WOOFER DIAMETER	MIDRANGE DIAMETER	TWEETER DIAMETER	COMPONENTS FINISH	LV PLAYER	CD PLAYER	LV/CD PLAYER	AUDIO EQUALIZER	STEREO SYNTHESIZER	DOLBY SURROUND	UNIFIED REMOTE	ON SCREEN PROGRAM	COMPONENTS SOLD SEPARATELY	PRICE
No	60	Double	Belt	No	30x15x12½	12	4	2¼	Hickory	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	**$2,200**
No	80	Double	Belt	No	40x15x13	12	4	2¼	Hickory	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	**$2,300**
No	100	Double	Belt	No	40x15x13	12	4	2¼	Hickory	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	**$2,500**
Yes	130	Double	Direct	Yes	40x15x13	12	4	2¼	Hickory	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	**$6,200**
Yes	150	Double	Direct	Yes	17x39x15	15	5	3	Black	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	NA	No	Yes	NA	**$6,500**
Yes	150	Double	Direct	Yes	17x39x15	15	5	3	Black	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	NA	No	Yes	NA	**$5,500**
Yes	50	Double	Belt	No	12x34x13	10	4	3	Black	No	No	No	Yes	No	NA	No	No	NA	**$1,000**
Yes	20	Double	Belt	No	12x34x13	10	4	3	Black	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	NA	No	No	NA	**$1,150**
Yes	110	Double	Belt	No	18x39x15	15	5	3	Black	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	NA	Yes	Yes	NA	**$2,000**
Yes	120	Double	Belt	No	18x39x15	15	5	3	Black	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	NA	Yes	Yes	NA	**$2,400**
Yes	150	Double	Belt	Yes	18x39x15	15	5	3	Black	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	NA	Yes	Yes	NA	**$2,600**
Yes	50	Double	Belt	No	12x34x13	10	4	3	Black	No	No	No	Yes	No	NA	No	No	NA	**$1,100**
Yes	110	Double	Belt	No	18x36x13	15	4	3	Black	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	NA	Yes	Yes	NA	**$1,800**
Yes	150	Double	Belt	Yes	18x39x15	15	5	3	Black	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	NA	Yes	Yes	NA	**$2,500**
Yes	100	Double	Belt	Yes	11x19x13	8	4	3	Black	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	NA	No	Yes	NA	**$1,350**
No	30	Double	Belt	No	30x12x9	8	NA	NA	Black	No	No	—	Yes	NA	No	No	No	Yes	**$1,000**
No	30	Double	Belt	No	30x12x9	8	NA	NA	Black	No	No	—	Yes	NA	No	No	No	Yes	**$1,150**
Yes	110	Double	Belt	No	32x15x9	12	NA	NA	Black	No	No	—	Yes	NA	No	No	Yes	Yes	**$2,300**
Yes	110	Double	Belt	No	32x15x9	12	NA	NA	Black	No	No	—	Yes	NA	No	No	Yes	Yes	**$2,800**
No	28	Single	Direct	Yes	NA	NA	NA	NA	Black	No	No	No	Yes	No	NA	NA	NA	Yes	**$1,595**
Yes	50	Double	Direct	No	NA	NA	NA	NA	Black	No	No	No	No	No	NA	NA	NA	Yes	**$2,295**
Yes	50	Double	Belt	No	NA	NA	NA	NA	Black	No	No	No	No	No	NA	NA	NA	Yes	**$2,999**
Yes	120	Double	Direct	No	39x15x13	12	5	2⅞	Black	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	**$4,000**
No	60	Double	Belt	No	33x13x11	10	4	3	Black	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	**$2,500**

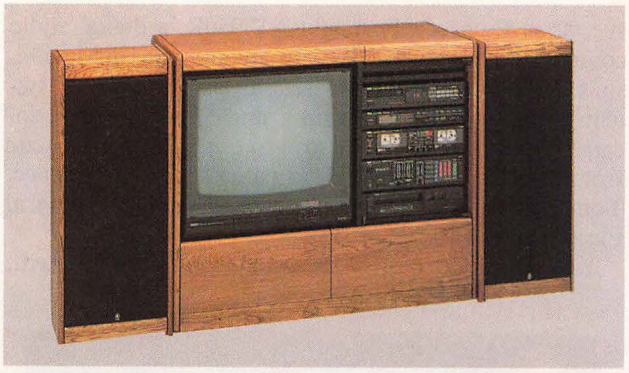
Part and parcel of your A/V system is a television—usually a monitor/receiver—and a VCR.

The television might be a direct-view type with conventional tube or a large-screen rear-projection design like the 40-inch behemoth in Pioneer's top system. Whatever the display technology, you're not getting your money's worth in sound if the TV lacks MTS tuning for stereo broadcasts. Fortunately, the TVs in most A/V packages boast MTS—and also cable-compatible tuners. The latter eliminates the need for a separate cable-converter box (at least for basic unscrambled channels).

Similarly, the VCRs packaged in most A/V systems boast cable-ready tuners and MTS reception. But don't take Hi-Fi audio recording for granted. Some manufacturers keep the system price down by substituting VCRs with linear stereo recording in place of the superior Hi-Fi

ASK BEFORE YOU BUY . . .

- Is the VCR a Hi-Fi model—or simply a linear stereo unit?
- Do the VCR and TV have MTS broadcast-stereo reception? Cable-compatible tuning?
- Does the remote operate all functions on the components, or only the most basic ones?
- Does the audiocassette deck have the more effective Dolby-C noise-reduction system, or only Dolby-B?
- Can you set recording levels manually on the cassette deck, or does the deck set an arbitrary level automatically?
- Is a surround-sound processor included in the system? If so, is there a built-in amp for the rear-channel speakers?
- Does the system have auxiliary inputs and outputs for hooking up additional source units such as a second VCR, a videodisc player or a satellite receiver?
- Does the VCR or control center have a "dub" switch or other picture-enhancement circuit for copying from one videotape source to another?



Yamaha's AV-1 A/V system.

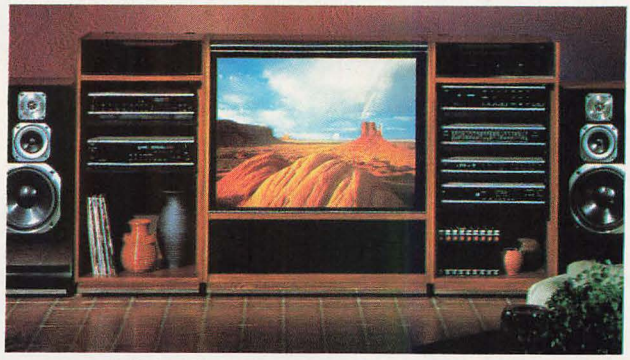
AUDIO/VIDEO SYSTEMS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	MONITOR	MONITOR/RECEIVER	SCREEN SIZE (Inches)	SEPARATE TV TUNER	MTS	CABLE READY	CHANNELS	PRESETS	VCR FORMAT	HI-FI	VCR MODEL NO.	SEPARATE AM/FM TUNER	DIGITAL TUNING
MARANTZ	AV-130CD	—	DV	25	No	Yes	Yes	105	16	VHS	Yes	VR450	No	Yes
MARANTZ	AV-165CD	—	DV	25	No	Yes	Yes	105	16	VHS	Yes	VR450	No	Yes
MARANTZ	AVX-500	—	DV	25	No	Yes	Yes	140	—	VHS	Yes	VR550	Yes	Yes
MARANTZ	AVSS-212CD	—	DV	26	No	Yes	Yes	110	20	VHS	Yes	VR465	No	Yes
MITSUBISHI	AV-1575R	—	DV	26	No	Yes	Yes	139	139	VHS	Yes	HS-421UR	Yes	Yes
NEC	ES2000	—	DV	20	No	Yes	Yes	142	—	—	Yes	—	Yes	Yes
NEC	ES2500	—	DV	25	No	Yes	Yes	142	—	—	Yes	—	Yes	Yes
NEC	ES2600	—	DV	26	No	Yes	Yes	110	—	VHS	Yes	N-955	Yes	Yes
NEC	ES3700	—	RP	37	No	Yes	Yes	142	—	—	—	—	Yes	Yes
PIONEER	Foresight 70	—	DV	26	No	Yes	Yes	139	—	††	Yes	—	Yes	Yes
PIONEER	Projection Foresight	—	RP	40	No	Yes	Yes	139	—	††	Yes	—	Yes	Yes
RCA	Digital Command	—	**	20-45	No	Yes	Yes	139	—	VHS	Some	†	Yes	Yes
RCA	Dimensia	—	RP	26 or 40	No	Yes	Yes	139	—	VHS	Yes	MVR975 or VLT700	Yes	Yes
SANSUI	AV-700	—	SV-M26AV	26	No	Yes	Yes	140	—	—	—	—	Yes	Yes
SANSUI	AV-1000	—	SV-M26AV	26	No	Yes	Yes	140	—	—	—	—	No	Yes
SANSUI	AV-1100R	—	SV-M26AV	26	No	Yes	Yes	140	—	—	—	—	Yes	Yes
SANSUI	AV-1500R	—	SV-M26AV	26	No	Yes	Yes	140	—	—	—	—	Yes	Yes
SANYO	AV3000	—	DV	26	No	Yes	Yes	140	—	Beta	Yes	VCR7250A	Yes	Yes
SANYO	AV400	—	DV	26	No	Yes	Yes	140	—	SB	Yes	VCR7250A	Yes	Yes
SANYO	AV500	—	DV	40	Yes	Yes	Yes	140	—	SB	Yes	VCR7250A	Yes	Yes
SONY	ACCESS-202	DV	—	27	No	Yes	Yes	181	—	—	—	—	No	Yes
SONY	ACCESS-401	DV	—	36	No	Yes	Yes	181	—	—	—	—	No	Yes
YAMAHA	AV-1	—	DV	26	No	Yes	Yes	139	—	VHS	Yes	—	Yes	Yes

***Compatible with 60+ RCA monitor/receivers. †Compatible with 30+ RCA VCRs. ††VHS-HQ or Super Beta.*

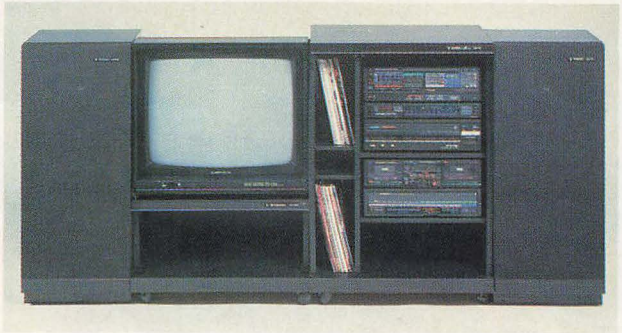
deck. A word to the wise: Don't settle for a linear stereo VCR if your system also has a compact disc player. Once you've gotten spoiled by digital audio sound you'll want comparable fidelity from your video soundtracks—and Hi-Fi VCRs come close.

In a component-compatible A/V system, you'll discover such items as linear-tracking turntables, digital-tuning



RCA Dimensia: your choice of screen size.

radios and full-logic cassette decks. If you take a good look at the front panels of these components, you'll notice that most of the familiar rotary dials and piano-key levers



Pioneer Foresignt 70: on-screen programming.

have been replaced by flush, pressure-sensitive electronic controls. That's because the infrared remote can trigger an electrical circuit to do your bidding, but can't spin a tuning dial or volume knob.

Speaking of remote controls, they're not all created equal. Some will operate only the basic functions of a component, while others will do almost anything but the dishes. Many A/V systems use a single remote control to handle all the components. But some, such as the Marantz AVSS212CD, give you one remote for the audio components and another for the video. *Continued on page 176*

SEPARATE AUDIO AMPLIFIER	AMP POWER (Watts per channel)	AUDIOCASSETTE DECK	TURNTABLE DRIVE SYSTEM	LINEAR TRACKING	SPEAKER DIMENSIONS (HxWxD, to nearest inch)	WOOFER DIAMETER	MIDRANGE DIAMETER	TWEETER DIAMETER	COMPONENTS FINISH	LV PLAYER	CD PLAYER	LV/CD PLAYER	AUDIO EQUALIZER	STEREO SYNTHESIZER	DOLBY SURROUND	UNIFIED REMOTE	ON SCREEN PROGRAM	COMPONENTS SOLD SEPARATELY	PRICE
No	130	Double	Belt	No	33x15x12	12	5	3	Black	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	**$3,000**
No	165	Double	Direct	No	33x17x16	12	4	1	Black	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	**$3,500**
Yes	110	Single	Belt	Yes	33x17x16	12	4	1	Black	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	**$4,000**
No	110	Double	Belt	No	63x17x17	12	4	1	Black	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	**$3,800**
Yes	150	Double	Belt	Yes	—	12	4	1	Black	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	**$3,700**
Yes	100	Single	—	—	42x14x16	8	1⅓	1	Black	No	Yes	No	No	No	—	—	—	Yes	**$5,199**
Yes	120	Single	—	—	42x14x16	8	1⅓	1	Black	No	Yes	No	No	No	—	—	—	Yes	**$5,799**
Yes	120	Single	—	—	42x14x16	8	1⅓	1	Black	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	—	—	—	Yes	**NA**
Yes	130	Double	—	—	14x27x11	12	5	1	Black	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	**$3,999**
Yes	50	Double	Belt	Yes	15x37x14	12	NA	—	Black	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	**$4,500**
Yes	50	Double	Belt	Yes	15x47x17	12	NA	—	Black	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	**$7,300**
Yes	50	Single	Direct	Yes	16x9x10	8	—	1	Black	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Some	Yes	**NA**
Yes	100	Single	Direct	Yes	25x14x13	11	4	1	Black	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	**NA**
Yes	90	Double	Direct	Yes	32x18x13	15	4	3	Black	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	**NA**
Yes	100	Double	Direct	Yes	30x15x11	12	4	3	Black	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	**NA**
No	80	Double	Direct	No	30x15x11	12	4	3	Black	No	No	No	No	No	‡	No	No	Yes	**NA**
Yes	55	Double	Direct	No	26x14x11	10	5	3	Black	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	**NA**
Yes	100	Double	Belt	No	36x16x12	12	5	3	Black	No	No	No	Yes	No	NA	NA	NA	Yes	**$2,200**
Yes	100	Double	Belt	No	36x16x12	12	5	3	Black	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	NA	NA	NA	Yes	**$3,000**
Yes	100	Double	Belt	No	36x16x12	12	5	3	Black	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	NA	NA	NA	Yes	**$5,000**
No	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Black	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Some	**$2,200**
No	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Black	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Some	**$3,800**
No	140	Double	Belt	No	38x16x11	12	5	1	Oak	—	Yes	—	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	**$2,995**

‡‡Available with larger speakers. ‡Sansui CinemaSurround.

FREE
Scotch™ Video Tapes!
when you buy a
Video RoomMate® system.

offer expires
1/15/87
see dealer
for details

A Quick Plug for Bigger Sound.

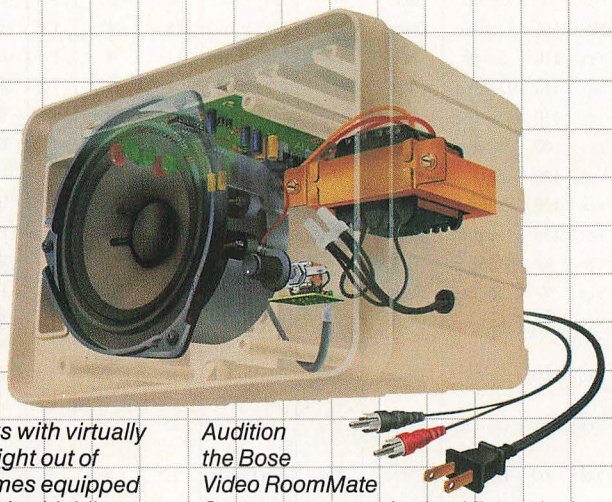
Wide-screen sound is one of the reasons why theater viewing seems more like the real thing. There's a lot of good sound in today's video soundtracks as well, but you can't really enjoy it through the speaker built into your television set. With the new Bose® Video RoomMate® powered speakers, though, you can finally take advantage of the fidelity that's trapped in video—and take your home video system one step closer to the theater itself.

Just plug the system into a VCR, television, or video disc player, and you'll hear your videos with true high fidelity. The Bose Video RoomMate system brings high-fidelity sound to nearly any video system because it comes with its own built-in amplifier and active equalizer.

In fact, the Video RoomMate system uses a lot of the audio technology that made the Bose 901® speaker an audio legend.

Best of all, the Video RoomMate system is very easy to use. It works with virtually any video component, right out of the box. The system comes equipped with RCA plugs, magnetic shielding and a volume control. Optional mounting accessories like the mounting arm shown on the left let you easily place the Video RoomMate system almost anywhere in your system. And the price of the system means that nearly everyone can afford the price of admission.

Video Review magazine recently voted the Bose Video RoomMate® system as "one of the best video products of 1985." We think you'll agree.



Audition the Bose Video RoomMate System at your authorized Bose dealer. For more information, write Bose Corporation, Dept. VR, 10 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701.

BOSE®

Video Roommate®

POWERED SPEAKER SYSTEM

© Copyright 1986 Bose Corporation. All rights reserved.
Covered by patents issued and/or pending. Models courtesy of Revell, Inc.

For additional information, circle No. 41 on Reader Service Card.

STEREO VIDEO SPEAKERS

IT'S NO JOKE—SPEAKERS JAZZ UP THE AUDIO OF VIDEO

With the staggering spectrum of audio options now vying for the videophile's undivided attention, choosing speakers becomes more important than ever.

Most high-end monitor/receivers are equipped with a pair of passable speakers. But if you really want to experience the thrilling "big sound" that stereo TV and surround-sound encoded videos can provide, you'll need larger, separate speakers that can be optimally positioned on either side of your screen.

Ideally, if you're aiming for good stereo (either from VCR playback, a videodisc player or broadcast stereo TV) you'll want the two front speakers flanking your TV screen. But if you place speakers right up against your TV set and those speakers have not been magnetically shielded, you'll probably see the colors along the edges of your screen becoming distorted and inaccurate. Moving the speakers away from the screen by a couple of feet will correct the problem, but if you can't do that, be sure to choose speakers specifically designed for use alongside TV sets. Many of the latest models have proper magnetic shielding for that application. If you set up your speakers too far from the TV, a lot of dialogue will seem to drift off screen. In Dolby Surround movies shown in theaters, there's a separate speaker behind the screen that keeps the dialogue firmly positioned where it should be. But in broadcast stereo TV programs, there is no third, center, channel. Many of the surround-sound processors now available do provide such a center-channel output, but to exploit that channel you'll need another amplifier over and above the extra one you're going to need for those rear-channel speakers.

When you use rear-channel speakers with sur-

round-sound processors, it's generally agreed that they don't have to be nearly as big or powerful, or have as wide a frequency response, as your main front speakers. And since the speakers aren't going to be close to your TV screen, you don't have to worry about ensuring that they're magnetically shielded.

The stereo amplifiers built into even the very best new stereo TV sets rarely deliver more than about five or 10 watts of audio power per channel. To the seasoned audiophile, that's barely enough. Still, you can compensate for the low audio-amplifier power by choosing loudspeakers that require relatively little electrical input power to deliver resounding loudness levels—"high efficiency" speakers. Of course, speaker efficiency is unrelated to how accurate it sounds. So, first ask your equipment dealer to name a few high-efficiency models that are in your price range. Then listen for the best, most realistic sound quality. An efficiency rating can be estimated from the sensitivity specification listed in the speaker manufacturer's brochures. A rating is quoted in dB, and the higher the number, the less power you'll need to produce adequate sound levels. For instance, a sensitivity rating of 87 dB or less indicates a low-efficiency speaker—that is, one that would require more power. A rating that falls between 87 and 90 dB would be considered a medium efficiency unit, while ratings above the 90 dB mark are considered to be high in efficiency.

Some of the surround-sound processors you can buy now also have provisions for a subwoofer output. A subwoofer is a special loudspeaker that reproduces only the very lowest bass tones of program material. But if you add this type of speaker you'll need yet another amplifier to drive it. An ideal surround-sound arrangement might then require six speakers and three stereo amplifiers. One of those stereo amps drives the main front speakers, another handles the rear speakers while the third is used, in effect, as a pair of mono amplifiers.

Incidentally, subwoofers can be placed just about anywhere in the listening room; they don't have to be near the video screen. That's because low-frequency tones are

SELF-POWERED SPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	WOOFER DIAMETER (Inches)	MIDRANGE DIAMETER (Inches)	TWEETER DIAMETER (Inches)	POWER (Watts per channel)	IMPEDANCE (Ohms)	DIMENSIONS (HxWxD, to nearest inch)	PRICE PER PAIR
BOSE	RoomMate	4½	—	—	—	NA	6x9x5	**$229**
BOSE	Video RoomMate	4½	—	—	—	NA	6x9x5	**$279**
FISHER	STA-226	8	4	3	30	—	19x11x11	**NA**
FISHER	STA-341	8	4	3	30	—	24x10x11	**NA**
FISHER	STA-361	8	4	3	30	—	23x10x11	**NA**
FISHER	STA-381	8	—	3	30	—	26x10x11	**NA**
INFINITY	VRS-2	8	—	1	25	—	18-25x11x12	**$499**
NAD	8100	5	—	¾	40	—	19x7x10	**$248**
PROTON	312	4½	—	1¾	25	8	18x7x11	**$300**
PROTON	313	4½	—	1¾	25	8	23x7x11	**$300**
YAMAHA	NS-W2	10	—	—	45	6	14x18x12	**$499**

SPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	WOOFER DIAMETER (Inches)	MIDRANGE DIAMETER (Inches)	TWEETER DIAMETER (Inches)	POWER (Watts per channel)	IMPEDANCE (Ohms)	DIMENSIONS (HxWxD, to nearest inch)	PRICE PER PAIR
AKAI	AG-S90	4	—	—	NA	8	6x6x6	**$120**
AKAI	SR-LA102	8	4	2	NA	8	30x12x10	**$229**
AKAI	SR-LA202	10	4	2	NA	8	30x13x11	**$269**
AKAI	SR-LA302	12	4	2	NA	8	30x15x13	**$349**
AKAI	SR-LA402	12	4	3	NA	8	40x15x13	**$449**
AKAI	SR-LA502	15	4	3	NA	8	36x18x13	**$429**
AKAI	SW-M30	5	—	2	NA	8	7x15x7	**$200**
AKAI	SW-M40	7	—	1½	NA	8	8x15x7	**$240**
AKAI	SW-M313	7	—	2⅓	NA	8	14x9x7	**$210**
AMERICAN ACOUSTICS	D2500	6½	—	3¾	5	4-8	9x12x7	**$260**

COLLECTOR'S GUIDE

A SPECIAL ADVERTISING SECTION

HOT HOBBY OF THE '80s

Start Your Very Own Video Library— With a Little Bit of Help From CBS/FOX

Video collecting. A few short years ago, that phrase was practically unheard-of. But with the phenomenal spread of VCRs—more than *a third* of all US homes have *at least* one —video collecting is well on its way to becoming the new national pastime.

Never before has it been as fun, easy or inexpensive as it is right now—thanks to the CBS/FOX Five Star Collection II.

Now in its second "phase," the collection consists of selected hit videos, hand-picked from the extensive CBS/FOX catalog, and priced at a very collectible $29.98.

And you won't have to go searching for the CBS/FOX Five Star Collection II. In addition to your local video store, the tapes can be found at music stores, mass merchandise stores, bookstores and other locations.

What titles will you find there? Read on.

In Musicals, which make up a third of the collection, you can choose from such favorites as the lavish *Guys and Dolls*; Oscar®-grabber *Cabaret*; the hilarious *Hello, Dolly!*; *Oklahoma!*; *The Sound of Music*; *West Side Story*; *South Pacific*; *My Fair Lady*; *Man of La Mancha*; *New York, New York*; *All That Jazz*; and *Dr. Dolittle*.

Among the Classics, you'll find *Casablanca*, *The African Queen*, *The Adventures of Robin Hood*, *Arsenic and Old Lace*, *Angels With Dirty Faces* and *Yankee Doodle Dandy*.

Comedy titles include *Revenge of the Pink Panther* and *Some Like It Hot*.

In the Horror genre, there's *Alien*, *The Omen* and *Carrie*.

Action/Adventure boasts *Patton*, as well as four *James Bond* capers starring tough but tender Roger Moore.

Drama offerings are *Rocky*, *Rocky II* and *Rocky III*, as well as *Raise the Titanic*.

In Western excitement, *The Legend of The Lone Ranger*, *The Alamo* and *A Fistful of Dollars* shoot it out.

Rounding out the list is *The Muppets Take Manhattan*, in the Family genre.

The CBS/FOX Five Star Collection. To paraphrase Winston Churchill, never before have so many videos been available, for so little a cost.

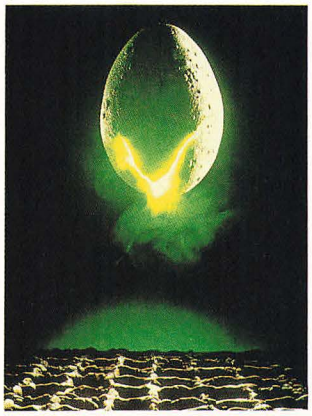
OSCAR® LIVES AT CBS/FOX

The Academy Loved Our Five Star Collection

The Hollywood movie community bestows no higher honor on its members than the revered Academy Award®. And that's why we're so proud of the CBS/FOX Five Star Collection II—with dozens of the coveted statuettes to its credit, the selection is a veritable "who's who" of Oscar® winners.

Among titles that have tabbed Tinseltown's top trinket:

Casablanca (1943): Best Picture; Best Director; Best Screenplay. *Yankee Doodle Dandy*



"Academy Awards®" and "Oscar®" are the registered trademarks and service marks of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences.

$29.98 SUGGESTED RETAIL
FIVE STAR COLLECTION

FIVE STAR COLLECTION II™

GREAT ENTERTAINMENT AT A GREAT PRICE $29.98*

FIVE STAR COLLECTION™ II

GREAT ENTERTAINMENT AT A GREAT PRICE

$29.98*

At CBS/FOX VIDEO, we believe excellence should be celebrated and shared. So we're offering some of the world's most popular films in our new Five Star Collection at just $29.98* each.

CLASSICS
The Adventures of Robin Hood • The African Queen
Angels With Dirty Faces • Arsenic And Old Lace
Casablanca • Yankee Doodle Dandy

MUSICALS
All That Jazz • Cabaret • Doctor Doolittle • Guys And Dolls • Hello, Dolly!
Man Of LaMancha • My Fair Lady • New York, New York
Oklahoma! • The Sound Of Music • South Pacific • West Side Story

COMEDY
Revenge Of The Pink Panther • Some Like It Hot

HORROR
Alien • Carrie • The Omen

ACTION/ADVENTURE
Live And Let Die • Moonraker • Octopussy • Patton
Raise The Titanic • The Spy Who Loved Me

DRAMA
Rocky • Rocky II • Rocky III

WESTERN
The Alamo • A Fistful Of Dollars
The Legend Of The Lone Ranger

FAMILY
The Muppets Take Manhattan

ADD TO YOUR COLLECTION TODAY!

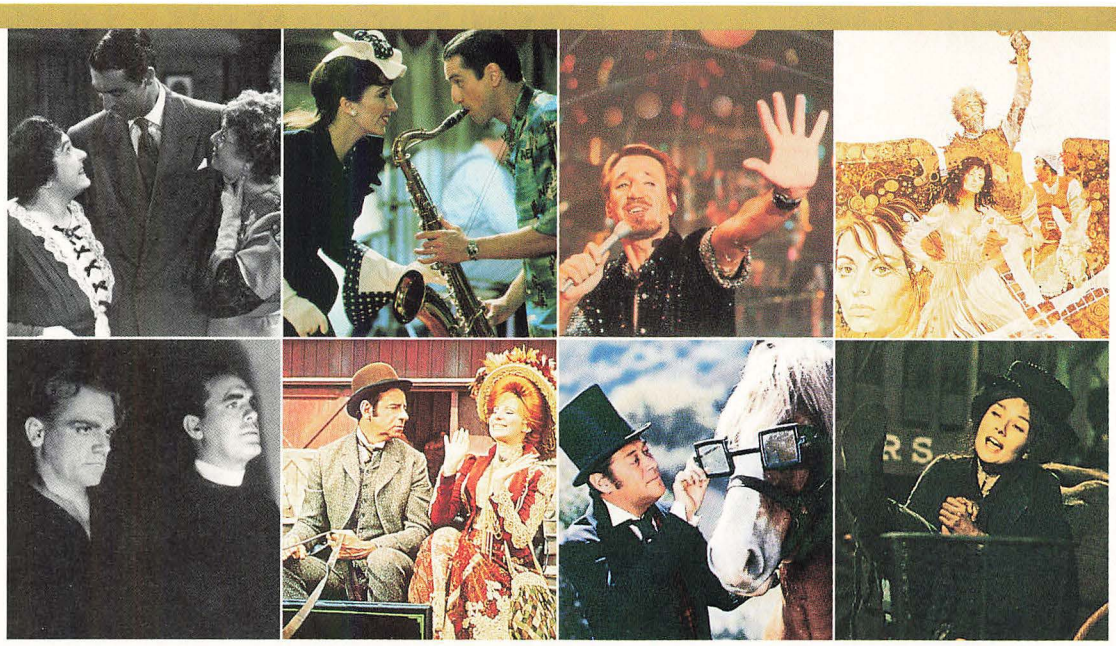
CASABLANCA
Humphrey Bogart's classic, Oscar award-winning CASABLANCA caters to an audience spanning at least two generations. It's an age-old tale of the never-ending struggle between good guys and bad with a love story on the side. Ingrid Bergman must choose between following her husband to America or staying with her ex-lover in Casablanca. Claude Rains stars as the pragmatic Vichy police official and Paul Henried as the fugitive husband. Peter Lorre and Sydney Greenstreet are sinister and loathsome. Starring Humphrey Bogart, Ingrid Bergman, Claude Rains. 103 Min., B&W, 1942, Cat. No. 4514

THE AFRICAN QUEEN
This heart-warming, survival adventure set in war-torn Africa is about a puritanical lady missionary and a hard-drinking riverman who are thrown together aboard a tiny steamer, THE AFRICAN QUEEN. Their escape from their German enemy turns into pursuit as the couple avenges the death of her brother and become romantically involved. Starring Humphrey Bogart, Katharine Hepburn. 105 Min., Color, 1951, Cat. No. 2025

THE ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD
One of the most entertaining films ever, THE ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD is an enchanting film with unfading universal appeal. Errol Flynn stars in the title role dynamically portraying that legendary hero who "steals from the rich and gives to the poor." Olivia de Havilland plays the beautiful Maid Marian, and Claude Rains is superb as the villainous Prince John. A timeless story for audiences of all ages. Starring Errol Flynn, Olivia de Havilland, Basil Rathbone, Claude Rains. 102 Min., Color, 1938, Cat. No. 4540

YANKEE DOODLE DANDY
Based on the brilliant career of George M. Cohan, famed playwright, entertainer and songwriter, YANKEE DOODLE DANDY is unsurpassed as one of the all-time musical classics. James Cagney stars as the celebrated song-and-dance man presenting a grand portrayal of the man and the entertainer. Cagney wins your heart as he did the Academy Award in 1942 for Best Actor. Starring James Cagney, Joan Leslie, Walter Huston, Irene Manning. 126 Min., B&W, 1942, Cat. No. 4513

*Suggested Retail



ARSENIC AND OLD LACE
A strange combination of riotous humor and macabre mystery join hands in the classic farce ARSENIC AND OLD LACE. Cary Grant stars as Mortimer Brewster, an easy going drama critic who discovers that his kind and gentle Aunts Abby and Martha have a bizarre habit of poisoning gentlemen callers and burying them in the cellar. The extraordinary directing talents of Frank Capra shine through in this invigorating and charming comedy classic. Starring Cary Grant, Raymond Massey, Jack Carson, Peter Lorre. 118 Min., B&W, 1944, Cat. No. 4603

ANGELS WITH DIRTY FACES
James Cagney and Pat O'Brien are boyhood pals reunited as adults in the old neighborhood. But Cagney's a notorious gangster, O'Brien a parish priest! To the dismay of both, the neighborhood youths, played by the Dead End Kids, idolize mobster Cagney. Also starring Humphrey Bogart and directed by Michael Curtiz, ANGELS WITH DIRTY FACES is one of Hollywood's all-time best. Starring James Cagney, Pat O'Brien, Humphrey Bogart, The Dead End Kids. 97 Min., B&W, 1938, Cat. No. 4588

NEW YORK, NEW YORK
World War II is finally over, and the flurry of excitement cannot be contained in the streets of New York City. A nostalgic salute to the big band era, NEW YORK, NEW YORK begins in the bustling 1940's when saxophonist Jimmy Doyle finds himself falling in love with aspiring singer Francine Evans. Their budding romance flourishes into marriage and a professional working relationship, but the ambitions that brought them together eventually sweep them tragically apart. Now in the long version. Starring Robert DeNiro, Liza Minnelli. 163 Min., Color, 1977, Cat. No. 4596, Rated PG, Hi-Fi Stereo

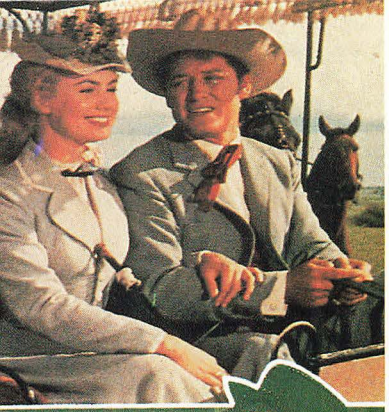
HELLO, DOLLY!
Barbra Streisand stars in this lavish musical comedy based on the long-running hit Broadway show. In this story of a New York matchmaker in the early 1900's, Streisand is splendid in the title role as she belts out the marvelous songs with exceptional gusto. Louis Armstrong is on board too, to sing the famed title song. Starring Barbra Streisand, Walter Matthau. 146 Min., Color, 1969, Cat. No. 1001, Rated G, Hi-Fi Stereo

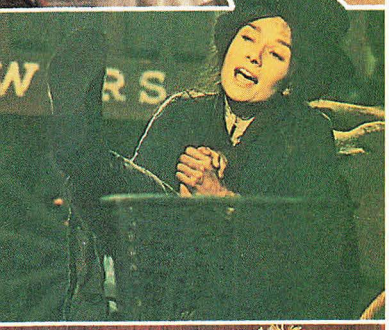
ALL THAT JAZZ
Bob Fosse's spellbinding, semi-autobiographical film is a four-time Academy Award winner. A powerful story of a man driven to find perfection in his work. Roy Scheider gives an unforgettable performance as Joe Gideon, a pill-popping, womanizing Broadway choreographer. Sensational dance sequences highlight this thought-provoking musical. Starring Roy Scheider, Ben Vereen, Ann Reinking. 123 Min., Color, 1979, Cat. No. 1095, Rated R, Hi-Fi Stereo

DOCTOR DOOLITTLE
Rex Harrison stars in the madcap musical adventures of a 19th Century English doctor who walks and talks and squawks with the animals. Based on the charming stories of Hugh Lofting, the good doctor gets himself into all sorts of funny predicaments in this fun family film that earned an Oscar nomination for Best Picture. Starring Rex Harrison, Samantha Eggar. 145 Min., Color, 1967, Cat. No. 1052, Rated G, Hi-Fi Stereo

MAN OF LA MANCHA
The magnificent screen adaptation of the stage play stars Peter O'Toole as Don Quixote, a timeless character who envisions himself as a knight. Sophia Loren is the desirable Dulcinea, a prostitute whom Quixote imagines to be a virginal damsel. The film is highlighted with an exceptionally brilliant score featuring Don Quixote's stirring theme "The Impossible Dream." Starring Peter O'Toole, Sophia Loren, James Coco. 129 Min., Color, 1972, Cat. No. 4575, Rated PG, Hi-Fi Stereo

MY FAIR LADY
Audrey Hepburn stars as the flower girl turned Cinderella. Rex Harrison is the irascible professor of phonetics who bets he can teach her to speak like a duchess. Together they radiate magic, in the sumptuously filmed Academy Award-winning version of the enchanting Lerner-Loewe musical play based upon Shaw's "Pygmalion." MY FAIR LADY is an ironic, intellectual comedy. Yet the movie throbs with romance, yearning and heartbreak – intertwined with some of the most irresistible tunes of all time. Starring Rex Harrison, Audrey Hepburn. 170 Min., Color, 1964, Cat. No. 7038, Rated G





...OSCAR LIVES

Continued...

(1942): Best Actor (James Cagney); Best Sound Recording; Best Scoring of a Musical. *The African Queen* (1951): Best Actor (Humphrey Bogart). *Cabaret* (1972): Best Actress (Liza Minnelli); Best Supporting Actor (Joel Grey); Best Director (Bob Fosse); Best Cinematography; Best Editing; Best Art Direction and Set Design. *West Side Story* (1961): Best Picture; Best Supporting Actor (George Chakiris); Best Supporting Actress (Rita Moreno); Best Director (Robert Wise and Jerome Robbins); Best Color Cinematography; Best Art Direction and Set Design (color); Best Sound; Best Scoring (musical); Best Costume Design; Best Editing. *Rocky* (1979): Best Picture; Best Director (John G. Avildsen).

There are more, but you get the picture: The Five Star Collection II is a proven winner.

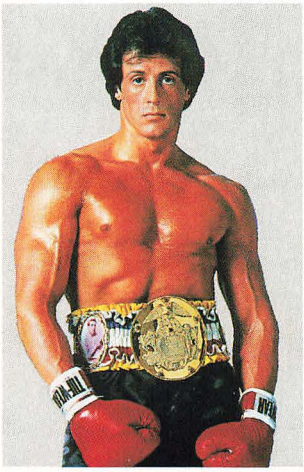
ROCKY SOCKS IT TO YOU

We've Got Him In Our Corner (Phew!)

He was man enough to pull himself up out of the gutter in *Rocky*...he rose to victory in *Rocky II*...and he came back to battle Mr. T in *Rocky III*.

With each new film, Sylvester Stallone scored a decisive victory for the American Dream. Now you can win too by owning all three knockout titles for the low Five Star Collection II price of $29.98 apiece.

Bring the screen slugfests of the century into your living room—it's as easy as I, II, III!



'TIS THE SEASON...

Holiday Gift Giving Was Never So Easy —Or So Inexpensive

Now that *everybody* has a VCR, choosing holiday gifts for the special people in your life should be a breeze. But where

do you find the best videos? And how can you be sure you're getting your money's worth? The CBS/FOX Five Star Collection II has the answer to both questions.

To begin with, the collection —which features dozens of blockbuster movies in a variety of genres—really does provide "something for everyone." From beloved old Classics to recent Oscar® winners, the star-studded collection is as comprehensive as it is impressive.

Now here's the second piece of good news: It won't cost you an arm and a leg to take advantage of this Hollywood hit parade. While many other videos are selling for $80 and more, the titles in the CBS/FOX Five Star Collection II are priced at an unbelievable $29.98.

Now, let's get to work on that holiday shopping list. For Aunt Minnie, who just *loves* Cary Grant, there's *Arsenic and Old Lace* among other Classics. For Uncle Harold, the horror fan in your clan, how about the chilling *Omen* or the shocking *Alien*? Cousin Claire the comedy lover is sure to be tickled by *Revenge of the Pink Panther* and *Some Like it Hot*. Sister Sarah, with her soft spot for songs, will croon along with *Oklahoma!* and other musicals.

For Alan, the action aficionado, there are *Patton*, four 007 flicks, three *Rockys* and some wild Westerns. And for little Megan, who adores the Muppets, there's *The Muppets Take Manhattan*.

And don't forget to get a video for that other very important person on your list—you!

GET 'EM NOW

Five Star Collection I titles still available at $29.98 in most stores:

*The Maltese Falcon; Chitty Chitty Bang Bang; The King and I; Yentl; Bill Cosby, Himself; M*A*S*H; Nine To Five; Young Frankenstein; Romancing the Stone; For Your Eyes Only; Thunderbolt and Lightfoot; War Games; Papillon; Goldfinger; Dr. No; Diamonds are Forever; On Golden Pond; Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid; The Magnificent Seven; The Muppet Movie; The Great Muppet Caper; The Black Stallion; The Black Stallion Returns.*

007 TIMES 4

No star has captured James Bond's debonair, yet painfully human, character as well as Roger Moore has. And nobody but CBS/FOX offers you four of the biggest 007 smash hits, all starring the mannerly, masculine Mr. Moore. Choose from *The Spy Who Loved Me, Live and Let Die, Moonraker* and *Octopussy*.

Five Star ™ is a trademark of the CBS/FOX company.

CABARET
"Here life ees beautiful" hisses the lascivious Master of Ceremonies as he welcomes everyone to the Kit-Kat Klub, a sleazy Berlin nightery that mirrors the decay and decadence of Germany on the eve of Hitler's rise to power. So begins this haunting musical drama about the affairs of an egocentric American girl who dreams of becoming a star while working as a singer in this third rate cabaret. Starring Liza Minnelli, Joel Grey, Michael York. 119 Min., Color, 1972, Cat. No. 7035, Rated PG

WEST SIDE STORY
An Academy Award winner ten times over, WEST SIDE STORY is an extravaganza acclaimed for its musical and choreographic expertise. Set in the late 1950's, this New York ethnic street gang exposé is in reality an update of the classic Romeo and Juliet tragedy. Natalie Wood stars as Maria, who incites conflict by falling in love with the leader of her brother's rival gang. The genius of Leonard Bernstein's score makes this a musical and dramatic classic. Starring Natalie Wood, Richard Beymer. 150 Min., Color, 1961, Cat. No. 4519, Hi-Fi Stereo

OKLAHOMA!
Rodgers' and Hammerstein's immortal American classic, OKLAHOMA! is still the world's greatest musical. The famous tunes "People Will Say We're In Love," "Oh What A Beautiful Mornin'," "The Surrey With The Fringe On Top," and "Oklahoma!" still ring out with fresh, undiminished charm and vigor. Starring Gordon MacRae, Shirley Jones, Rod Steiger. 140 Min., Color, 1955, Cat. No. 7020

THE SOUND OF MUSIC
Academy Award Winner for Best Picture, THE SOUND OF MUSIC is a warm romantic, internationally acclaimed musical. The story is of a young girl named Maria who is uncertain about her decision to enter a religious order and becomes governess to the 7 children of an ex-naval captain. With her charm and music, Maria wins over the rebellious children – even the dictatorial Captain. Starring Julie Andrews, Christopher Plummer, 174 Min., Color, 1965, Cat. No. 1051, Rated G, Hi-Fi Stereo

GUYS AND DOLLS
This delightful film features one of the finest casts ever assembled. As gentleman gambler Sky Masterson, Marlon Brando gives an impressive debut as a song-and-dance man. Jean Simmons is charming as the beautiful Save-a-Soul missionary who thinks Sky's the limit and saves him – for herself. Frank Sinatra croons in his inimitable manner as Nathan Detroit, the crap-game operator who's been engaged to one doll for 14 years – the ever patient Adelaide, played by Vivian Blaine. Starring Marlon Brando, Jean Simmons, Frank Sinatra, Vivian Blaine. 150 Min., Color, 1955, Cat. No. 7039

SOUTH PACIFIC
On a lush tropical island swarming with Sea-bees, nurses, natives and coconut palms, the Rodgers and Hammerstein musical classic of love and war unfolds. Filmed on location in Hawaii using innovative color camera work, SOUTH PACIFIC stars Rossano Brazzi as the polished French plantation owner with a checkered past. Mitzi Gaynor portrays the bubbling, simple-hearted navy nurse who cannot wash him out of her hair – or heart. Starring Rossano Brazzi, Mitzi Gaynor, John Kerr, France Nuyen. 150 Min., Color, 1958, Cat. No. 7045

SOME LIKE IT HOT
In one of the greatest comedies of all time, Tony Curtis and Jack Lemmon star as two musicians on the run from gangsters in the 1920's. When they discover that there is no place they can hide, they disguise themselves as women with an all girl band. Co-starring Marilyn Monroe, this all-time comedy classic was directed with style and wit by the inimitable Billy Wilder. Starring Tony Curtis, Jack Lemmon, Marilyn Monroe. 120 Min., B&W, 1959, Cat. No. 4577

REVENGE OF THE PINK PANTHER
REVENGE OF THE PINK PANTHER finds Peter Sellers returning for his fifth frolic in the lovable Pink Panther comedy series. Clouseau (Sellers) has supposedly been murdered and Chief Dreyfus is thrilled to be rid of the bumbling inspector. But the murder is only a facade, allowing Clouseau to do his sleuthing incognito. Directed by Blake Edwards it's hilarious fun. Starring Peter Sellers, Dyan Cannon, Herbert Lom. 99 Min., Color, 1972, Cat. No. 4610, Rated PG

CARRIE
Based on the novel by Stephen King ("The Shining," "The Stand"), CARRIE is the story of a young girl with telekinesis. The school wallflower and the brunt of her classmates' jokes, Carrie's revenge is the focus of this tense, stylish horror film. Blood runs rampant in a terrifying homage to the macabre. This film made Sissy Spacek a star and features John Travolta and Amy Irving in their first important screen roles. CARRIE established director Brian DePalma as a new creative force in motion pictures. Starring Sissy Spacek, John Travolta, Nancy Allen, Piper Laurie, Amy Irving. 98 Min., color, 1976, Cat. No. 4515, Rated R

ALIEN
A routine mission to investigate a transmission of unknown origin on a barren planetoid becomes a horror story in which the inescapable alien power is determined to kill the space crew. Starring Tom Skerritt, Sigourney Weaver, Veronica Cartwright. 116 Min., Color, 1979, Cat. No. 1090, Rated R

THE OMEN
This riveting tale of the supernatural explores the Biblical prophecy foretelling the coming of Armageddon – the final confrontation between the forces of good and evil that begins with the birth of the son of Satan – in human form. Gregory Peck and Lee Remick star as the unknowing parents of the Anti-Christ and find themselves trapped in a web of seemingly inexplicable tragedies. Starring Gregory Peck, Lee Remick. 111 Min., Color, 1976, Cat. No. 1079, Rated R, Hi-Fi Stereo

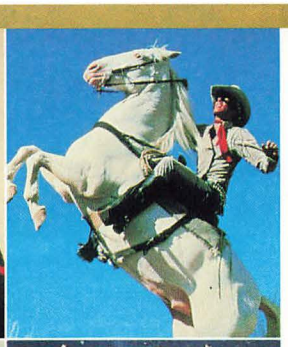
PATTON
An epic adventure drama of one of America's top World War II generals. Often considered a free wheeling and controversial figure, George Patton is revealed in this brilliant portrayal as a man of many qualities – fighter, leader, master strategist and a sensitive, dedicated soldier. Starring George C. Scott, Karl Malden. 171 Min., Color, 1970, Cat. No. 1005, Rated PG, Hi-Fi Stereo

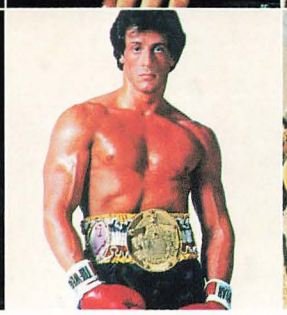
LIVE AND LET DIE
It's all in the tarot cards. Threats more deadly, evil more sinister and women more beautiful than ever before. But he's got the cards stacked on his side. Because he's Bond and now he must live or let die. Roger Moore makes his debut as the indomitable 007 in this top-notch entertainment. With him in this exciting tale of narcotics and voodoo is beautiful Jane Seymour. Starring Roger Moore, Yaphet Kotto, Jane Seymour. 121 Min., Color, 1973, Cat. No. 4633, Rated PG

OCTOPUSSY
Murder, treasures and an army of scantily-clad lethal lovelies is a mixture of mystery and action only to be found in the world of James Bond. With its endless array of winsome, grasping villains, explosive action, visually stunning exotic locations and, of course, an incredible assortment of gizmos and gadgets, here is Bond at his best. Roger Moore is the world's greatest spy as you've never seen him before. Landmark adventure sets a new standard in 007 entertainment. Starring Roger Moore, Maud Adams, Kristina Wayborn. 131 Min., Color, 1983, Cat. No. 4715, Rated PG, Hi-Fi Stereo

MOONRAKER
Roger Moore is back as James Bond in this popular 007 film. His new mission is to find the Moonraker, a space shuttle that has been stolen. He is challenged by the powerful Hugo Drax, a rich industrialist obsessed with the conquest of space. Starring Roger Moore, Michael Lansdale. 126 Min., Color, 1979, Cat. No. 4636, Rated PG, Hi-Fi Stereo

THE SPY WHO LOVED ME
THE SPY WHO LOVED ME is James Bond at his exciting best – with spectacular stunts, dazzling special effects, mechanical wizardry, gorgeous girls and exotic locales. This time around, 007 (Roger Moore) is out to get the sadistic shipping magnate Karl Stromberg (Curt Jurgens) and his towering henchman with the razor-sharp teeth, "Jaws." Sweetening the entertaining brew is Barbara Bach – as a beautiful Russian agent. Starring Roger Moore, Barbara Bach, Curt Jurgens. 124 Min., Color, 1977, Cat. No. 4638, Rated PG, Hi-Fi Stereo





RAISE THE TITANIC
Seventy years after the sinking of the Titanic, speculation mounts: in her hold may be the world's supply of an ore vital to an impregnable nuclear defense. From the Kremlin and the White House come the order: find the Titanic and raise her from her icy grave. Which super power will get there first? Starring Jason Robards, Richard Jordan, David Selvy, Ann Archer. 112 Min., Color, 1980, Cat. No. 9023, Rated PG, Hi-Fi Stereo

ROCKY
Awarded Best Picture of the Year in 1976, ROCKY has won the hearts of millions. Sylvester Stallone stars in the title role as a two-bit fighter with a once-in-a-lifetime shot at the world heavyweight title. Talia Shire plays Adrian, a lonely young woman who develops a tender and beautiful relationship with Rocky. A timeless story about the pursuit of the Great American Dream. Starring Sylvester Stallone, Talia Shire, Burgess Meredith, Burt Young. 121 Min., Color, 1976, Cat. No. 4546, Rated PG, Hi-Fi Stereo

ROCKY II
After remarkably holding his own in the brutal fight for the heavyweight title, Rocky must now learn to cope with the realities of this success – notoriety, wealth, and the responsibilities that have accompanied his marriage to Adrian. Yet the main focus is on Rocky's second shot at the world heavyweight title and his decision to fight the deadly Apollo Creed again leads to a sensational climatic bout. Starring Sylvester Stallone, Talia Shire, Burgess Meredith, Burt Young. 119 Min., Color, 1979, Cat. No. 4565, Rated PG, Hi-Fi Stereo

ROCKY III
Rocky is now the heavyweight champ in the third thrilling episode of the Rocky saga, but Rocky's dignity is affronted by a baiting challenger, Clubber Lang. The careless Rocky is soundly beaten by the ruthless challenger. Despondent, Rocky is taught to be determined again by his former opponent Apollo Creed who supervises his training for the rematch. Starring Sylvester Stallone, Talia Shire, Burgess Meredith. 100 Min., Color, 1982, Cat. No. 4708, Rated PG, Hi-Fi Stereo

A FISTFUL OF DOLLARS
Screen sensation Clint Eastwood gives a most unique performance in the western A FISTFUL OF DOLLARS. The antithesis of the professional gunslinger, Eastwood's character has no name, no horse and no money. He does have an exceptionally swift draw and his proficiency at gunslinging embroils him in an explosive battle between two rival families. A tremendous western combining the finest in action, adventure and suspense. Starring Clint Eastwood, Marianne Koch. 96 Min., Color, 1964, Cat. No. 4556

THE ALAMO
THE ALAMO is a mammoth 12 million dollar production featuring the directing, producing and acting talents of box-office favorite, John Wayne. The film reproduces the bloody struggle for Texas' independence. Guiding the legendary defense of the Alamo were David Crockett (John Wayne), James Bowie (Richard Widmark), and William Barret Travis (Laurence Harvey)...three courageous men who believed intently in the sanctity of freedom. Starring John Wayne, Richard Widmark, Laurence Harvey. 161 Min., Color, 1960, Cat. No. 4561

THE LEGEND OF THE LONE RANGER
Follow the thrilling adventures of the Lone Ranger and his Indian companion Tonto as they try to restore law and order in a gradually changing West. Klinton Spilsbury gives a remarkable performance as America's timeless hero. The film vividly traces the life of the masked man – from the birth of his friendship with Tonto to the duo's dynamic rescue of President Grant. Starring Klinton Spilsbury, Michael Horse, Christopher Lloyd. 98 Min., Color, 1981, Cat. No. 9034, Rated PG, Hi-Fi Stereo

THE MUPPETS TAKE MANHATTAN
Attempting to crash the big time, America's favorite eccentrics run into a sleazy producer (Dabney Coleman) who gives them a lesson on the seamier side of show biz. But it all works out in the end – the Muppets take Manhattan and Miss Piggy takes Kermit to the altar! Special guest appearances by Joan Rivers, Elliott Gould, Art Carney, Liza Minnelli, James Coco, Gregory Hines. 94 Min., Color, 1984, Cat. No. 6731, Rated G, Hi-Fi Stereo, Closed Captioned by NCI

Five Star Collection is a trademark of The CBS/FOX Company.

© 1986 The CBS/FOX Company. All Rights Reserved. Printed in U.S.A. Except in Canada CBS™ is a trademark of CBS, Inc. used under license. In Canada CBS™ is a trademark of CBS Records Canada Ltd. used under license. FOX™ is a trademark of Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation used under license.

non-directional; you can't really say for sure where those ultrabass tones are coming from. Location cues are derived from the middle and high frequencies; the lows simply add power and excitement to the overall sound field. Once you've listened to the aurally stimulating soundtracks of such films as *Return of The Jedi* or *Star Trek III: The Search for Spock* using a subwoofer in addition to the other surround-sound speakers, you'll never want to give it up. And a subwoofer can even improve the sound of broadcast stereo-TV programs.

Of course, if you're going the full route and setting up for surround-sound video you'll have to buy one or more stereo amplifiers. But even if simple stereo is what you're after, if you don't already own a stereo component system and your TV monitor or monitor/receiver doesn't have built-in stereo-audio amplifiers, you'll need to buy a separate amplifier to drive your new speakers.

Again, the task of matching the speakers to the right amount of amplifier power is crucial. In a typical home environment, if you've chosen high-efficiency speakers 20 to 30 watts of power per channel should be more than enough for present and future needs. On the other hand, if you can't resist the sound quality of a certain pair of speakers despite their low efficiency rating, you may need

SPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	WOOFER DIAMETER (Inches)	MIDRANGE DIAMETER (Inches)	TWEETER DIAMETER (Inches)	RECOMMENDED MIN. AMP POWER (Watts per channel)	IMPEDANCE (Ohms)	DIMENSIONS (HxWxD, to nearest inch)	PRICE PER PAIR
AMERICAN ACOUSTICS	D3500	8	—	3¾	5	4-8	19x11x8	**$340**
AMERICAN ACOUSTICS	D4500	10	5	3¾	5	4-8	24x15x10	**$500**
AMERICAN ACOUSTICS	D5500	12	5	3¾	5	4-8	27x16x10	**$700**
AMERICAN ACOUSTICS	D8500	15	5	1	5	4-8	18x30x14	**$980**
AMERICAN ACOUSTICS	D9500	12	5	3¾	5	4-8	39x16x15	**$1000**
AUDIOSOURCE	LS-1	4	—	1	5	8	7x5x5	**$180**
AUDIOSOURCE	LS-1	4	—	1	5	8	8x5x5	**$199**
AUDIOSOURCE	LS-7	6½	—	1	5	8	14x9x7	**$260**
AUDIOSOURCE	LS-9	8	—	1	5	8	18x12x9	**$320**
AUDIOSOURCE	LS-10	4	—	1	5	8	8x5x5	**$120**
BES	SM-80	—	—	—	5	8	24x15x4	**$370**
BOSTON ACOUSTICS	A40V	6½	—	¾	5	8	14x8x7	**$180**
CABASSE	GALIOTE	6	—	1	10	8	11x8x8	**$900**
CABASSE	M20	(2) 4	—	1½	—	NA	20x7x15	**$2,000**
CABASSE	M30	(1) 6	—	1½	—	NA	15x7x12	**$1,500**
CABASSE	M-100	(4) 4	2 (4)	1½	—	NA	40x16x18	**$5,600**
DESIGN ACOUSTICS	PS-6V	6	—	¾	10	8	12x8x12	**$260**
FISHER	STV-015	8	4	3	10	8	19x11x14	**$300**
FISHER	STV-816	10	4	3	60	8	25x12x10	**$200**
FISHER	STV-827	12	4	3	100	8	30x14x13	**$300**
FISHER	STV-875	15	4	3	100	8	36x17x13	**$400**
FISHER	STV-890	15	5	3	150	8	39x18x13	**$600**
FISHER	STV-012A	8	4	3	3	—	19x11x11	**NA**
FISHER	STV-013A	8	4	3	3	—	24x10x11	**NA**
FISHER	STV-340	8	4	3	3	—	23x10x11	**NA**
FISHER	STV-380	8	4	3	3	—	26x10x11	**NA**
FRIED	Beta	6½	—	2½	20	8	13x8x9	**$300**
FRIED	G/3	10	6½	¾	20	8	44x16x18	**$2,190**
FRIED	Q/3	8	—	1	20	8	20x11x19	**$400**
FRIED	Studio IV	8	—	¾	20	8	39x12x18	**$1,200**
FRIED	Subwoofer	10	—	—	20	8	24x15x12	**$650**
FULTON	Crescendo	(3) 8	5	(3)2¼	15	8	48x12x12	**$3,500**
FULTON	Rhapsody	8	5	(2)2¼	10	8	38x12x12	**$1,950**
FULTON	Symphony	(5) 8	(2) 5	(2)2¼	25	8	50x24x24	**$5,900**
FULTON	Tempo	8	5	(2)2¼	10	8	19x12x10	**$995**
INFINITY	VRS-3	8	—	1	5	4	18-25x11x12	**$299**
INFINITY	VRS-4	6½	—	¾	5	4	14x8x8	**$199**
JVC	SxA3	8*	—	1	25	6	25x14x12	**$400**
LUXOR	9906	5	4	1	NA	4	18x6x6	**$289**

**Passive radiator.*

as much as 75 to 100 watts of power per channel to achieve the same realistic sound levels.

It would be nice if you could measure and evaluate speakers by connecting them to some test equipment or to a computer and have the equipment tell you exactly which ones are perfect for your particular needs. But that simply is not the case. Luckily, an even finer instrument *does* exist—in the form of your own two ears. In the final analysis, it's the listening tests that really count. When judging speakers, it's a good idea to compare two pairs at a time, quickly switching from one to the other. After a few such pairings, known as A-B tests, you'll quickly zero in on the speakers that are just right for you. —Len Feldman

ASK BEFORE YOU BUY . . .

▶ How do the speakers hook up to the TV or receiver? Although most manufacturers now include provisions for connecting speakers, make sure the gear you're buying does.

▶ How much power do the speakers need? Even the best new stereo TVs rarely deliver more than five to 10 watts of power per channel. If the speakers you select require more, you'll need to use an additional amplifier, or self-powered speakers, which run off AC current.

▶ Are the speakers "two-way" or "three-way"—that is, do they employ two or three speaker elements? Although more is not necessarily better, you'll want your speakers to reproduce all sounds faithfully. The best guides are your own ears.

SPEAKERS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	WOOFER DIAMETER (Inches)	MIDRANGE DIAMETER (Inches)	TWEETER DIAMETER (Inches)	RECOMMENDED MIN. AMP POWER (Watts per channel)	IMPEDANCE (Ohms)	DIMENSIONS (HxWxD, to nearest inch)	PRICE PER PAIR
MAGNEPAN	MG-Ic	428†	—	68†	40	5	60x22x2	**$875**
MAGNEPAN	MG-IIc	500†	—	68†	40	5	71x22x2	**$1,225**
MAGNEPAN	MG-IIIa	620†	170†	15†	50	4	72x23x2	**$1,995**
MAGNEPAN	SMGA	370†	—	58†	40	4	48x19x2	**$525**
MAGNEPAN	TYMPANI IVA	1254†	135†	15†	100	4	72x54x2	**$3,750**
NEC	AVS-300	5½	—	1	5	8	10x7x6	**$199**
NEC	RS-100	8(2)	1¼	1	25	4	14x42x16	**$1,500**
NEC	RS-500	12	5	1	15	8	14x27x11	**$499**
OWI	BA100	4		1	25	8	7x4x5	**$110**
OWI	BA401	4	2	½	50	8	7x4x5	**$130**
OWI	P1	25†	—	1½	35	8	14x9x3	**$270**
OWI	P2	36†	—	1½	50	8	16x10x3	**$330**
PARASOUND	AWS-280	5	—	2	20	4	15x10x8	**$230**
PARASOUND	BPI-A60	12	—	—	60**	—	28x16x14	**$900**
PARASOUND	CPI-440	4	—	1	10	4	9x6x7	**$215**
PARASOUND	CMS-330	4	—	1	30	4	9x5x4	**$200**
PARASOUND	CRS-220	4	—	1½	—	4	8x5x5	**$100**
PARASOUND	CSS-810	8	—	2	25	4	16x11x9	**$180**
PARASOUND	OPI-880	8	—	1	30	4	39x19x12	**$750**
PARASOUND	VPI-660	6	—	1	10	4	19x9x10	**$295**
PIONEER	CS-V9000	12	4¾	—	80	6	27x15x14	**$1,200**
POLK	VS-12	6½	—	1	3	6	14x9x11	**$200**
POLK	VS-19	6½	—	1	3	6	17x19x11	**$300**
POLK	VS-25	6½	6½	1	3	6	21x9x11	**$400**
PROTON	302	4½	—	1¼	3½	8	18x7x7	**$130**
PROTON	303	4½	—	1¼	3½	8	23x7x7	**$150**
QUASAR	SW494	11½	4¾	NA	NA	8	29x16x16	**$350-400**
SANSUI	S-V727U	8	4	2	NA	8	13x34x10	**$320**
SANSUI	S-V828U	10	4	2½	NA	8	13x37x11	**$460**
SANSUI	S-V929U	12	4	2½	NA	8	15x41x11	**$600**
SONAB	OA-50	6½	—	1	20	8	15x19x13	**$800**
SONAB	OA-51	7	—	1	20	8	17x12x11	**$1,000**
SONAB	OA-52	7	—	1	20	8	16x21x15	**$1,700**
SONY	APM-615	8	4	2	10	8	34x20x26	**$400**
SPECO	BAS-3	4	2	1	**	4	7x5x4	**$179**
SPECO	DMS-3	4	2	1	30	4	7x5x4	**$99**
SPECO	DMS-3A	4	2	1	30	4	7x5x4	**$99**
SPECO	WAS-3	4	2	1	**	4	7x5x4	**$179**

***Built-in amp. †In square inches.*

SATELLITE RECEIVERS

SAY "NYET" TO BOREDOM WITH A SPACE-AGE SIGNAL SNIPER

They have been kicked around by everybody from US senators to small-time cable operators. But home satellite systems have survived, and now just about everybody accepts them for what they are: a rich source of video and audio programming.

In fact, many insiders believe that there's never been a better time to buy a satellite system.

Even with the scrambling of premium movie channels, there's still plenty to watch; in fact, scanning the satellite skies can be the most exciting and educational hobby you'll find in the whole field of consumer electronics. Besides being able to tune in to broadcasts from around the globe, you'll find no fewer than 60 audio programs of one kind or another (from background music in your choice of format to gospel to readings for the blind) and even three separate 24-hour teletext services updated regularly.

Before you can take advantage of these multiple viewing and listening options, however, you have some choices to make. Although this article covers only receivers, you *will* have to make decisions as to what kind of dish and other system components you want. So before we delve into receivers, let's take a look at some of those decisions, and how to approach them.

Large dish or small dish? That depends on where you live and how many channels you're willing to settle for. There are two satellite bands, each requiring its own specially designed reception equipment. The C-band, which requires a dish between six and 12 feet, has more than 100 channels to offer, including all of those premium channels. If you live in Kansas, where the satellite signals are strongest, you may be able to get by with a dish as small as six or eight feet. The farther you live from the center of the country, the bigger the dish

you'll need to share viewable pictures. Viewers in parts of New England and Florida, for example, need dishes 12 feet in diameter to enjoy the same image quality as an eight-footer in Kansas will produce.

Ku-band dishes are as small as four feet and are expected someday to come down to 24 to 30 inches. They receive signals from a different set of satellites, and fewer of them. Systems that receive Ku-band cost less than $1,000 installed—but you'll have to be content to watch eight or so channels from a single satellite. There currently are about 30 scheduled Ku-band channels which provide such fare as feature films, NBC network programming, life style networks, university-level educational programming, sports, news and French-language features.

The rest of the system consists of a feedhorn and LNA (low-noise amplifier) or LNB (low-noise block downconverter) located at the focal point of the dish; a downconverter (if you choose the LNA); and the satellite receiver.

Choosing a satellite receiver can be at least as complicated as picking a good stereo system—simply because the choices are so wide and there are so many options. At the low end of the scale ($300 or less) are receivers that deliver all the channels but offer none of the goodies such as stereo audio, precision tuning and fine tuning. While these receivers will do an adequate job and provide beautiful pictures from all the satellites your dish can deliver, they really are only for dedicated tinkerers or those operating on an extremely tight budget.

SR-3000 satellite receiver from Echostar.

For $100 to $150 more, you can enjoy a receiver which has stereo built in (you can always add a stereo signal processor to one of the starter models, but the built-in ones generally are easier to use, cheaper in the long run and take up less space). Medium-priced receivers also incorporate such desirable features as automatic frequency control, to prevent drift once you've tuned in a satellite; signal-strength metering, to make tuning easier; and digitally synthesized tuning or some other form of locked tuning. Many of these units are capable of receiving C- and Ku-

ASK BEFORE YOU BUY . . .

▶ What are the manufacturer's prospects for survival? Due to the volatile nature of the home satellite business, some companies have gone out of business, leaving consumers on potentially shaky ground.

▶ How proficient is the dealer/installer? Choosing a system isn't easy, and it doesn't help if you have to deal with an inexperienced retailer. Installing a system is downright difficult, and unless you're pretty handy—and something of a perfectionist—you shouldn't do it yourself. Selecting a reputable installer is as important as choosing the right equipment. Get references.

▶ How user-friendly is the system? For most consumers, it's worth it to have a built-in antenna positioner, infrared wireless remote control, memory and other features.

▶ Does the system feature stereo audio? Satellite TV can be a feast for the ears as well as the eyes, and it's worth taking advantage of its superb sonic possibilities.

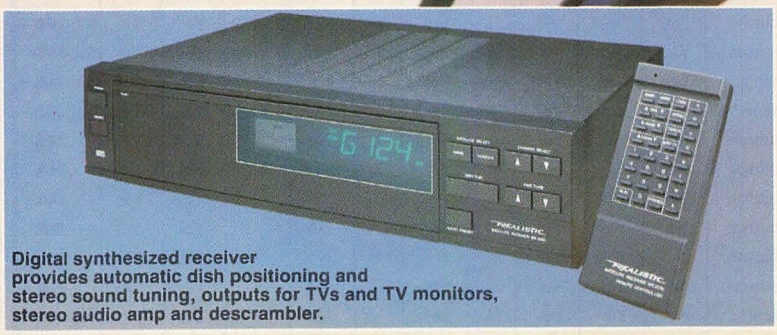
SATELLITE RECEIVERS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	C-BAND	Ku-BAND	TUNING	BUILT-IN ACTUATOR	AFC	AFC OVERRIDE	NO. PRESETS	AUDIO TUNING	NO. VIDEO OUTPUTS	STEREO	NO. AUDIO OUTPUT SETS	BLOCK DOWNCONVERSION	AUTO POLARIZATION	PRICE
ANDERSON	ST-910	Yes	Yes	Variable	No	Yes	No	—	Yes	1	No	1	Yes	No	$156
ANDERSON	ST-1010	Yes	Yes	Variable	No	Yes	No	—	Yes	1	No	1	Yes	No	$186
ANDERSON	ST-2010	Yes	Yes	Variable	No	Yes	Yes	—	Yes	1	No	1	Yes	No	$220
ANDERSON	ST-2010GB	Yes	Yes	Variable	No	Yes	Yes	—	Yes	1	No	1	Yes	No	$349
ANDERSON	ST-4010	Yes	Yes	Detent	No	Yes	Yes	24	Yes	1	No	1	Yes	Yes	$274
BEL	SBR1400	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	No	No	No	—	Yes	1	Yes	1	Yes	No	NA
BEL	SBR1400A	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	No	No	No	—	Yes	1	Yes	1	Yes	No	NA
BEL	SBR14500	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	No	No	No	—	Yes	1	Yes	1	Yes	No	NA
BIRDVIEW	M3	Yes	No	Pushbutton	Yes	Yes	No	24	Yes	2	Yes	2	Yes	Yes	NA
BIRDVIEW	MR2020	Yes	No	Pushbutton	No	Yes	No	24	Yes	2	Yes	2	Yes	Yes	NA
CHANNEL MASTER	6137	Yes	Yes	Variable	No	Yes	Yes	24	Yes	1	No	1	Yes	No	$92
CHANNEL MASTER	6135	Yes	Yes	Variable	No	Yes	Yes	24	Yes	2	No	1	Yes	Yes	$138
CHANNEL MASTER	6144	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	Yes	Yes	Yes	24	Yes	2	Yes	2	Yes	Yes	$252
CHAPARRAL	Sierra	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	Yes	Yes	No	24	Yes	2	Yes	1	Yes	Yes	NA
CHAPARRAL	Cheyenne	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	Yes	Yes	No	24	Yes	2	No	1	Yes	Yes	NA
CINCINNATI MICROWAVE	STR-500	Yes	Yes	Variable	Yes	Yes	Yes	—	Yes	1	Yes	2	Yes	Yes	$2,495
CURTIS MATHES	KSR320	Yes	No	Pushbutton	—	Yes	No	24	Yes	1	Yes	1	No	Yes	NA
R.L. DRAKE	ESR324B	Yes	Yes	Detent	No	Yes	Yes	24	Yes	1	No	1	Yes	Yes	$307

Radio Shack Breakthrough! The First High-Performance Satellite TV System You Can Install With Ordinary Hand Tools

Now Available With Your Choice of 8½-Foot Dish or New 10½-Foot Dish

Radio Shack's satellite TV system brings you over 100 channels of quality entertainment. Enjoy sports, movies and music videos with stereo sound, networks, super stations, kids' shows and much more. This complete block down conversion system includes instructions and an assembly guide on video cassette. Only $1995 with 8½-foot dish or $2295 with 10½-foot dish. Selected components available for upgrading existing systems. Credit plans available. Come in for details.



Digital synthesized receiver provides automatic dish positioning and stereo sound tuning, outputs for TVs and TV monitors, stereo audio amp and descrambler.

Radio Shack®
The Technology Store
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Price applies at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers.

Send Me More Information!
Mail to Radio Shack, Dept. 87-A-260, 300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

For additional information, circle No. 43 on Reader Service Card.

bands and the eventual addition of receivers offering other channels to rooms throughout the house.

Top-of-the-line receivers, weighing in at $800 and up, come with a variety of bells and whistles. Many offer built-in antenna positioning, which saves you a trip outside every time you want to change satellites; infrared wireless remote control; memory storage not only for satellite locations, but also for details on audio and video fine-tuning of individual channels and for stereo; parental lock; and other features. The major argument in favor of the new state-of-the-art models is that they are user-friendly, making tuning of a desired satellite a painless proposition for just about every member of the household. More to the point, many can be controlled from across the room with an infrared remote, and, with the aid of remote extenders from Luxor or Radio Shack, even from TV sets located elsewhere in the house.

Unless you're planning to assemble and install your own system, chances are that the dealer you select to do the work will offer you a complete system designed to fit your purse as well as your backyard. Experienced dealers know which components go with what, and usually are able to offer you a better deal than what you can get a la carte on your own. The secret is to find that qualified, knowledgeable and experienced dealer.

R.L. Drake's ESR-524 block downconversion receiver.

Then you can select a system wisely, plant a satellite dish on your lawn and a receiver in your den, and watch your viewing options grow. —Robert Angus

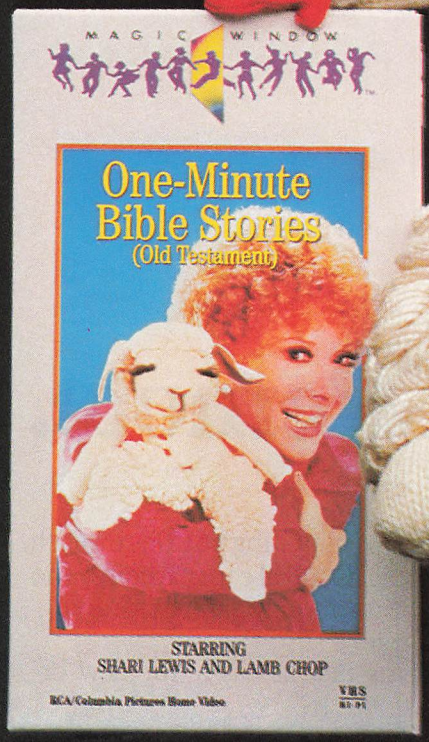
SATELLITE RECEIVERS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	C-BAND	Ku-BAND	TUNING	BUILT-IN ACTUATOR	AFC	AFC OVERRIDE	NO. PRESETS	AUDIO TUNING	NO. VIDEO OUTPUTS	STEREO	NO. AUDIO OUTPUT SETS	BLOCK DOWNCONVERSION	AUTO POLARIZATION	PRICE
R.L. DRAKE	ESR3245	Yes	Yes	Detent	No	Yes	Yes	24	Yes	1	Yes	1	Yes	Yes	**$362**
R.L. DRAKE	ESR424B	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	No	Yes	Yes	24	Yes	2	No	2	Yes	Yes	**$398**
R.L. DRAKE	ESR524	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	No	Yes	Yes	24	Yes	2	No	2	Yes	Yes	**$416**
R.L. DRAKE	ESR924I	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	Yes	Yes	No	24	Yes	2	Yes	2	Yes	Yes	**$980**
DX COMMUNICATIONS	DSB500	Yes	Yes	Variable	No	No	Yes	36	Yes	1	No	1	Yes	No	**$248**
DX COMMUNICATIONS	DSB600A	Yes	Yes	Variable	No	Yes	Yes	36	Yes	1	No	1	Yes	Yes	**$363**
DX COMMUNICATIONS	DSB700S	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	No	Yes	Yes	36	Yes	1	Yes	2	Yes	Yes	**$575**
DX COMMUNICATIONS	DSB800	Yes	Yes	Variable	Yes	Yes	Yes	36	Yes	1	Yes	2	Yes	Yes	**$999**
ECHOSTAR	SR-1000	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	No	Yes	No	—	Yes	1	No	—	Yes	No	**$189**
ECHOSTAR	SR-2000	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	No	Yes	No	2	Yes	1	Yes	—	Yes	No	**$229**
ECHOSTAR	SR-3000	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	No	Yes	No	3	Yes	1	Yes	—	Yes	Yes	**$349**
ECHOSTAR	SR-6000	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	No	Yes	Yes	3	Yes	1	Yes	—	Yes	Yes	**$799**
ECHOSTAR	SR-8000	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	Yes	Yes	Yes	3	Yes	1	Yes	—	Yes	Yes	**$1,399**
HOUSTON TRACKER	System II/III	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	No	Yes	Yes	24	Yes	1	No	—	Yes	Yes	**$425**
HOUSTON TRACKER	System V Combo	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	Yes	Yes	No	24	Yes	1	Yes	1	Yes	Yes	**$1,200**
HOUSTON TRACKER	System VI*	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	No	—	—	32	Yes	1	Yes	1	Yes	Yes	**$1,400**
HOUSTON TRACKER	System VIII*	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	Yes	—	—	32	Yes	1	Yes	1	Yes	Yes	**$2,000**
LUXOR	9900	Yes	Yes	Variable	Yes	Yes	Yes	864	Yes	2	Yes	1	Yes	Yes	**NA**
LUXOR	9995	Yes	Yes	Detent	No	Yes	Yes	24	Yes	2	No	1	Yes	Yes	**NA**
NORSAT	J-1	Yes	No	Pushbutton	Yes	No	No	—	Yes	2	No	1	Yes	Yes	**NA**
NORSAT	J-2	Yes	No	Pushbutton	Yes	No	No	—	Yes	2	Yes	1	Yes	Yes	**NA**
NORSAT	JR-300	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	Yes	Yes	Yes	—	Yes	2	Yes	2	Yes	Yes	**NA**
PANASONIC	C-1000	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	No	Yes	Yes	24	Yes	—	No	1	Yes	Yes	**NA**
PANASONIC	C-2000A	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	No	Yes	Yes	24	Yes	1	No	1	Yes	Yes	**NA**
PANASONIC	C-2600	Yes	Yes	Pushbutton	No	Yes	Yes	24	Yes	—	Yes	1	Yes	Yes	**NA**
PICO	HR-100	Yes	Yes	Detent	No	Yes	Yes	24	Yes	3	No	1	Yes	No	**$299**
PICO	HR-1000	Yes	No	Pushbutton	No	Yes	Yes	24	Yes	3	Yes	1	Yes	Yes	**$499**
RADIO SHACK	16-2501	Yes	No	Step-up	No	Yes	No	—	Yes	1	Yes	1	No	Yes	**$600**
STS	SR-105	Yes	Yes	Variable	Yes	Yes	Yes	54	Yes	3	Yes	2	Yes	Yes	**$499**
ULTRASAT	Ultrasat 2000	Yes	No	Detent	No	Yes	Yes	—	Yes	6	No	—	No	Yes	**$249**
WINEGARD	RF-90	Yes	No	Variable	No	No	No	—	Yes	1	No	2	Yes	No	**NA**
WILSON MICROWAVE	YM450	Yes	No	Variable	No	Yes	No	—	Yes	1	No	—	No	No	**NA**
WILSON MICROWAVE	YM1000	Yes	No	Pushbutton	No	Yes	Yes	24	Yes	1	No	—	No	Yes	**NA**

**VideoCipher II built in.*

MAGIC WINDOW

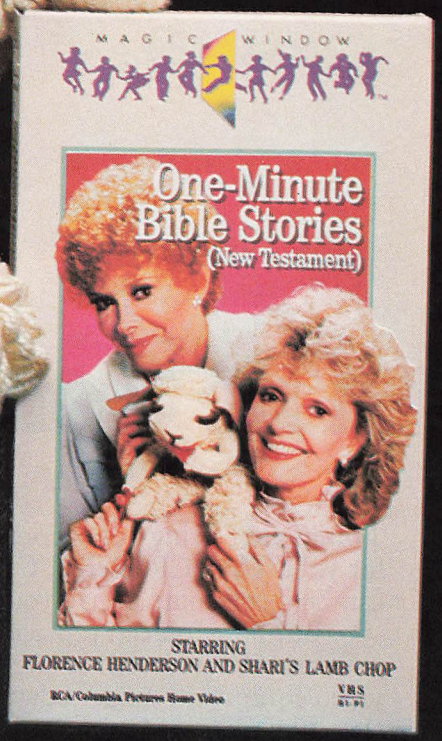
"For $19.95* enjoy the greatest stories ever told. And of course, me."



ONE-MINUTE BIBLE STORIES (OLD TESTAMENT) Starring Shari Lewis and Lamb Chop.

"Me and Shari Lewis and Florence Henderson are ready to entertain your family on two new videocassettes, each with 26 miraculous one-minute stories. That's 52 stories in all... like 'Noah And The Ark,' 'The Three Wise Men,' 'David and Goliath,' and almost all Bible stories have sheep in them. I love stories with lots of sheep!"

"And your kids will love them, too. Over and over again. Now, isn't it time for a story?"



ONE-MINUTE BIBLE STORIES (NEW TESTAMENT) Starring Florence Henderson and Shari's Lamb Chop.

RCA Columbia Pictures HOME VIDEO

VHS hi-fi

© Layout and Design 1986 RCA/Columbia Pictures Home Video. All Rights Reserved.
© 1985 Shari Lewis Enterprises, Inc. Lamb Chop © 1957 Shari Lewis Enterprises, Inc. *each, suggested retail price

Beta hi-fi

WATCH WHAT YOU WANT WHEN YOU WANT HOME VIDEO

For additional information, circle No. 44 on Reader Service Card.

Introducing The One Remote That Does The Work Of Four.

The Control Central™ Remote.

Things are getting out of control. Separate remotes for your TV, VCR, stereo, CD or cable converter can be more control than you can handle.

But now you can replace up to four remotes with one. An infrared remote that works with most video equipment made today.

The Control Central™ infrared remote from General Electric.

To program Control Central, just flick the switch to "learn," place it head-to-head with the existing remote and press matching buttons on each.

In minutes, Control Central can memorize the operating codes of up to four separate infrared remotes. It's that simple.

And it reprograms just as easily for new or added equipment.

You can get the convenience of this one remote for yourself, or give one as a gift.

Control Central. The one remote that keeps everything under control.

We Bring Good Things To Life.

"GE" is a registered trademark of General Electric Company.

For additional information, circle No. 45 on Reader Service Card.

ACCESSORY COMPONENTS

SUPERBOXES SPECIALIZE IN SIGHT-AND-SOUND SORCERY

It's the middle of the 1980s, and like most video-literate people, you almost certainly own a VCR and very possibly a monitor/receiver. You may even have an integrated A/V system to take advantage of the marriage of audio and video. But there's more—much, much more—to today's video spectrum.

Did you ever look at the little stereo logo on *The Tonight Show* and wish you could hear what everybody else was raving about? Are you so fed up with commercial interruptions that you'd like to banish them from your sight forever? Would you just love to imbue your home-video movies with sensational Hollywood-style special effects?

These and other powerful capabilities are now well within everyone's reach—in the truly wide world of video accessory components.

Video accessories used to be a category for specialists. The components were made by small companies for dedicated video enthusiasts. Now, however, more and more consumers are looking to accessory components to improve or augment their video performance, and such big companies as Pioneer, RCA and JVC are supplying equipment along with such smaller audio/video accessories pioneers as Rhoades, Showtime and Vidicraft. You don't have to be a video freak or a button fanatic to want or find such products now: You're quite likely to see them at your local appliance store next to the TV sets, camcorders, audio/video systems and VCRs. What follows is a list of the different categories of video accessories. Many models combine the features of different types of components, and help save money, connections and shelf space. You should have no trouble finding the right one for your video needs.

Surround Sound's SS1-36011 stereo surround decoder.

MTS DECODERS: Stereo television programming is rapidly becoming a permanent feature of the airwaves. The trouble is, most television systems aren't equipped to receive it. MTS (multichannel television sound) monitors are generally high-priced models with two built-in speakers. However, you can inexpensively convert your present video system to stereo by linking it up to a decoder, and to your present audio system.

Some manufacturers, such as Zenith, Sony and RCA, offer decoders designed to link up with output jacks in their own television sets. Other decoders, such as Recoton's F.R.E.D., are designed to interpret the signal from nearly any existing TV set.

Some models offer something called SAP (second audio program) converting. The SAP channel, which is still in its early days of use, can offer such options as a second-language soundtrack of a show broadcast in English.

SWITCHERS: The electronics boom has, unfortunately, turned some living rooms and dens into spiders' webs of connectors and cables. You may have a television monitor and two VCRs connected to an audio system that includes a tuner, a cassette recorder, a turntable and a compact disc player. Most audio receivers do not have the inputs to handle all these sources, so you may be left with the unpleasant task of plugging and unplugging cables every time you want to change from source to source. A switcher can provide your expanded audio/video system with the input/output capability you need to change sources with ease.

An audio/video switcher with a distribution amp allows

FRED II MTS TV stereo decoder from Recoton.

you to route discrete audio and video signals to several different monitors and VCRs. By eliminating the need for the signals to pass through the tuner and modulator of one

ACCESSORY COMPONENTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	STEREO	NO. VIDEO INPUTS	NO. AUDIO INPUT SETS	NO. RF INPUTS	NO. VIDEO OUTPUTS	NO. AUDIO OUTPUT SETS	NO. RF OUTPUTS	DISTRIBUTION AMP	FUNCTIONS	DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE
AKAI	DI-V5	Distributor	Yes	1	1	—	5	5	—	Yes	Copying from a master VTR to 5 other VTRs or output to 5 monitors, with stereo audio	3x17x10;NA	**$220**
AKAI	PS-V20	A/V processor	Yes	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	Color correction, white balance, colorization, image enhancement, video stabilizer, independent audio and video faders, synthetic stereo, dynamic noise reduction, mic mixing, color, hue and luminance controls, color selector	3x17x10;NA	**$510**
AKAI	SS-V5	A/V selector	Yes	5	5	2	1	1	2	—	Switcher, dubbing, audio/video processor loops	3x17x10;NA	**$290**
AKAI	SS-V20	A/V selector with built-in color monitor	Yes	6	6	2	2	2	2	—	Switcher, audio/video processor loops, dubbing controls, color monitor, speakers	4x7x13;NA	**$850**
AMBICO	V-0353	Videocommand module	Yes	2	2	—	3	3	—	Yes	Enhancement, color processing, special effects	3x8x17;9	**$800**
AMBICO	V-0660	Mono enhancer	Opt.	1	1	—	1	1	—	No	Picture enhancement for dubbing	3x1x3;1	**$50**
AMBICO	V-0680	Stereo enhancer	Yes	1	1	—	1	1	—	No	Picture enhancement for dubbing	3x1x3;1	**$70**
ARCHER	15-1261	Video selector	No	—	—	5	—	—	2	No	Switcher	2x9x5;NA	**$40**
ARCHER	15-1262	Video selector	No	—	—	5	—	—	3	Yes	Amplified switcher	2x9x5;NA	**$90**
ARCHER	15-1263	Baseband A/V switcher	No	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	Switcher, buffer amp, processor loop	2x10x6; NA	**$70**
ARCHER	15-1272	Video processor	Yes	2	2	—	2	2	1	No	Enhancer, A/V variable fade, video noise reduction, split-screen bypass	2x10x6;NA	**$100**
ARCHER	15-1273	RF converter	No	1	1	—	—	—	1	No	RF converter	2x3x5;NA	**$25**
ARCHER	15-1274	Special-effects switcher	Yes	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	Provides 30 different combinations of horizontal/vertical and corner-to-corner wipes	2x10x6;NA	**$90**
ARCHER	15-1278	Sound processor	Yes	—	3	—	—	2	—	No	Surround-sound decoding, DNR, stereo synthesizer, acoustic expander, tape monitor	2x10x6;NA	**$90**
AUDIO CONTROL	Video Soundtracker	Audio processor	Yes	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	5-band equalizer, stereo synthesizer, notch filter, bypass	3x17x6;6	**$159**
AUDIO SOURCE	AV-1	A/V processor	Yes	5	6	—	5	6	—	No	10-band audio equalizer, DNR, stereo synthesizer, video enhancer	5x19x9;10	**$450**

ACCESSORY COMPONENTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	STEREO	NO. VIDEO INPUTS	NO. AUDIO INPUT SETS	NO. RF INPUTS	NO. VIDEO OUTPUTS	NO. AUDIO OUTPUT SETS	NO. RF OUTPUTS	DISTRIBUTION AMP	FUNCTIONS	DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE
AUDIO SOURCE	AV-3	A/V selector/processor	Yes	5	5	1	5	5	1	Yes	DNR, stereo synthesizer, video enhancer, audio and video fader controls, spectrum analyzer, insert control, RF modulator, color and hue controls, TV antenna/video switch	2x17x10;7	**$200**
AUDIO SOURCE	AV-4	A/V selector/processor	Yes	5	5	1	3	3	1	Yes	DNR, stereo synthesizer, 7-band stereo graphic equalizer, RF modulator, TV/video antenna switch, surround synthesizer, front and rear speaker controls	2x17x10;9	**$190**
AUDIO SOURCE	SS-1	Surround-sound processor	Yes	1	1	—	—	2	—	Yes	Dolby Surround, digital delay, noise reduction, calibration controls, stereo synthesizer, boost control	3x17x11;8	**$290**
BP	V-1860	Enhancer	No	1	1	—	2	2	—	Yes	Enhancer	2x8x6;4	**$50**
BP	V-1875	Stabilizer	No	1	1	—	2	2	—	No	Stabilizer, bypass	3x12x7;3	**$40**
BP	V-1877	Stabilizer	No	1	1	—	2	2	1	Yes	Stabilizer, RF converter	2x8x6;4	**$50**
BP	V-1880	Video processor	No	1	1	—	2	2	1	Yes	Stabilizer, enhancer, fader	3x13x7;6	**$80**
BP	V-1885	RF converter	No	1	1	—	—	—	1	No	RF converter	2x8x6;3	**$40**
BP	V-2250	Stereo synthesizer	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	Stereo synthesizer, noise reduction	3x5x3;½	**$20**
BP	V-4801	Switcher	No	—	—	4	—	—	1	No	RF switcher	1x7x5;1½	**$20**
BP	V-4802	Control center	No	1	—	5	—	—	2	No	Control center	3x10x3;5	**$20**
BP	V-4804	Switcher	No	—	—	5	—	—	3	No	Switcher	2x15x7;2	**$40**
CANON	SP-10	Editing controller	Yes	3	4	—	3	4	—	No	Surround sound, sound mixing, switcher	3x17x10;6⅛	**$369**
DENON	AVC-500 II	A/V processor	Yes	3	3	1	3	6	1	25	5-band equalizer, simulated stereo circuit, DNR, surround sound, expander, video enhancer	4x17x11;12⅜	**$375**
FOSGATE	1960	Power amp	Yes	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	60 watts at 4 ohms	4x7x7;NA	**$149**
FOSGATE	3600	Surround-sound decoder	Yes	2	2	—	5	1	—	—	Cinema, ambiance, panorama	3x7x8;11	**$399**
FOSGATE	3601-II	Surround-sound decoder	Yes	2	2	—	5	1	—	—	Dolby processor	4x17x8;11	**$549**
FOSGATE	Gavotte	Surround-sound processor	Yes	—	1	—	—	5	—	—	Panorama with subwoofer output	1x5x10;NA	**$299-$349**
GE	RRC500	Control center	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wireless remote, up to 3 A/V components from any manufacturer	1x3x7;NA	**$100**
GE	RRC600	Control center	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wireless remote, up to 4 A/V components from any manufacturer	2x3x9;NA	**$150**
JASCO	HE8179	Add-a-TV kit	No	—	—	1	—	—	2	No	2-way signal splitter with A/B switch and cables	3x12x11;3	**$50**
JASCO	HE8181	Cable monitor kit	No	—	—	2	—	—	1	No	A/B switch with signal splitter and cables	9x6x2;1	**$40**
JASCO	HE8241	A/B switch	No	—	—	2	—	—	1	No	Low loss A/B switch	9x6x2;1	**$15**
JASCO	HE8252	Video switcher	No	—	—	6	—	—	3	No	RF switcher with cables	3x13x7;3	**$80**
JASCO	HE8259	24 dB UHF/VHF signal amplifier	No	—	—	1	—	—	1	No	24dB signal amplifier	9x6x2;2	**$50**
JASCO	HE8260	Cable converter	No	—	—	1	—	—	1	No	Converts incoming TV VHF signal to UHF signal	7x12x2;2	**$50**
JVC	JX-C7	A/V processor	Yes	2	2	—	2	2	—	Yes	Color processor, A/V enhancer, A/V fade, audio mixer, mic jack	2x17x11;6⁷⁄₁₀	**$350**
MARANTZ	AV251	Enhancer/switcher	Yes	4	5	—	3	3	—	Yes	Enhancer, switcher, video fade	2x17x8;4	**$200**
MFJ	1410	Dist. amp.	No	4	4	—	4	4	—	Yes	Switcher, dist. amp	2x6x6;NA	**$100**
MFJ	1423	Enhancer/stabilizer	No	2	2	—	4	4	1	Yes	A/V enhancer, stabilizer	2x7x6;NA	**$120**
MFJ	1425	Enhancer	No	2	2	—	3	3	1	Yes	Stabilizer, color processor, A/V enhancer, split-screen bypass	2x8x6;NA	**$170**
MFJ	1431	RF converter	No	1	1	—	—	—	1	Yes	RF converter	1x5x4;NA	**$70**
MFJ	1442	A/V processor	Yes	4	4	—	4	4	1	Yes	Tint control, stabilizer, A/V enhancer, A/V fade	2x12x6;NA	**$270**
MFJ	1445	Processor/enhancer	Yes	4	4	—	4	4	1	Yes	Stabilizer, color processor, stereo synthesizer, split-screen bypass	3x12x6;NA	**$350**
MFJ	1450	Processor/enhancer	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	Yes	Color processor, stabilizer, enhancer, fader, split-screen bypass, sync increase	2x12x6;NA	**$220**
MFJ	1452	Video processor	No	2	2	—	3	3	—	Yes	Stabilizer, color processor, A/V enhancer, split-screen bypass	2x14x8;NA	**$300**

ACCESSORY COMPONENTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	STEREO	NO. VIDEO INPUTS	NO. AUDIO INPUT SETS	NO. RF INPUTS	NO. VIDEO OUTPUTS	NO. AUDIO OUTPUT SETS	NO. RF OUTPUTS	DISTRIBUTION AMP	FUNCTIONS	DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE
MFJ	1480	VET (video effects titler)	Yes	2	2	—	1	2	—	No	Superimposes upper and lower case titles over video, 8 lines of 16 characters with 30 pages in memory for recall, ability to interface with personal computers	14x4x8;5	**$600**
MFJ	1500	Audio enhancer	Yes	—	1	—	—	2	—	Yes	Acoustic expansion, audio enhancer	2x10x6;NA	**$180**
MFJ	1501	Stereo synthesizer	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	Yes	Stereo synthesizer, separation, volume controls	2x5x6;NA	**$120**
MFJ	1502	Sound processor	Yes	—	2	—	—	1	—	Yes	Stereo synthesizer, audio enhancer	1x8x6;NA	**$60**
MULTIVISION	3.1	Digital video add-on	Yes	2	2	2	1	1	2	No	Picture-in-a-picture, freeze, swap, auto scan, amplified MTS, remote	4x17x10;5	**$499**
NEC	AV-300E	Surround-sound decoder	Yes	4	5	—	4	3	—	—	Dolby Surround, DNR, matrix and hall surround, synthetic stereo, audio amp, video enhancer, infrared remote control	4x17x13;NA	**$499**
PALTEC	SDC-100	Switcher/enhancer	Yes	2	2	—	2	2	—	Yes	Enhancer, color corrector, stabilizer, bypass	NA	**$250**
PARASOUND	EQ200	Audio equalizer	Yes	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	10-band EQ per channel, record EQ function, tape monitor, bypass switchers, AC outlet	17x3x8;8	**$150**
PARASOUND	EQ225	Audio equalizer	Yes	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	10-band EQ per channel, tape dubbing, bypass switch, record EQ switch	17x3x7;6	**$200**
PARASOUND	EQ250	Audio equalizer	Yes	—	2	—	—	4	—	—	10-band EQ per channel, switchable input, tape dubbing, AC outlet	17x3x8;7	**$250**
PARASOUND	EQ300	Audio equalizer	Yes	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	12-band EQ per channel, record EQ function, tape dubbing, AC outlet	17x4x9;10	**$280**
PARASOUND	EQS-1	Audio equalizer	Yes	—	2	—	—	4	—	—	10-band EQ per channel, built-in pink noise generator with mic, real-time analyzer, record EQ, tape dubbing, switchable line input	17x4x9;13	**$370**
PARASOUND	PVA-1	A/V processor	Yes	3	4	—	3	3	1	Yes	Switcher, color processor, enhancer, fader, audio equalizer, DNR, stereo synthesizer, surround-sound decoder, 25 wpc amp, wireless remote	5x17x10;NA	**$480**
PARASOUND	PVA-2	A/V processor	Yes	3	2	—	2	2	1	—	5 video adjust/functions, surround-sound decoder, 20-watt RMS amplifier, audio surround peak meters, stereo synthesizer	17x3x8;9	**NA**
PARASOUND	VSE-1	Audio enhancer	Yes	—	2	—	—	—	—	No	Rear-channel synthesizer, stereo synthesizer, bass, treble, volume controls, 2 speaker jacks; 12½ wpc amp	2x9x6;NA	**$130**
RCA	AH028	Economy switcher	No	—	—	1	—	—	2	No	Slide lever A/B switch	NA	**$9**
RCA	AH038	Premium channel cable kit	No	—	—	1	—	—	2	No	2-way splitter with A/B	NA	**$15**
RCA	AH041	Deluxe switcher	No	—	—	1	—	—	2	No	Pushbutton A/B switch	NA	**$14**
RCA	AH046	Distribution amplifier	No	—	—	1	—	—	4	Yes	1x4 distribution amplifier	NA	**$20**
RCA	AT003A	Cable-TV converter	No	—	—	1	—	—	—	No	Makes TVs or VCRs cable-ready	NA	**$36**
RCA	AV019	Electronic switcher	No	—	—	5	—	—	3	No	RF switcher and signal booster	NA	**$120**
RCA	BSA020	Stereo adapter	Yes	—	—	1	—	—	1	No	Converts adaptable RCA TVs or VCRs to stereo	NA	**$160**
RECOTON	V600A	Stabilizer	No	1	1	—	2	2	1	Yes	Stabilizer, switcher with bypass	2x12x6;1¾	**$130**
RECOTON	V601A	Enhancer	No	1	1	—	2	2	1	Yes	Enhancer, RF converter with bypass	3x8x5;1¾	**$180**
RECOTON	V604A	Enhancer	Yes	2	2	—	3	3	1	Yes	Enhancer, stabilizer, A/V auto fade with bypass	2x12x6;3	**$300**
RECOTON	V612A	RF switcher	NA	—	—	6	—	—	3	Yes	RF switcher	3x10x7;3¼	**$200**
RECOTON	V614	RF switcher	NA	—	—	4	—	—	2	No	RF switcher	2x6x5;1¼	**$140**
RECOTON	V615A	Processor/enhancer	Yes	1	1	—	4	4	1	Yes	Color processor, enhancer, distribution amp	NA	**$350**
RECOTON	VG20	Distribution amp	Yes	1	1	NA	4	4	NA	Yes	Distribution amp	2x7½x5;1¾	**$200**
RECOTON	V621	Stereo audio/video switcher	Yes	3	3	—	4	4	—	Yes	Stereo A/V switcher	2x12x6;3	**NA**
RECOTON	V622	MTS decoder	Yes	—	—	—	—	2	—	Yes	MTS stereo, spatial enhancer, stereo	2x12x6;3	**$150**
RECOTON	V623	Amplified MTS stereo decoder	Yes	—	—	—	—	2	—	Yes	MTS stereo, spatial enhancer, stereo synthesizer with 15-wpc, volume, bass, treble, balance controls	3x12x6;5	**$200**

Double Your Video Pleasure

With Allsop and Video Review!

Only Allsop cleans your VCR's heads *and* drive system! Clean video heads mean brighter colors and sharper pictures. And a clean drive system eliminates expensive *"tape eating."*

Plus when you purchase any Allsop VCR cleaner, you will receive a copy of Video Review Magazine — FREE! Video Review will give you a closer look at the exciting world of video equipment, movies, and much more.

So double your video pleasure with Allsop and Video Review.

You'll like what you see!

ALLSOP 3™

World leaders in Hi-Tech Care Products

Box 23, Bellingham, WA 98227
(206) 734-9090 • FAX (206) 733-4302

ALLSOP products are proudly made in the Great Pacific Northwest, U.S.A.

For additional information, circle No. 46 on Reader Service Card.

ACCESSORY COMPONENTS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	STEREO	NO. VIDEO INPUTS	NO. AUDIO INPUT SETS	NO. RF INPUTS	NO. VIDEO OUTPUTS	NO. AUDIO OUTPUT SETS	NO. RF OUTPUTS	DISTRIBUTION AMP	FUNCTIONS	DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE
RHOADES	CPX-1	Channel-plexer	Yes	—	—	3	—	—	—	Yes	Replaces RF switchers by placing RF inputs on VHF channels	2x16x10;NA	**$230**
RHOADES	P-250DL	Surround decoder	Yes	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	Decodes surround/adjustable delay/center-channel output	2x12x7;NA	**$250**
RHOADES	SW5x4	RF switcher	—	—	—	5	—	—	4	—	Switches 5 inputs to 4 outputs	2x12x10;NA	**$195**
RHOADES	TA-1001	Surround decoder	Yes	—	1	—	—	1	—	Yes	Decodes surround channel on stereo tapes and broadcast	2x8x6;NA	**$130**
RHOADES	TA-300	Stereo synthesizer/amp	Yes	—	2	—	—	—	—	No	Stereo synthesizer, 16 wpc amp, L and R speaker outputs	3x3x2;NA	**$80**
RHOADES	TA-450	Stereo amp/synthesizer	Yes	—	3	—	—	—	—	No	Stereo synthesizer, 16 wpc amp, L and R speaker outputs	3x9x7;NA	**$130**
RHOADES	TE-100	Stereo synthesizer	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	No	Stereo synthesis from TV earphone or speaker output	2x2x2;NA	**$20**
RHOADES	TE-200	Stereo synthesizer	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	No	Stereo synthesizer	2x6x4;NA	**$40**
RHOADES	TE-250	Stereo synthesizer/switcher	Yes	—	3	—	—	1	—	No	Stereo synthesizer, switcher	2x7x6;NA	**$70**
RHOADES	TE-600	Stereo synthesizer/switcher	Yes	—	5	—	—	1	—	No	Stereo synthesizer, switcher, bypass	3x10x7;NA	**$150**
RHOADES	TE-800	Stereo decoder	Yes	No	1	—	—	1	—	—	MTS stereo decoder	2x9x7;NA	**$150**
SANSUI	AV-77	A/V processor	Yes	4	5	1	4	5	1	No	Switcher, enhancer, special effects, A/V fade, stereo synthesizer	3x17x10;8⅕	**$400**
SANSUI	AV-99	Signal processor	Yes	2	3	—	2	2	—	No	Color wiper with 23 patterns, zoomer, background, color generator, enhancer, stabilizer, audio mixer, camera jack	4x17x11;9	**$650**
SANSUI	AV-C10	A/V control center	Yes	4	1	2	—	2	—	No	Surround sound, built-in 15 wpc amp, 5-band graphic equalizer	3x7x10;9 9/16	**$340**
SANSUI	DS-77	Sound processor	Yes	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	Surround-sound decoder, rear-channel synthesizer, 10 wpc amp, stereo synthesis, acoustic expansion, 3 sets of speaker outputs	3x17x10;8⅕	**$400**
SCI-TECH	142 TIBEL	Time-base equalizer and corrector	NA	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	Internal sync, genlock to VCR, luma gain, chroma gain, set up, chroma phase	16x14x2;12	**$3,995**
SCI-TECH	ABREC	A/B-roll editing controller	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Full control for 3 VCRs, edit, preview	12x4x1;NA	**$395**
SCI-TECH	N-2	Genlock	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Genlocks camera for use with SEGs	2x4x7;1⅗	**$499**
SCI-TECH	SEG-11	Special-effects generator	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 camera inputs, multipin output, cuts, dissolves, 20 modules	2x4x8;1⅘	**$699**
SCI-TECH	SEG-21	Special-effects generator	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 camera inputs, multipin output, built-in genlock, 20 modules	2x4x8;1⅘	**$1,099**
SCI-TECH	SEG-31	Special-effects generator	Yes	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2 camera inputs, multipin output, wipes, fades, 20 modules	2x5x8;2⅕	**$1,299**
SHOWTIME	2000	Distributor amp	No	1	—	—	4	—	—	Yes	1-V indicator, gain control	4x4x7;2	**$120**
SHOWTIME	2002	A/V processor	Yes	2	2	—	2	2	1	Yes	Enhancer, stabilizer, switcher	4x7x7;3½	**$340**
SHOWTIME	2003	A/V dist. amp.	Yes	1	1	—	4	4	—	Yes	A/V level controls	4x7x7;3	**$220**
SHOWTIME	2004	Color processor	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	No	Color processor, 4-position selector	4x4x7;3½	**$250**
SHOWTIME	2417	RF converter	No	1	1	—	—	—	1	No	RF converter	4x4x2;1	**$65**
SHOWTIME	5004	Switcher	Yes	4	4	4	4	4	2	No	Switcher, RF switcher, bypass for in-line processing	4x7x7;3½	**$120**
SHOWTIME	6900	A/V processor	Yes	2	2	—	2	2	1	Yes	Enhancer, stabilizer, switcher	4x7x7;3½	**$340**
SHOWTIME	7010	A/V processor	Yes	4	4	—	4	4	1	Yes	Enhancer, stabilizer, switcher, split-screen bypass	4x7x7;3½	**$479**
SHOWTIME	7100	Color processor	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	No	Gain control, black reference setup, fade, special effects, bypass	4x7x7;3½	**$380**
SHOWTIME	GPI	Gensync power supply	Yes	4	—	—	4	—	—	Yes	Lock gen-camera to non-gen-camera	4x7x7;6	**$300**
SHOWTIME	SD3	Switcher	Yes	4	4	1	4	4	2	No	A/V processing bypass switch, switcher	4x7x7;3½	**$110**
SHOWTIME	SM1-RF	Processor	Yes	1	1	—	1	—	1	No	Enhancer/processor, stabilizer	4x7x7;4½	**$260**
SHOWTIME	SP2	Amplifier	Yes	1	1	—	4	4	—	Yes	Tone control, A/V level controls	4x7x7;4½	**$220**
SHOWTIME	VC1	Video colorizer	Yes	2	—	—	3	—	—	No	Color fade, color patterns, color bars, gray scales, colorized image, art patterns	4x4x14;3	**$300**
SHOWTIME	VV74B	Distribution amp	—	2	—	—	5	—	—	Yes	1-V indicator, gain control, sync. volt meter	4x4x7;2	**$212**

Building a breakthrough color TV takes brains: the computer brains of IC chips. Unlike the analog workings of conventional TVs, these new chips from NEC store, process, and control the picture in digital form. So TV performance can be raised to a higher level. The level of NEC Digital Television.

Take a look at our 26" square picture. You'll see richer color, more contrast, more resolution, and more picture than ever before.* With a VCR connected, NEC's digital Picture-in-Picture lets you watch two shows at the same time on the same screen. And our three-way digital freeze lets you stop even the fastest running back in his tracks.

It shouldn't surprise anyone that the company behind this surprising new TV is NEC. We're at the forefront of computers, monitors, and broadcast video. And that takes real brains.

NEC®

We bring high technology home.

NEC Home Electronics (U.S.A.), Inc., 1255 Michael Drive, Wood Dale, IL 60191

*"Prizzi's Honor" available exclusively from Vestron Video.
*Model DT-2680A with 26" screen, measured diagonally. 500 lines horizontal resolution, via video inputs. TV reception simulated.

For additional information, circle No. 47 on Reader Service Card.

ACCESSORY COMPONENTS

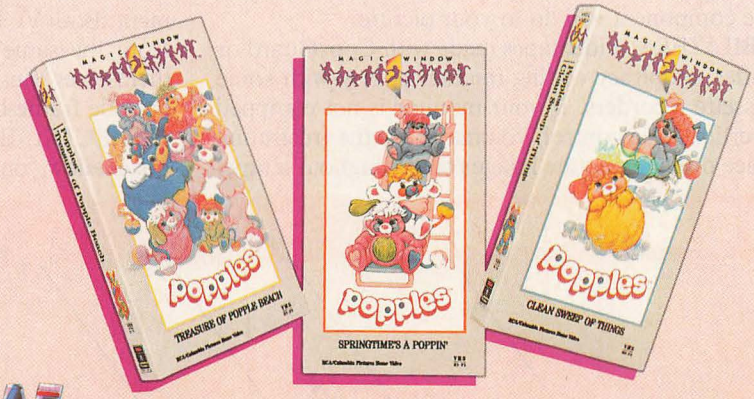
MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	STEREO	NO. VIDEO INPUTS	NO. AUDIO INPUT SETS	NO. RF INPUTS	NO. VIDEO OUTPUTS	NO. AUDIO OUTPUT SETS	NO. RF OUTPUTS	DISTRIBUTION AMP	FUNCTIONS	DIMENSIONS; WEIGHT (HxWxD, to nearest inch; pounds)	PRICE
SHOWTIME	VV174B	Stabilizer	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	No	Auto and manual stabilizing	4x4x7;2	**$160**
SHOWTIME	VV274B	Enhancer	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	No	Enhancer, bypass	4x4x7;2	**$212**
SHOWTIME	VV277PP	Camera enhancer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	10-pin camera input and output, enhancing	1x2x4;½	**$169**
SHOWTIME	V374B	Audio dist. amp	No	—	2	—	—	5	—	Yes	Level control, stereo synthesis, tone control, external mic	4x4x7;2	**$212**
SHOWTIME	VV474B	RF converter	No	1	1	—	1	1	1	No	RF converter, level controls	4x4x7;2	**$200**
SHOWTIME	VV504B	Switcher	Yes	—	4	—	—	4	—	No	Stereo switcher	4x4x7;1	**$120**
SHOWTIME	VV554B	A/V switcher	No	4	4	—	4	4	—	No	A/V switcher, bypass switcher	4x4x7;1	**$120**
SHOWTIME	VV574B	Switcher	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	No	Matrix switcher	4x4x7;1	**$120**
SHOWTIME	VV674-2B	RF switcher	No	—	—	4	—	—	2	No	Electronic switcher	4x4x7;2	**$170**
SHOWTIME	VV674-4B	RF switcher	No	—	—	2	—	—	4	No	Electronic switcher	4x4x7;2	**$170**
SHOWTIME	VV770PP	Camera processor	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	No	10-pin camera input and output, gain control, color processor (360° phase shift), bypass	5x4x2;1⅔	**$250**
SHOWTIME	VV774B	Color processor	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	No	Processor, mono controls	4x4x7;2	**$250**
SHOWTIME	VV2704B	Enhancer	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	No	Enhancer for computer graphics and video, split-screen bypass	4x4x7;2	**$250**
SHOWTIME	VV5774B	Audio switcher	No	—	4	—	—	4	—	No	Matrix switcher	4x4x7;1	**$120**
SHOWTIME	Showmaster Creator	Special-effects generator	Yes	8	9	—	2	2	—	No	More than 36 wipe directions, manual/auto wipes, zoomer, 2-channel audio, preview and loop-thru outputs, spotlight effects, camera jack, 121 functions	4x7x14;NA	**$500**
SHURE	HTS 500	Surround processor	Yes	—	2	—	—	6	—	No	Dolby Surround decoder, stereo ambiance recovery, stereo synthesizer, 6-channel system including subwoofer	2x16x15;10	**$600**
SURROUND SOUND	SS1-36011	Surround-sound decoder	Yes	—	4	—	—	6	—	—	Dolby Surround-Sound decoding, stereo synthesizer, switcher, fade, audio enhancer, 45 wpc amp	3x17x13;16	**$390**
SURROUND SOUND	SS1-720	Surround-sound decoder	Yes	—	2	—	—	6	—	—	Dolby Surround-Sound decoding, music surround, stereo synthesizer, switcher, fade, full-function wireless	2x17x8;9	**$600**
VIP	Component coordinator	Switcher	Yes	8	8	3	8	8	6	No	RF modulator, memory, video dubbing, audio dubbing, switcher, master control unit	5x17x8;8	**$797**
VIP	FX1	Digital special-effects generator	Yes	2	2	0	2	2	1	No	Character generator input, video and audio preview outputs, external mic, editing, special effects, video art, glitch-free switcher between two unset channels	10x18x1½;8	**$589-$1,171**
VIDEO LINK	444	A/V switcher	Yes	4	4	—	4	4	—	Yes	Matrix switcher	1x17x10;12	**$330**
VIDEO LINK	XL170	Extra-link remote-control extension system	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	Provides remote control from additional rooms, using the original IR handset	1x6x5;1½	**$70**
VIDEO LINK	XL400	RF switcher	No	—	—	4	—	—	3	No	Switcher with wireless remote	3x8x5;3	**$200**
VIDEO TECHNICA	VT9000	Fader/editor	Yes	2	2	—	4	4	—	Yes	Variable A/V fade, edit control, stabilizer, black hold	3x11x9;4½	**$300**
VIDICRAFT	A/V processor	Enhancer	Yes	4	4	—	4	4	—	Yes	Video enhancer, color processor, A/V fader, DNR with bypass, split screen	3x17x8;8	**$430**
VIDICRAFT	A/V switcher	Switcher	Yes	4	4	—	4	4	—	Yes	Microprocessor based, digital 4x4 matrix, vertical interval switching, fully user programmable	3x17x8;8	**$330**
VIDICRAFT	Detailer III	Enhancer	Yes	4	4	—	4	4	—	Yes	Enhancer, split-screen bypass, black and VNX noise reduction	2x15x8;5	**$300**
VIDICRAFT	Detailer IV	Enhancer	Yes	4	4	—	4	4	—	Yes	Sharpness controls, black video noise reduction with bypass, split screen	3x17x8;8	**$400**
VIDICRAFT	IVE 100	Enhancer	No	2	2	—	3	3	—	Yes	Stabilizer, enhancer, bypass, VNX noise reduction	3x10x7;2	**$230**
VIDICRAFT	Proc-amp	Color processor	No	1	—	—	4	—	—	Yes	Color processor, video fade	3x9x6;2	**$350**
VIDICRAFT	SEG 200	Special-effects generator	Yes	2	2	—	1	1	—	Yes	Fader, 26 basic wipe patterns, color or black, audio mixer, auto A/B switching, black burst sync	3x17x10;8	**$500**
VIDICRAFT	Stereo synthesizer	Stereo synthesizer	Yes	—	2	—	—	2	—	No	Stereo simulation, adjustable operation, adjustable DNR, bypass	2x12x7;3	**$250**

MAGIC WINDOW™

ONLY $14.95 EACH SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE

WATCH OUR POPP STARS SHINE

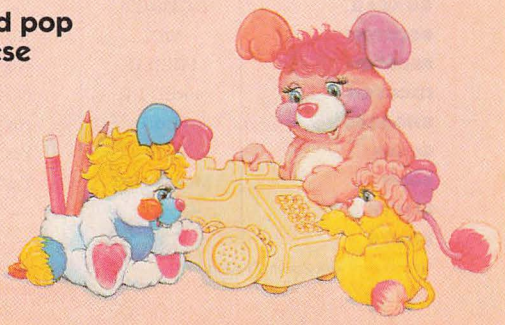
Popples



When you bring home the POPPLES—America's new popp-sensations—in their six hilarious adventures on three new videocassettes from MAGIC WINDOW, each at $14.95 suggested retail price.

At last, wholesome, quality entertainment—the perfect additions to your child's video library—at a price that's perfectly affordable to you.

So bring home THE POPPLES and pop 'em in your VCR. Then watch these popp-stars shine...through the MAGIC WINDOW.



WATCH WHAT YOU WANT WHEN YOU WANT HOME VIDEO

VHS hi-fi Beta hi-fi

RCA Columbia Pictures HOME VIDEO

POPPLES Characters ©1986 Those Characters From Cleveland, Inc.
POPPLES Videos ©1986 Those Characters From Cleveland, Inc. and Mattel, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
©1986 Layout and Design RCA/Columbia Pictures Home Video. All Rights Reserved.

For additional information, circle No. 48 on Reader Service Card.

ASK BEFORE YOU BUY . . .

▶Does it do what it's supposed to do? Because there are so many types of video accessories available today, it's difficult to advise prospective buyers on specific shopping tips. However, this general rule of thumb will provide a measure of protection in nearly every case: Demand an in-store demonstration of the product, using a configuration of equipment as close to your own as possible. You'll see if the hardware in question serves its advertised purpose.

model before being sent to another, the switcher reduces signal degradation.

ENHANCERS: An enhancer brings out detail in your television picture, increasing brightness and contrast. There's a hitch, though: It may also increase video noise, or "snow." Moreover, some enhancers affect the picture's color. Manufacturers have added noise filters to try to reduce these problems, but you should check out the enhancer's performance in the store before you buy.

COLOR PROCESSORS: These devices allow you to adjust the color level (chroma) and hue of a television picture. They're especially useful in correcting color imbalances of a videotape made from a faded or muddy print of an old movie. When you buy a color processor, make sure that each control serves its discrete function. In other words, the hue control should not affect the color intensity, or vice versa.

Processors and enhancers are now often mated together in one component. A useful feature of many processors and enhancers is the bypass switch, which lets you compare the original image with the doctored one. The bypass switch is a good shopper's tool: It allows you to see just what the component will do to your picture.

STABILIZERS: Videotapes made with CopyGuard or any similar antipiracy coding interact poorly with some videocassette recorders. If your monitor is not equipped with a vertical hold control, you may have the frustrating experience of watching the image roll throughout a tape. Stabilizers are designed to counter this tendency.

COMMERCIAL CUTTERS: These are intended to eliminate commercials when your VCR records unattended. Although commercial cutters generally perform their tasks accurately, be aware that you can't rely on them completely: You may come home to find the shower scene from *Psycho*, or Gene Kelly's "Singin' in the Rain" dance inadvertently omitted, while the Alpo commercial remains maddeningly intact.

EDITING CONTROLLERS: The chore of coordinating the stops and starts, and the rewinds and fast-

Showtime accessory package: multiplicity of components.

forwards, of two different VCRs while you're editing a videotape can be overwhelmingly annoying. This device lets you control both VCRs from a single piece of equipment. Both VCRs and the editing controller have to come from the same manufacturer, however, and the decks themselves must be models of the high-end variety that provide frame-by-frame precision.

SPECIAL-EFFECTS GENERATORS: These nifty boxes allow you to provide *Continued on page 176*

MTS DECODERS

MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	NEEDS MPX JACK	MPX INPUT	OTHER INPUTS	NO. AUDIO OUTPUT SETS	NO. SPEAKER TERMINAL SETS	AMPLIFIER POWER (Watts per channel)	PRICE
CANON	MS-10	Yes	Yes	1 Set audio	1	—	—	**$196**
CURTIS MATHES	KG-200	Yes	Yes	—	1	—	—	**NA**
PANASONIC	TUG3010S	Yes	Yes	2 Sets audio	2	—	—	**$160**
PIONEER	VZ-100	Yes	Yes	—	2 (1 mono)	—	—	**$120**
PROTON	690	Yes	Yes	—	1	—	—	**$150**
QUASAR	DC4300YA	Yes	Yes	2 Sets audio	2	—	—	**$150**
RECOTON	V622	No	Yes	—	2	—	—	**$150**
RECOTON	FRED II	No	Yes	—	2	—	—	**$180**
RECOTON	FRED III	No	Yes	—	1	1	12	**$200**
RHOADES	TE-800	No	Yes	1 Set audio	1	—	—	**$150**
SEARS	5439	Yes	Yes	—	1	—	—	**$100**
SONY	MLV—1100	Yes	Yes	1 Set audio	1	1	5	**$210**
ZENITH	CUS24*	—	—	Yes	2	—	2	**$180**
ZENITH	S26*	—	—	—	2	—	—	**NA**

**Works only with Zenith TVs and VCRs.*

MANUFACTURERS DIRECTORY

A

AAL
(American Acoustics Labs)
One Mitek Plaza
Winslow, IL 61089
(815) 367-3811

AIWA
35 Oxford Dr.
Moonachie, NJ 07074
(201) 440-5220

AKAI
800 W. Artesia Blvd.
P.O. Box 6010
Compton, CA 90224
(213) 537-3880

ALPINE/LUXMAN
191-45 Gramercy Pl.
Torrance, CA 90501
(213) 326-8000

AMBICO
50 Maple St.
Norwood, NJ 07648
(201) 767-4100

ANDERSON SCIENTIFIC
2693 Commerce Rd.
Rapid City, SD 57702
(605) 341-3781

AOC
10991 N.W. Airworld Dr.
Kansas City, MO 64153
(816) 891-8066

ARCHER
See Radio Shack

AUDIO CONTROL
6520 212th St. S.W., #B-1
Lynnwood, WA 98036
(206) 775-8461

AUDIO SOURCE
1185 Chess Dr.
Foster City, CA 94404
(800) 227-5087
(415) 547-7585

AUDIO-TECHNICA
1221 Commerce Dr.
Stow, OH 44224
(216) 686-2600

B

BES
345 Fischer St.
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 549-3833

BESCOR
545 S. Broadway
Hicksville, NY 11801
(516) 822-3400

BIRDVIEW
315 N. Linderwood
Olathe, KS 66062
(913) 451-2636

BOSE
100 The Mountain
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-7330

BOSTON ACOUSTICS
247 Lynnfield St.
Peabody, MA 01960
(617) 532-2111

BP
260 Motor Pkwy.
Hauppauge, NY 11788
(800) 645-9518
(516) 435-8777

C

CABASSE
P.O. Box 781
Middletown, CT 06457
(203) 346-0896

CALRAD
819 N. Highland Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90038
(213) 465-2131

CANON
One Canon Plaza
Lake Success, NY 11042
(516) 488-6700

CASIO
15 Garner Rd.
Fairfield, NJ 07006
(201) 575-7400

CHANNEL MASTER
Industrial Park Dr.
Smithfield, NC 27577
(919) 934-9711

CHAPARRAL
2360 Bering Dr.
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 435-1530

CHINON
43 Fadem Rd.
Springfield, NJ 07081
(201) 376-9260

CINCINNATI MICROWAVE
One Microwave Plaza
Cincinnati, OH 45249
(513) 489-6200

CITIZEN
1200 Wall St. W.
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
(800) 526-6257
(201) 438-8150

CURTIS MATHES
1411 Greenway Dr.
Irving, TX 75038
(214) 659-1122

D

DENON
27 Law Dr.
Fairfield, NJ 07006
(201) 575-7810

DESIGN ACOUSTICS
See Audio-Technica

DRACO
1005 Washington St.
Grafton, WI 53024
(414) 377-0770

R.L. DRAKE
9111 Springboro Pl.
P.O. Box 112
Miamisburg, OH 45342
(513) 866-2421

DX COMMUNICATIONS
10 Skyline Dr.
Hawthorne, NY 10536
(914) 347-4040

E

ELMO
70 New Hyde Park
New Hyde Park, NY 11040
(516) 775-3200

EMERSON
One Emerson La.
N. Bergen, NJ 07047
(201) 854-4800

EPSON
2780 Lomita Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(800) 421-0184
(213) 539-9140

F

FISHER
21314 Lassen St.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 998-7322

FOSGATE
P.O. Box 70
Heber City, UT 84032
(801) 654-4046

FRIED
7616 City Line Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19151
(215) 473-7474

FULTON
4428 Zane Ave. N.
Minneapolis, MN 55422
(612) 533-4266

G

GEMINI
215 Enton Rd.
Clifton, NJ 07014
(201) 471-9050

GE
Video Products Division
One Wellner Dr.
Portsmouth, VA 23705
(305) 483-5000

GOLDSTAR
1050 Wall St. W.
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
(201) 460-8870

H

HARMAN KARDON
240 Crossways Park W.
Woodbury, NY 11797
(516) 496-3400

HE PLUS/JASCO
311 N.W. 122nd
Oklahoma City, OK 73114
(405) 752-0710

HITACHI
401 W. Artesia Blvd.
Compton, CA 90220
(213) 537-8383

HITACHI DENSHI EVEREX
475 Crossway Park W.
Woodbury, NY 11797
(516) 921-7200

HOUSTON TRACKER SYSTEMS
9429 Harwin Dr.
Houston, TX 77036
(713) 784-8953

I

INFINITY
9409 Owensmouth
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 709-9400

INSTANT REPLAY
2951 S. Bayshore Dr.
Coconut Grove, FL 33133
(305) 448-7088

MANUFACTURERS DIRECTORY

J

JANEIL
6850 Canby Ave., #106
Reseda, CA 91335
(818) 881-4155

JC PENNEY
1301 Ave. of the Americas
New York, NY 10019
(212) 957-4321

JVC
41 Slater Dr.
Elmwood Park, NJ 07407
(201) 794-3900

K

KENWOOD
1315 E. Watson Center Rd.
Carson, CA 90754
(213) 518-1700

KLOSS
640 Memorial Dr.
Cambridge, MA 02139
(617) 890-1245

KODAK
343 State St.
Rochester, NY 14650
(716) 724-4000

KONICA
440 Sylvan Ave.
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
(201) 568-3100

KTV
341 Michele Pl.
Carlstadt, NJ 07072
(201) 896-1150

KYOCERA
7 Powderhorn Dr.
P.O. Box 4227
Warren, NJ 07060-0227
(201) 560-0060

L

LLOYDS
180 Raritan Center Pkwy.
Edison, NJ 08818
(201) 225-2030

LUXOR
P.O. Box 32
Bellevue, WA 28603
(800) 438-3331

M

M/A-COM
P.O. Box 1929
Hickory, NC 28603
(800) 438-3331

MAGNAVOX
See NAP

MAGNEPAN
1645 Ninth St.
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
(612) 426-1645

MARANTZ
20525 Nordhoff St.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 998-9333

MERIDIAN
P.O. Box 781
Middletown, CT 06457
(203) 346-0896

MFJ
921 Louisville Rd.
Starkville, MS 39759
(800) 647-1800

MINOLTA
101 Williams Dr.
Ramsey, NJ 07446
(201) 825-4000

MITSUBISHI
5757 Plaza Dr., Box 6007
Cypress, CA 90630-0007
(714) 220-2500

MTX
One Mitek Plaza
Winslow, IL 61089
(800) 225-5689

MULTIVISION
46127 Landing Pkwy.
Fremont, CA 94538-6407
(415) 651-2351
(815) 367-3811

N

NAD
675 Canton St.
Norwood, MA 02062
(617) 769-7050

NAP
P.O. Box 6950
Knoxville, TN 37914
(615) 521-4316

NEC
1401 Estes Ave.
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
(312) 860-9500

NORSAT
3022-12886 78th Ave.
Surrey, BC V3W 8E7
Canada
(800) 663-8733

O

OLYMPUS
Crossway Park
Woodbury, NY 11797
(516) 364-3000

ONKYO
200 William Dr.
Ramsey, NJ 07446
(201) 825-7950

OWI INC.
1160 Mahalo Pl.
Compton, CA 90220
(213) 638-4732

P

PALTEC/TORIKO
9111 S. LaCienega Blvd., #201
Inglewood, CA 90301
(213) 568-9777

PANASONIC
One Panasonic Way
Secaucus, NJ 07094
(201) 348-7000

PANORAMIC 2000
2315 E. Anaheim
Long Beach, CA 90815
(213) 433-5473

PARASOUND
945 Front St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 397-7100

PENTAX
35 Inverness Dr. E.
Englewood, CO 80112
(303) 799-8000

PHILCO
See NAP

PHOENIX SYSTEMS
Box 338B
Stone Mountain, GA 30086
(404) 934-9626

PICO
103 Commerce Blvd.
Liverpool, NY 13088
(315) 451-7700

PIONEER ELECTRONICS
5000 Airport Plaza Dr.
Long Beach, CA 90815
(213) 420-5700

PIONEER VIDEO
200 W. Grand Ave.
Montvale, NJ 07645
(201) 573-1122

POLK AUDIO
5601 Metro Dr.
Baltimore, MD 21215
(301) 358-3600

PORTAVIDEO
1930 W. Third, Box 22130
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 894-1222

PROTON
737 W. Artesia Blvd.
Compton, CA 90220
(213) 638-5151

Q

QUASAR
9401 W. Grand Ave.
Franklin Park, IL 60131
(312) 451-1200

R

RADIO SHACK
1700 One Tandy Ctr.
Forth Worth, TX 76102
(817) 390-3011

RCA SALES
600 N. Sherman Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46201
(317) 267-5000

RECOTON
46-23 Crane St.
Long Island City, NY 11101
(718) 392-6442

REGENCY
7707 Records St.
Indianapolis, IN 46226
(317) 545-4281

RHOADES
Highway 99 E.
Columbia, TN 38401
(615) 381-9001

S

SAMPO
5550 Peachtree Industrial Blvd.
Atlanta, GA 30071
(404) 449-6220

SAMSUNG
301 Mayhill St.
Saddlebrook, NJ 07662
(201) 587-9600

SANSUI
1250 Valley Brook Ave.
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
(201) 460-9710

MANUFACTURERS DIRECTORY

SANYO
1200 W. Artesia Blvd.
Compton, CA 90220
(213) 537-5830

SAT-TEC SYSTEMS
2575 Baird Rd.
Penfield, NY 14526
(716) 586-3950

SCI-TECH
1450 N.W. 78th Ave.
Miami, FL 33126
(800) 842-0070
(305) 591-1620

HH SCOTT
5601 W. Side Ave.
N. Bergen, NJ 07047
(201) 662-2000
(201) 662-7800

SEARS
Sears Tower
Chicago, IL 60684
(312) 875-2500

SEIKO
1330 W. Walnut Pkwy.
Compton, CA 90220
(213) 603-9550

SHARP
Sharp Plaza
Mahwah, NJ 07630
(201) 529-8200

SHOWTIME VIDEO VENTURES
2715 Fifth St.
Tillamook, OR 97141
(503) 842-8841

SHURE
222 Hartrey Ave.
Evanston, IL 60202-3696
(312) 866-2200

SONY
Sony Dr.
Park Ridge, NJ 07656
(201) 930-1000

SPEAKERLAB
735 N. Northlake Way
Seattle, WA 98103
(800) 426-7736
(206) 633-5020

SPECO
1172 Route 109
Lindenhurst, NY 11757
(516) 957-8700

STAX
940 E. Dominquez St.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 538-5878

STS
2310-12 Millpark Dr.
St. Louis, MO 63043
(314) 423-5560

SUPRA
K&K Merchandise Group
10-27 45th Ave.
Long Island City, NY 11101
(800) 221-2466
(718) 392-4949

SURROUND SOUND
14025 Panay Way
Marina Del Rey, CA 90292
(213) 823-2933

SYLVANIA
See NAP

SYMPHONIC
1825 S. Acacia Ave.
Compton, CA 90220
(213) 639-5560

T

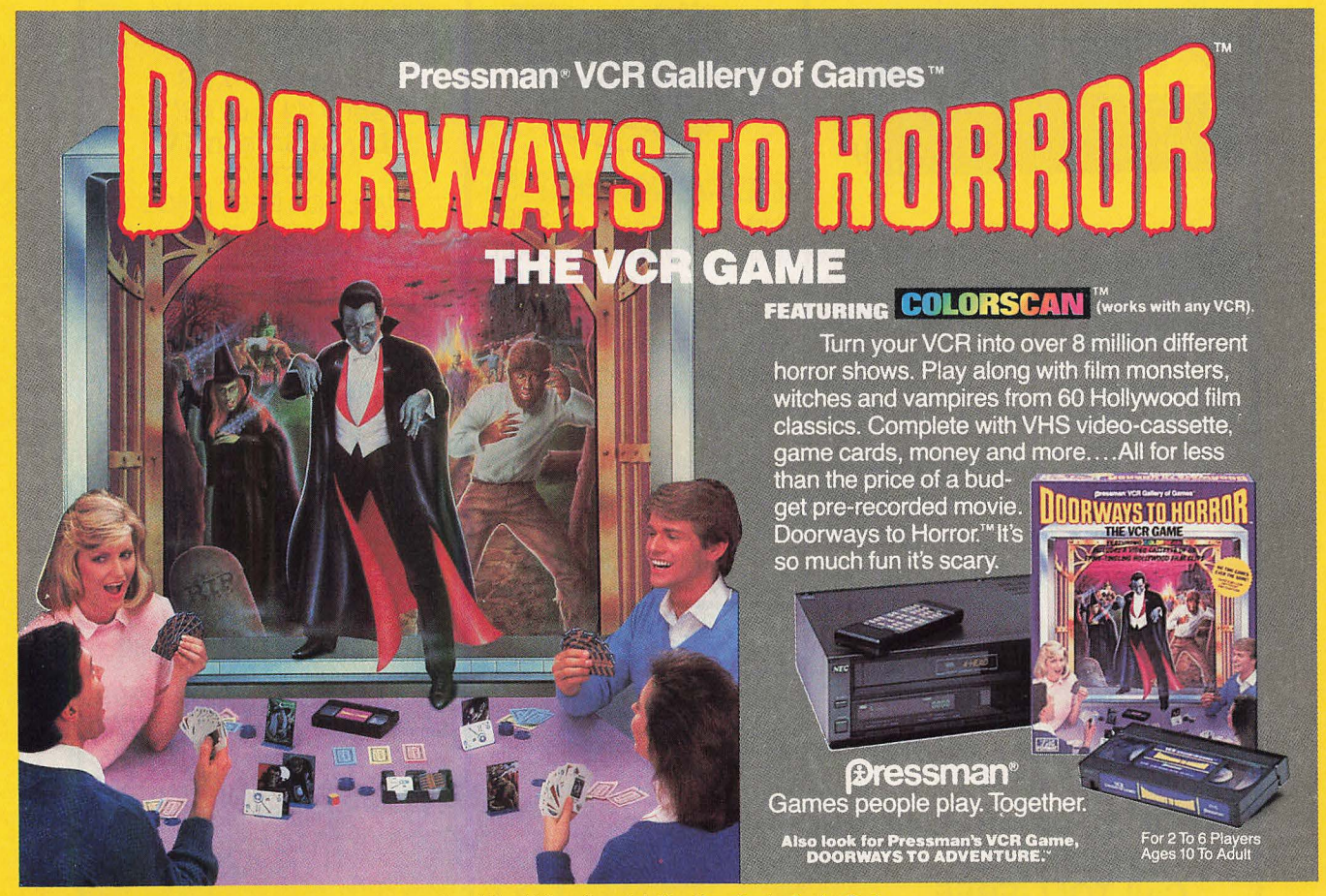
TATUNG
2850 El Presidio St.
Long Beach, CA 90810
(800) 421-2929
(213) 979-7055

TEAC
7733 Telegraph Rd.
Montebello, CA 90640
(213) 726-0303

TECHNICS
One Panasonic Way
Secaucus, NJ 07094
(201) 348-7000

TEI
570 W. 18th St.
Hialeah, FL 33010
(800) 327-8811
(305) 888-3980

TEKNIKA
353 Route 46 W.
Fairfield, NJ 07006
(201) 575-0380



For additional information, circle No. 49 on Reader Service Card.

MANUFACTURERS DIRECTORY

TOSHIBA
Consumer Electronics Division
82 Totowa Rd.
Wayne, NJ 07470
(201) 628-8000

TOYOMENKA
357 County Ave.
Secaucus, NJ 07094
(201) 348-1100

U

ULTRASAT
116 W. Eighth
P.O. Box 1696
N. Little Rock, AR 72115
(501) 372-4319

UNIDEN
6345 Castleway Ct.
Indianapolis, IN 46250
(317) 841-6340

UNISON
111 Fourth St.
New York, NY 10003
(212) 673-2032

UNITECH
13327 Paxton
Pacoima, CA 91331
(818) 897-5800

V

VIDEOCRAFT
0704 S.W. Bancroft St.
Portland, OR 97201
(503) 223-4884

VIDEO INTERFACE PRODUCTS
(VIP)
20516 Lorne
Taylor, MI 48180
(313) 388-5289

VIDEOLINK
12950 Bradley Ave.
Sylmar, CA 91342
(213) 765-9611

VIDEO TECHNICA
P.O. Box 2108
Downey, CA 90242
(213) 861-2338

W

WILSON MICROWAVE SYSTEMS
One Sunset Way
Henderson, NV 89015
(702) 458-0144

WINEGARD
300 Kirkwood St., Box 1007
Burlington, IA 52601
(319) 753-0121

Y

YAMAHA ELECTRONICS
6660 Orangethorpe Ave.
Buena Park, CA 90620
(714) 522-9105

Z

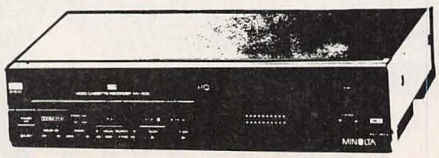
ZENITH
1000 Milwaukee Ave.
Glenview, IL 60025
(312) 391-7000

THANK YOU, THANK YOU

To all those who made the *Video Review 1987 Buyer's Guide* a reality, a hearty thank you.

As you read this, we're already hard at work on the *Video Review 1988 Buyer's Guide*. We'd like to hear your ideas on how to make next year's *Guide* even better. So feel free to send us your suggestions.

Oh, by the way—if you're thumbing through *VR* for the first time, we'd like you to know that you can have a full year of exciting and informative home-video reading—simply by subscribing. We'll be waiting to hear from you!



MTS HI FI 4 & 2 HEAD VHS STEREO

Toshiba M5900	$549
JVC HRD756U	$899
Canon VRHF720	low price
Zenith VR3200	$519
Zenith VR4100	low price
Sanyo VHR1900HQ	$549
Fisher FVH960	$549
Sansui 9700	$689
JVC HRD470	$599

BUDGET VHS

Fisher FVH904A	$269
Toshiba M2130	$249
Zenith VR1810	$309
JVC HRD170	$319
Fisher FVH905	$269

4 HEAD VHS

JVC HRD180	$349
Zenith VR1820	$329
Toshiba M4230	$329
Hitachi VT78AYHi-Fi	$489
Canon VRHF600HiFi	$499

CAMCORDERS

Zenith	VR6200	$995
Canon	VME1	CALL
Sony	CCDV8AFU	FOR
Minolta	CR1200	BEST
Hitachi	VM5000	PRICE
Olympus	VX403	IN
Olympus	VX80 8mm	STOCK NOW
Sylvania	VC8930	$989
Sylvania	VCC151	$1069
Sony	PAK8	$899
JVC	GRC7U	low low price

All camcorder battery packs & cases in stock.

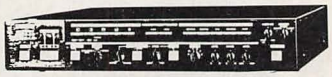
BETA HI-FI
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

TV'S

Sony 25'' XBR
Sony 41'' or 46''
Large Screen TV
IN STOCK
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

VIDEOTAPE

JVC	T120	$4.25
Maxell Gold	T120	$6.79
Maxell Gold	L750	$6.79
Maxell RX Pro	T120	$8.50
Maxell RX Pro	L500	$8.50
Maxell PG-120	(8mm)	$8.75
Maxell TC20	(VHS-C)	$5.95



SPECIAL EFFECT GENERATORS

JVC	JXW9	$299
Sansui	DS77	$277
Sansui	AV99	$475

We Accept AmEx, Visa, MasterCard, And Discover, C.O.D. welcome

Hours: Mon.-Fri. 10:00 A.M.-8:00 P.M.
Sat. 10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M. E.S.T.

WE SHIP WITHIN 24 HOURS. ALL UNITS CARRY U.S. WARRANTY & ARE FACTORY SEALED. SHIPPING & HANDLING EXTRA. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

In N.J. & For Info. Call
201-838-5808
Call TOLL-FREE
800-247-4654

ELECTRONIC WHOLESALERS
1160 HAMBURG TPK., WAYNE, N.J. 07470

Add 3 Classics To Your Video Collection

Enhance your collection of movie classics by joining **THE VIDEO LIBRARY CLUB.** Choose from the best films ever made. There's no membership fee or hidden costs.

To join the Club, buy any 3 of the tapes shown in this ad for $6.95 each plus $2.50 per order for shipping and handling. You never need to buy another film from us again.

These brand new, guaranteed videotapes are the same titles sold by other video clubs and stores for up to $59.95 each.

As a member about every four weeks we'll send you **THE VIDEO LIBRARY CLUB MAGAZINE** featuring the Club's main selection with the original New York Times film review and many alternate selections at $9.95 each.

Choose from Hundreds of Hit Movies

The Club has over 500 titles of film classics, children's films, sports spectacles, documentaries, performing arts specials, and instructional tapes, and acquires new titles daily, so as a member you'll always have a wide range of choices. If you want the Club's Main Selection, don't do a thing. It will arrive automatically. If you prefer an alternate title, several titles or none at all, just return the card provided by the date specified. If **THE VIDEO LIBRARY CLUB MAGAZINE** is delayed and you receive the Main Selection without having had 10 days to notify us, you may return it for credit at our expense.

No Obligation . . . Ever

You may cancel your membership to the Club anytime you wish.

Bonus

As a member, after this introductory offer, you get one free tape of your choice for every six tapes you purchase from the Club.

Guarantee

If you are not completely satisfied, return everything within 10 days for a full prompt refund. No further obligation.

THE VIDEO LIBRARY CLUB
197 N Leverett Rd. Leverett, Ma 01054
Phone 1-802-295-9160

5001 (B&W) It's A Wonderful Life

5089 (B&W) God's Little Acre

5084 (B&W) The Lady Vanishes

5049 (B&W) Meet John Doe

5002 (B&W) My Man Godfrey

5005 (B&W) His Girl Friday

5009 (C) The Little Princess

5028 (C) Gulliver's Travels

5149 (C) Alice, Sweet Alice

5115 (C) Jack & The Beanstalk

5008 (B&W) Angel & the Badman

5105 (B&W) Little Shop of Horrors

5060 (B&W) Blood On The Sun

5023 (B&W) Of Human Bondage

5069 (B&W) The Third Man

6001 (C) The Flintstones

$6.95 EACH

5106 (C) Royal Wedding

5102 (C) Charade

NO FURTHER OBLIGATION TO BUY

5074 (B&W) The Three Stooges

5087 (C) Life With Father

5101 (C) The Snows of Kilimanjaro

5004 (B&W) Sherlock Holmes & the Secret Weapon

5047 (C) The Inspector General

5064 (C) Vengeance Valley

6005 (C) Top Cat

5010 (B&W) Flying Deuces

5067 (C) Jungle Book

5039 (B&W) Spitfire

5015 (B&W) The 39 Steps

5125 (B&W) Nazi Strike

THE VIDEO LIBRARY CLUB

197 N Leverett Rd. Leverett, Ma 01054

Please enroll me in **THE VIDEO LIBRARY CLUB** under the terms outlined in this advertisement.
Send me the following 3 movies for $6.95 each plus $2.50 per order for shipping and handling (for a total of $23.35)

#	#	#

VHS ONLY (BETA NOT AVAILABLE)

Please check how paying: ☐ My check is enclosed

☐ Charge my introductory movies and future Club purchases to

☐ MASTERCARD ☐ VISA ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS ☐ DINER'S CLUB

Account # Expiration Date

Signature

Name City State

Address Zip Phone

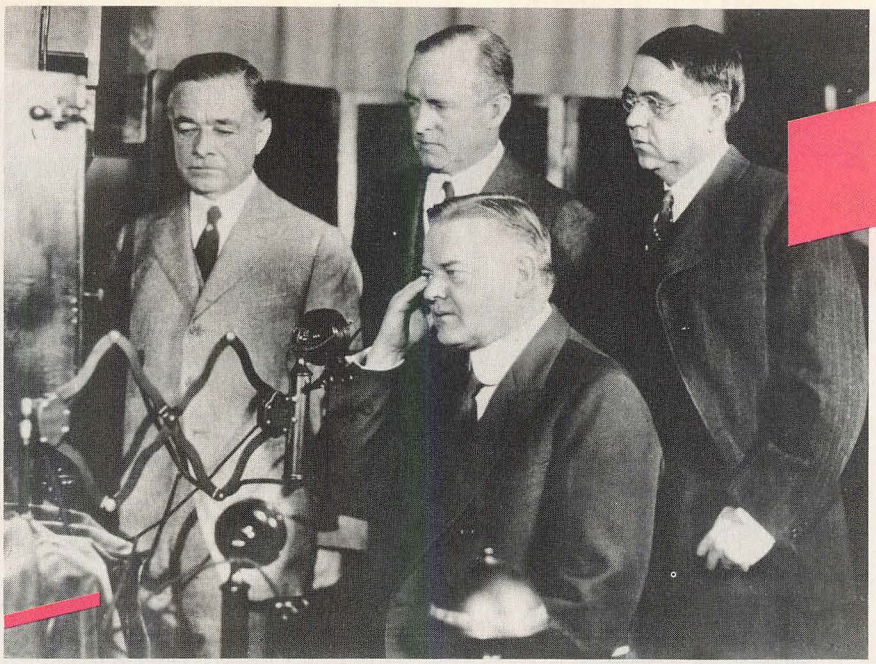
Allow 3 to 6 weeks delivery. Limit of 1 membership per household per year. **THE VIDEO LIBRARY CLUB** reserves the right to reject any application or cancel any membership. Offer limited to U.S.A. mailing addresses. Mass. residents add 5% for sales tax

PART I

BACK TO THE FUTURE

TV TODAY: IT'S NOT EXACTLY WHAT YESTERDAY'S EXPERTS PREDICTED

By James B. Meigs



'20s

HERBERT HOOVER'S SPEECH OVER A TELEVISION LINK MADE HISTORY. "COMMERCIAL USE IN DOUBT," CONCLUDED THE NEW YORK TIMES. TV INVENTOR VLADIMIR ZWORYKIN (BELOW LEFT) DEVELOPED THE MODERN SET; HIS BOSS SAID HE SHOULD "WORK ON SOMETHING MORE PRACTICAL."

FAR-OFF SPEAKERS SEEN AS WELL AS HEARD HERE IN A TEST OF TELEVISION, blared the April 8, 1927 *New York Times* headline. LIKE A PHOTO COME TO LIFE, it continued below in smaller type, HOOVER'S FACE PLAINLY IMAGED AS HE SPEAKS IN WASHINGTON. And, still lower, THE FIRST TIME IN HISTORY. Toward the bottom of the lengthy stack of headlines leading into a description of the first demonstration of television in the US, produced by AT&T, the *Times* added, almost as an afterthought, COMMERCIAL USE IN DOUBT.

Commercial use in doubt. It's easy to be smug, looking back over the 60 years since the dawn of television, to chuckle over the dim and faltering vision of its first observers, the earliest TV "experts." But how were they supposed to know? Who could have predicted that television, once it reached its full and profitable flower, would often seem to be nothing *but* commercials?

There's something about television that brings out the *seer* in people. The very concept of extending one's vision, the idea of transmitting images—reality itself—across the boundaries of time and space, can tempt even sober engineers into attempts at prophecy. From the *Times'* laughably conservative prognostications to the wild forecasts of TV's early boosters, predictions about the future of television have grown up as almost a part of the medium. Throughout most of the century, TV—not the reality of it, but the idea—has been our mirror of the future.

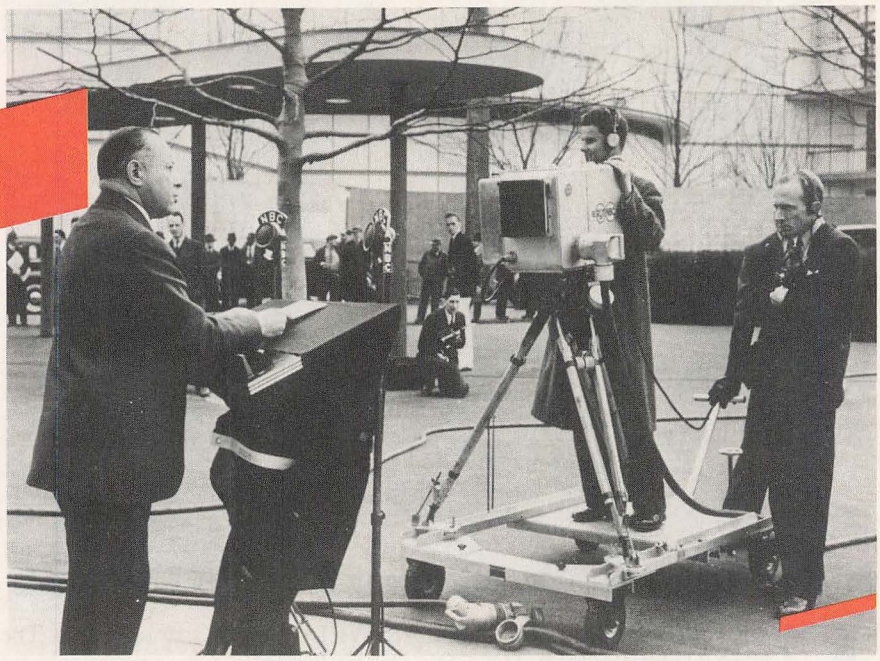
But it never turns out quite like we expected. Flat-screen "mural" TV, 3-D sets and even video telephones—all "just around the corner" in the minds of early TV experts—are still around the corner. But who could have foreseen that in the 1980s the typical American family would own a gadget that could record hours of television images, or that family members would make weekly visits to neighborhood stores where they could choose from among virtually any Hollywood movie of the past 50 years, and take it home in a box no larger than a hardbound book? Who anticipated palm-sized videocameras,

'30s

LIKE A CREATURE FROM A DIFFERENT DIMENSION, RCA'S ALL-GLASS PROTOTYPE TELEVISION SET STARED DOWN THE CROWD AT THE '39 WORLD'S FAIR IN NEW YORK—FOR MOST VISITORS IT WAS THEIR FIRST GLIMPSE OF TV.

'30s

"NOW WE ADD SIGHT TO SOUND," ANNOUNCED RCA HEAD DAVID SARNOFF AT THE '39 WORLD'S FAIR. IT WAS HISTORY'S FIRST TELEVISION BROADCAST OF A NEWS CONFERENCE, BUT NO ONE HAD THE SETS TO SEE IT.



hand-sized video cam*corders* and satellites—spaceborn clusters of tiny TV transmitters beaming over a hundred TV channels to anyone with a backyard dish antenna? Television's early visionaries predicted a nation sitting rapt over nightly broadcasts of opera and ballet. But who envisioned *Three's Company,* or a cable channel devoted entirely to the weather? On the other hand, who could have imagined *Live Aid,* a television broadcast linking the world in the fight against hunger in Ethiopia? Who even dreamed of television images—in color—of Man's first steps on the moon, delayed only by the few seconds it takes for light to travel from the moon's surface to Earth?

In the 1920s, as television was taking its first tottering steps, it was radio, not TV, that occupied people's imaginations as the prime marvel of the era. Magazines such as *Popular Mechanics* and *Popular Science* devoted whole sections each month to advice on choosing and using radios. People sought advice on purchasing radio hardware much the way video buyers today seek guidance on VCRs and camcorders. Television was invariably described as a form of radio; a 1929 *Saturday Evening Post* article on the topic was titled "Radio Finds Its Eyes." It was only natural then that *Popular Science,* shortly after AT&T's much-publicized 1927 TV demonstration, turned to Guglielmo Marconi—regarded then and now as the "Father of Radio"—for his expert opinion on the upstart medium. "I cannot foresee televison as a commercial possibility for the home," the patriarch of the airwaves intoned, "but it is a possibility for theaters."

Today, of course, though video makes an occasional appearance in sports arenas for live displays of boxing matches and the like, we're still waiting for the high-definition video movie theaters that have been predicted for quite a few years. But it's hard to blame Marconi for his short-sightedness on the potential of television. After all, the earliest television demonstrations required a massive technological effort to produce a pretty underwhelming result. For example, the 1927 AT&T experiment, which relayed a speech by Herbert Hoover in Washington by wire to a television receiver in New York, required over 1,000 technicians and produced a flickering image of Hoover's face on a two by three-inch screen.

Hoover, unlike the *Times*, wisely refrained from guessing the future of the new technology, saying that "every great and fundamental discovery of the past has been followed by use far beyond the vision of its creator."

Quite impressed by AT&T's massive mobilization of manpower in the TV demonstration, Hoover praised the company, adding that "the intricate processes of this invention could never have been developed under any conditions of isolated individual effort." Actually, over a year earlier, a sickly and impoverished Englishman named John Logie Baird—working quite alone—had demonstrated working television in London. According to Mark Schubin, TV historian and technical editor of *Videography* magazine, Baird almost passed up developing television to concentrate on inventing a perpetually sharp razor. In fact, television research was just one of a series of odd endeavors for the English inventor; he'd built a canning factory for preserves in Trinidad, sold honey and controlled a small empire in the coconut-dust business—he'd even developed a successful soap, "Speedy Cleaner." But poor health forced him to drop all of these ventures before they enriched him substantially. Baird's first television system was patched together from cardboard, darning needles, bicycle lamps and sealing wax. But before the decade was out Baird had managed the first transatlantic TV transmission, the first color television, the first 3-D TV, the first video recorder—a *wax* videodisc—and the first large-screen TV.

Virtually all the television systems before 1930 required viewers to watch the screen through a large spinning disk. The picture was revealed through a row of holes spiraling in toward the center of the disk; these holes performed the essential "scanning" function along each line of the picture, a task that is performed electronically today (thanks in part to an inventor working for Westinghouse and RCA named Vladimir Zworykin). In fact, in 1928, *Popular Science* ran an article titled "Making a Television Disk,"

with detailed plans for drilling the holes along the proper spiral path. Fortunately, disk-based television gave way to the electronic variety. If it hadn't, we might have to redesign our homes radically to accommodate a TV set: Mark Schubin estimates that producing a five-inch picture using the original disk technology, but with today's picture quality, would take a disk 269 feet around.

Nevertheless, many of the engineers working with television during the '20s had high hopes for the current technology. Writing in the *Saturday Evening Post* in July 1929, inventor Charles Francis Jenkins predicted TV sets would be in homes "by Autumn of 1929." The television set would be "similar to the present radio cabinet," he imagined, except for one delightful addition: The front of the cabinet "will have an opening with curtains resembling a miniature stage"; you would pull back the curtains to reveal the screen. It was a charming idea: The technological innovation of the age making its way into people's homes disguised as a puppet theater.

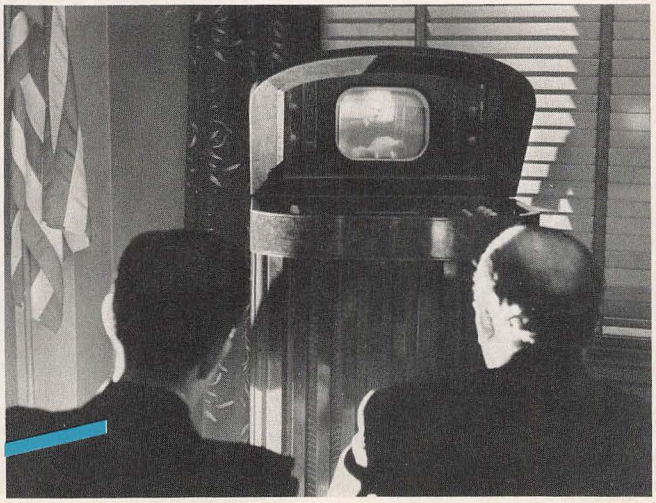
Jenkins was a bit overoptimistic, however; television receivers weren't going to find their way into consumers' homes in any meaningful numbers until after World War II. But his enthusiasm was well founded: From his experimental radio station W3XY near Washington, DC, Jenkins was already broadcasting one-hour "radio movies" every other night, picked up by amateur radio buffs on homemade receivers. The early transmissions were extremely crude, and Jenkins' offhand account of his first broadcast is a startling glimpse at the crudity of America's racial attitudes at the time as well. "For actors I had animated silhouettes," Jenkins writes, "a girl skipping rope, a boy playing ball, a negro chasing a chicken."

While Jenkins, Baird and others were experimenting with ever-faster-spinning disks, still others were hoping to make a TV system that worked entirely electronically. In fact, as early as 1911, an inventor named Alan Archibald Campbell Swinton presented diagrams of an all-electronic TV system essentially identical to the one we use today. Did Swinton attempt to build this set? Far from it. "It is only a product of my imagination," he said addressing a conference. "Such an apparatus will never be built following these principles."

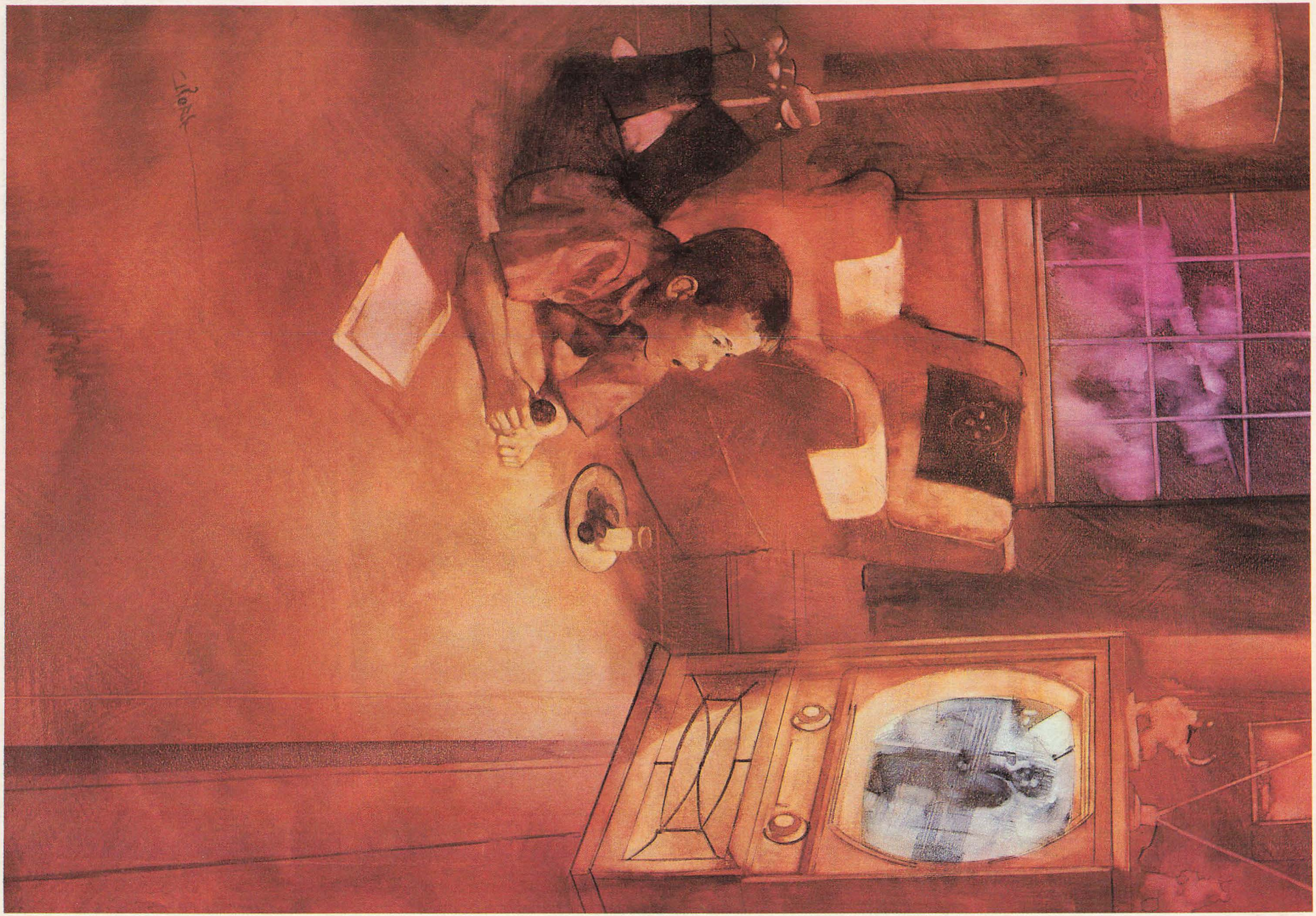
Not so timid was Russian-born inventor Vladimir Zworykin. He sewed up the basic concepts for electronic television—including a few *Continued on page 179*

'40s

WITH THE WAR OVER, THE US BEGAN TO MASS-PRODUCE TV SETS IN EARNEST (LEFT). CROWDS FORMED TO SEE ZENITH'S ILL-FATED PHONE VISION PAY-TV SYSTEM (BELOW LEFT). OUR LIVING ROOMS WOULD NEVER BE THE SAME.



BOB CROFUT



MY FIRST TIME

REMEMBRANCE OF AN AGE WHEN THE MOST IMPORTANT MEMBER OF THE FAMILY WAS UNCLE MILTIE.

By Gaeton Fonzi

Fat Howie Novaki was the kind of kid my mother loved. He always smiled when he greeted her. He was always polite, always said, "No, thank you" or "Yes, thank you." Unlike most of my friends whose verbal *savoir-faire* peaked at double grunts, Fat Howie actually talked with adults. "He's so polite, such a nice boy," my mother would say. "He's going to be a dentist some day, you know. Maybe in a few years we'll let him meet your cousin Rose from Philly." My mother loved Fat Howie. Me and the other guys in the neighborhood, we hated Fat Howie Novaki. You had to hate a guy everybody's mother liked.

But there came a day when I started to like Fat Howie. I began to see some redeeming values in his disgusting personality. I even ignored the boring habit he had of talking about books that didn't even have dirty parts. I mean, while the rest of us were flipping through *Tobacco Road* or *The Amboy Dukes* and like that, Fat Howie was reading *Buddenbrooks*. It wasn't easy trying to like a guy who read *Buddenbrooks* but I forced myself. Especially on Tuesday afternoons. Me and my old pal Fat Howie would saunter up to Ben's Ice Cream Shoppe on Bergenline Avenue and eat chocolate sundaes and just talk about this and that, you know, like good friends do. And then we would leave and each head home and, God, how I remember the suspense and anxiety I felt just before we parted. Would he say it or wouldn't he? Would he ask me or would he call someone else and ask him? Fat Howie had the power to crush me, to totally devastate me. I was a nervous wreck every Tuesday until he said those magic words:

"Wanna come over tonight and watch Milton Berle?"

Fat Howie Novaki was the first kid in our neighbor-

hood to get a television set. His father was rich, at least by the standards of our North Jersey working-class town. I remember his father took his mother to Florida in the winter once on vacation. Fat Howie was left with his aunt, but his mother brought him back a souvenir: two little plastic dogs, one black and one white Scotch Terrier, mounted on magnets. Point them one way and they would bang against each other; point them the other and they would fly away from each other. It was something to see. I had to spend an hour in detention after school one day because Fat Howie bawled to our homeroom teacher that I had taken them off his desk and wouldn't give them back. That was one of the reasons I hated Fat Howie before he got his television set.

But television brought Fat Howie power and prestige! He suddenly became the most popular kid in the neighborhood. And to be among the elite—his parents would permit only one or two friends each week—to be invited to the Novaki living room on Tuesday nights to watch *The Texaco Star Theatre* with Milton Berle, man, that was enough to garner your attention and envy for the rest of the week. It was either sit in the Novaki living room or be squashed in the crowd that gathered in front of Al's Radio Repairs & Appliances on Hudson Avenue.

My very first encounter with television was at Al's Radio Repairs & Appliances. Al's entire shop was smaller than the Novaki living room, and his complete video inventory consisted of the one set he had in the front window. It was an eight-inch RCA console that took up almost the whole window, and if you didn't get there early you had to keep jumping up on your toes to look over somebody's shoulder. But the front door was set back in a small entryway, which meant some of us could crowd into that vestibule and catch the picture from the side, which was like viewing a postage stamp standing on its end.

Even from the front, however, those early TV pictures would give you eyestrain. When the crowd shouted, "That's good, Al, don't touch it no more!" that meant he had eliminated two of the three ghost images and reduced the herringbone pattern to minimal gray. We weren't too finicky about sound quality either. On cold nights Al wouldn't leave his front door open and unless you got there early to get a spot right up against the plate window, you couldn't hear the sound too well. I remember many a night, the big collar of my fashionable mackinaw pulled up over my freezing beet-red ear lobes, stomping my feet to keep my toes from falling off, breathing icicles and wiping my running nose on the back of my gloves while laughing like hell at one of Berle's jokes I couldn't hear. But, what the hell, it must've been funny because the guys up front were laughing.

Al turned on the television in the window only on Tuesday and Friday nights. Tuesday was Berle's night, of course, and Friday was the *Gillette Cavalcade of Sports,* which was boxing. It's strange how in retrospect I recall thinking that was all there was on television at the time. It wasn't true, of course, but in the winter of 1948 those two programs so dominated the dawning world of telvision it seemed that way. When some of my other friends began getting TV sets, my perspective widened. I remember watching wrestling from Park Arena on Thursday nights at Frankie Murphy's house and the *Kraft Television Theater* on Wednesday nights at Irwin Cohen's house and, when I got to Fat Howie's early on Tuesday nights, John Cameron Swayze's *Camel News Caravan.* I may have been the first circuit-riding video watcher.

I never admitted this to anyone before, but I was the last one in my neighborhood to get a television. Besides Fat Howie, Frankie Murphy and Irwin Cohen, Harry Devine, Phil Levitan and Vito Graziano got theirs before me. Of course, none of us got a set as big or in as classy a piece of furniture as Fat Howie's. His was a Dumont with a huge 13-inch screen. It was the Cadillac of television sets.

Still, I couldn't have been more excited when my father finally brought home our table model Philco. I remember how anxious I was every night for weeks before. I would go down to the corner and wait for him to get off the Lincoln Tunnel bus from New York, hoping I would see him struggling with a huge box. Imagine the disappointment that poor man must have seen on my face so many nights because all he had stuck under his arm was his regular copy of the *Journal-American.*

The problem was this: My father was the proprietor of the Golden Cross Barber Shop in lower Manhattan, on Fulton Street, and one of his good customers worked at an electronics store somewhere on Lafayette Street. This customer had told my father he could get him a television wholesale. Just let him know when, the guy said. Finally one night, when my cajoling, nagging and whining got to him, my father announced that television might not, after all, be a passing fad, and that our family was now ready for our own TV set. Now all we had to do was wait for the wholesale guy to come into his shop again. So we waited. And we waited. As the weeks went by, I became more and more nervous and then increasingly frantic. Imagine, the whole damn future of television was whizzing by me while I waited for some guy to need a haircut.

Funny, though, after we got the set I don't remember staying glued to it very long. I still watched Milton Berle, of course, and Ed Sullivan's *Toast of the Town* and Arthur Godfrey's *Talent Scouts* or *The Big Story* ("Tonight the Pall Mall Award goes to . . ."). Watching the New York Yankees accounted for most of my daytime TV viewing. On the other hand, my mother and father spent every night in front of the set. Dad, naturally, loved *Life with Luigi* and Mom went crazy over wrestling from Columbia Park with Dennis James. One day, she gained an incredible moment of fame and glory when she got on his *OK, Mother* daytime show. James had a daily ritual of giving his tie to the first mother who pushed her way into his attention and asked for it. You remember that day in the fall of '49, that chubby little woman who elbowed her way from the rear seat to the front row and nearly choked him to death getting his tie? Yep, that was my Mom.

Even Fat Howie was impressed. By the way, as fate would have it, Fat Howie did become a dentist and—truth is stranger than fiction—my mother the matchmaker did bring up my cousin Rose from Philly to meet him, and they eventually got married. In the end, despite his brief days of television glory and popularity, he never changed. Once a nerd, always a nerd. He even got to my cousin Rose and she recently wound up divorcing him. I guess she came out all right but I think she could have done better. She got a nice settlement and kept their big house, but Fat Howie insisted on taking both of the big TV sets. All he left her was the little Sony four-inch black-and-white. □

Gaeton Fonzi, author of Annenberg, Profile of Power, *is the winner of a national Sigma Delta Chi award for public service and numerous other journalism awards.*

READ ALL ABOUT IT!

THE INCREDIBLE, FEROCIOUS, TWO-HEADED VCR IS COMING!

MAYBE.

To hear the movie industry tell it, it will be as terrifying as the creature in *Alien*, as voracious as *Jaws*. But according to the people at Samsung, their proposed dual VCR will be as innocent as *Bambi*.

Ever since Samsung unveiled its prototype dual deck at an electronics trade show in June, the fight between Hollywood movie moguls and the Korean electronics giant has resembled a scene from *War of the Worlds*. And it's all over a product that doesn't even exist—yet.

The controversial Samsung deck combines a VHS VCR and an 8mm recorder in one compact package. Samsung executives insist the product is intended for owners of 8mm camcorders who want an easy way to dub their movies from the tiny 8mm cassettes to VHS. "Baloney," retorts Jim Bouras, the Motion Picture Association of America's vice president for home video. "Quite clearly its only purpose is to duplicate prerecorded software." The war of words has been raging for months. It now appears

PRESTON

the battle may spill into the US Congress and, if Samsung follows through on its tentative plans to introduce the controversial product here, into the courts as well.

Hands-on Experience

VR recently had an exclusive opportunity to try out a working prototype of the Samsung dual deck, one of only two in existence. The basic idea behind the VCR, which Samsung has dubbed the "Format Translator," couldn't be simpler. Imagine a compact VHS VCR and an 8mm deck placed side by side in a housing about the size of a conventional VHS VCR. The two decks share a single tuner timer. Samsung didn't break any records trying to add features to the product: Both decks are strictly mono with limited freeze-frame and special-effects capabilities; the tuner is a basic 110-channel cable-compatible version; and the two tiny LCD screens on the front panel only offer the most rudimentary counter information.

But it works. In our experiments, both the VHS and 8mm decks were able to play and record without any problems. The dual VCR can dub from 8mm to VHS, or vice versa if necessary, and there's no need to crawl behind the deck and hassle with cable hookups: Simply press "Play" on one side and "Record" on the other. One of the deck's strangest features is its control layout: The tape-transport controls beneath the two cassette slots don't include any fast-forward or rewind controls. These are found only on the wireless remote control. If Samsung really intends to introduce the Translator, let's hope it corrects this problem first. And while the engineers are tinkering with the front panel, we'd suggest they also add some features to help people who want to edit scenes from one tape to another. In particular, the deck could use better freeze-frame and other special effects to help make editing more precise.

Hollywood Hits the Deck

Samsung executives stress that the model we played with is just a prototype. "The final features haven't been nailed down," says spokesperson Richard Leister. But a bigger question than what kind of features the dual deck will include is whether the deck will appear at all.

Some powerful forces have arrayed to try to keep Samsung from ever bringing the dual VCR to this country. "We will empty the cupboard of alternatives," said MPAA head Jack Valenti, discussing the group's plans in a recent interview on *Entertainment Tonight*. The MPAA is determined to squash the dual deck any way it can, he continued, "whether by congressional law, legal means, administrative action or whatever." Valenti has long been known for his outspoken opposition to home video; his attack on the dual deck hasn't lacked in vehemence. "It's a blatant invitation to thievery," Valenti said of the product. "It's barren of value except that it can copy prerecorded cassettes that you get at the local video store —that's the only reason it exists."

Nonsense, replies Samsung's Leister: "8mm today is basically for the home moviemaker. This deck is aimed at the person who makes 8mm movies." There is only a handful of prerecorded movies available in 8mm so far, compared to the vast selection in VHS, Leister points out. "And what is there is also available in VHS." Thus the advantages of copying from 8mm to VHS would be small, he believes. "And we don't see why *anyone* would want to copy from VHS to 8mm," he continues. After all, a person could buy two VHS VCRs for much less than the proposed $899 price of the Translator, he says, and blank 8mm tapes are still much more expensive than VHS, despite their shorter record times.

Samsung's national advertising manager, Don Kobes, concludes that the MPAA's assault on the Translator is a case of "big business working to strangle new technology. The MPAA is trying to forbid the American public from having this product."

If Samsung does introduce the dual deck here it could find itself in court. Most video experts had assumed that the Supreme Court's famous Betamax case ruling had established the legality of VCRs once and for all. But the Translator could open up the debate all over again. In the Betamax case, movie studios tried to prove that VCRs were being used illegally to copy movies, infringing on their copyrights. But the Supreme Court ruled in 1984 that the home taping of TV shows is completely legal. The court also said that movie studios had no claim against VCR makers because even though VCRs *could* be used to make illegal copies of prerecorded movies, that's not their primary purpose.

If the movie studios try to attack the Translator in court, they will attempt to prove that making copies of prerecorded movies *is* its primary use. Whether or not their charge is correct, Samsung could face a long and costly court battle defending the product.

But that's only one threat. Another possibility is that movie producers will pressure Congress into creating new laws restricting video. At the moment a law to place a "royalty tax" on audio equipment (S. 1739) is moving steadily through the Senate. The bill would levy a steep tax on audiotape recorders and then divide the revenue among music copyright holders who are supposedly injured by people who illegally duplicate their songs. In the past, movie studios have suggested a similar tax on video equipment. Concern over the Translator could revive the idea.

"Their [Samsung's] timing couldn't be worse," says Gary Shapiro of the Electronic Industries Association, a major trade group representing electronics manufacturers. He says the EIA is concerned about the Translator's "political impact." "We are at an extremely delicate stage in lobbying against the audio royalties bill," continues Shapiro, the group's vice president for government and legal affairs. "We don't want anything to jeopardize that." The EIA is quietly encouraging Samsung to consider dropping its plans to bring out the Translator here. Shapiro points out that Samsung, a newcomer to video, "was not involved in the VCR battles of a few years ago; they're not sensitized to the implications."

Just a Mirage?

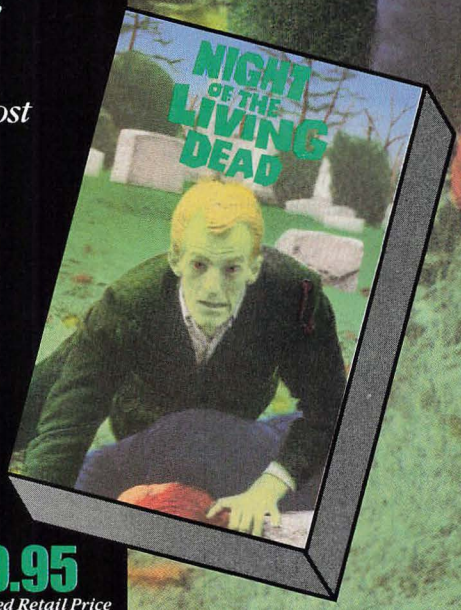
In the midst of the controversy, not everyone believes Samsung really intends to introduce the product. "They're milking this for all the publicity they can get," says the MPAA's Bouras. Another source close to the debate agrees: "I don't think they have any intention of bringing the product out." Samsung's Leister admits he is happy to get the publicity, but adds that the MPAA's overreaction to the Translator is responsible for it. "The MPAA has certainly helped us with our publicity," he says. "We thank them for that." In fact, Samsung executives appear to enjoy being in the middle of the uproar. One press release issued by the company carried the headline: "Samsung Prototype VHS/8mm VCR Stirs Up Hornet's Nest." Even if the *Continued on page 180*

They Scream Louder in Color!

NIGHT OF THE LIVING DEAD

George Romero's zombie cult classic, "Night of the Living Dead"—One of the most successful independent films ever made—is about to ravage home video audiences in horrifying, un-living color! Color them scary, color them shocking,, color them unforgettable.

Treat yourself to the screens' most popular nightmare! Now in Colorization™ for the first time.



HAL ROACH STUDIOS

$29.95
Suggested Retail Price
5011 VHS/BETA
Running Time:
96 Minutes

© 1986 HAL ROACH STUDIOS FILM CLASSICS, INC. All Rights Reserved.
For additional information, circle No. 52 on Reader Service Card.

EQUIPMENT REVIEWS

CBS Lab Tests Of The Latest Equipment

Friendly RCA VCR

Summary: RCA Videocassette Recorder, Model VMT630HF

The latest RCA video recorder is one of the friendliest machines we've encountered. The complexity of timer programming that drove so many to their wits' end has been replaced on this model by a series of clear, unambiguous prompts that appear directly on the TV screen as you program. It's practically foolproof, even when you're programming the VCR to tape a show scheduled to air a year from now. This 365-day programming availability may seem a bit excessive (after all, most of us don't know what programs will run a year from now), but it's nice to know it's there!

The picture quality on this model was good in all three operating speeds: frequency response and video signal-to-noise ratios were solid, although in both categories performance was best in the SP speed. This VCR exhibited outstanding linearity characteristics, which are vitally important in color and black-and-white pictures (linearity is the machine's ability to reproduce full B&W and all shades of gray in between). Color quality was exceptional at all three speeds, while the special-effects features yielded their best results at EP.

Hi-Fi audio was good, though response fell short of the expected 20 kHz limit. This indicates that the VMT630HF is a less than exceptional machine for audio-only recording. Still, for video recording and playback, the 16.3 kHz cutoff point won't be a problem at all. The RCA's built-in MTS/SAP decoder was among the best we've tested; measured stereo separation was superb.

Features

The built-in TV tuner of this VCR can tune to any UHF or VHF station as well as to up to 49 unscrambled cable channels. Available channels can be preset into the VCR's electronic memory and called up by number via the handheld remote control.

This model incorporates one or more elements of the HQ ("high quality") circuitry introduced more than a year ago. We haven't been told just how many of the HQ enhancements have been used, but it was obvious from even a cursory examination of picture quality that the VCR incorporated the white-clip circuit, which helps sharpen picture edges.

In addition to the regular programming features of this VCR (four recording events over a year's time), two buttons permit automatic timer recording without all the usual programming rigmarole. You simply enter the desired program's starting time and length up to 24 hours before it's scheduled to air.

During manual operation, a cassette will be rewound automatically when it reaches the end of the tape. During automatic timer recording, however, this feature is not active, so accidental erasure of a program will not occur.

Controls

All of the primary controls of this VCR (power, tape transport, etc.) are conveniently positioned below the front-loading cassette slot. Secondary controls and features such as the headphone jack and its level control, tracking control, audio input selector (for simulcast, tuner or external audio selection), the audio playback selector (Hi-Fi or conventional) and a mono/stereo selector are located below the major controls, left of the panel.

Audio recording-level controls for each channel are below the two banks of LED indicators. A display area with a wide variety of status indicators plus the usual channel and time displays is nearby. Additional controls for channel programming, tape speed selection and even for display intensity dimming are at the lower right section of the panel. Buttons for the express recording feature described earlier, controls and indicators for MTS or SAP recording and channel up and down buttons are also conveniently positioned beneath the display area.

Programming for unattended recording must be done from the handheld remote control. The remote also has frame-advance and slow-motion buttons that duplicate major tape transport controls and number keys for direct access to any channel.

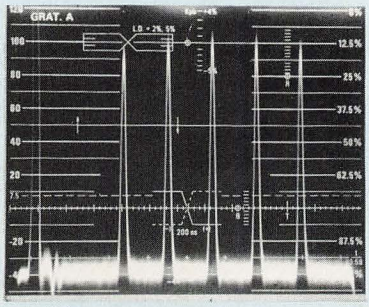
The rear panel of the VCR has connections for an antenna, cable-TV line, external stereo audio inputs and audio outputs. The rear panel also houses the usual channel 3/4 selector switch, a TV/CATV channel switch and a special CATV

LAB MEASUREMENTS:
RCA Videocassette Recorder
Model Number: **VMT630HF**
Serial Number: **610600003**

VIDEO SECTION

FREQUENCY RESPONSE (at 2 MHz)	
Video Output	
SP	**-3.6 dB**
LP	**-5.1 dB**
EP	**-4.9 dB**
TV Output	
SP	**-4.1 dB**
LP	**-6.1 dB**
EP	**-6.0 dB**
SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIOS	
Red-Field Chroma (video output)	
SP (AM/PM)	**42.7/38.2 dB**
LP (AM/PM)	**40.3/34.5 dB**
EP (AM/PM)	**38.8/35.7 dB**
Red-Field Chroma (TV output)	
SP (AM/PM)	**42.0/38.0 dB**
LP (AM/PM)	**40.3/34.5 dB**
EP (AM/PM)	**37.9/35.6 dB**
Luminance (video output)	
SP (100/50/10 IRE)	**43.3/44.8/47.5 dB**
LP (100/50/10 IRE)	**42.5/44.0/45.8 dB**
EP (100/50/10 IRE)	**41.0/42.5/43.6 dB**
Luminance (TV output)	
SP (100/50/10 IRE)	**39.8/41.3/43.1 dB**
LP (100/50/10 IRE)	**39.2/40.7/41.8 dB**
EP (100/50/10 IRE)	**38.4/39.7/41.0 dB**

Stairstep Linearity **(video output)**



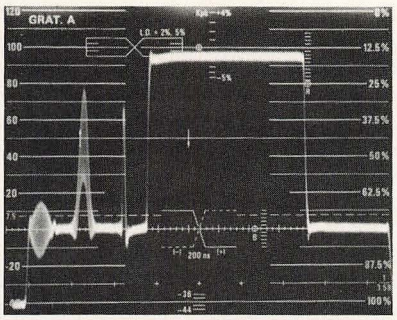


Fig. 1. Pulse bar test.

adapter connector. RCA makes an optional CATV adapter (catalog number CAD030). This device makes it possible to record one channel while watching another for regular and scrambled channels.

Test Results

We were particularly taken with the luminance signal-to-noise ratio exhibited by this VCR when it was operated at its fastest, SP, speed, as well as by the excellent linearity of pictures during playback at all speeds. Deviation from perfect linearity never exceeded 5% at any speed and the fifth step in our stairstep linearity signal was never off by more than 3%. It is this step—the one coming closest to white in the shadings of gray defined by the test signal—that is usually the least impressive in many VCRs we test (see chart.)

Color reproduction of a recording was so close to perfect at all operating speeds that no color adjustment of our reference monitor was required at any time. CBS Technology Center's tests that used color bars and a vectorscope test instrument

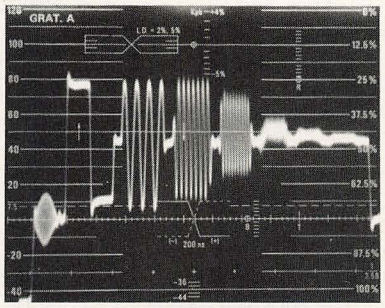


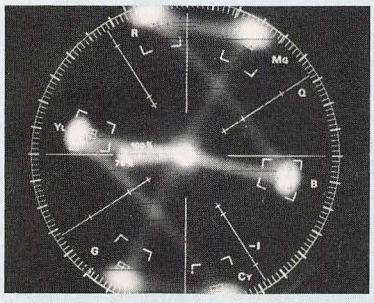
Fig. 2. Frequency response, SP.

confirmed the accuracy of color reproduction. For perfect color, the spots in the vectorscope diagram should be squarely on top of the small "X" marks around the perimeter of the vectorscope display. That's exactly where they fall—and at all three operating speeds! (See chart.) Picture sharpness was good (see Fig. 1), while video frequency response was merely average (see Figs. 2 and 3).

As for the audio Hi-Fi results, even though there was a gradual roll-off at the high frequencies (our ratings chart shows that response was down -3 dB at 16.3 kHz), there was sufficient output at 20 kHz; a slight boosting of the treble control on your stereo component system would flatten things out again all the way out to 20 kHz. As for audio signal-to-noise in the Hi-Fi mode, it was outstandingly high. Results using the conventional audio tracks were just about what we've come to expect—average at SP and very poor at the slower speeds. The only redeeming specification acquired when we used the conventional edge tracks for audio was the distortion, which, surprisingly, was as low as the distortion values measured when we used the Hi-Fi audio recording model. At low frequencies, distortion was actually lower in the conventional audio tracks than it was in Hi-Fi. Some minor form of mistracking during playback might have caused this.

As noted earlier, the MTS decoder section tested very well as far as stereo decoding and separation were concerned. When decoding SAP (second audio programming), however, response was rather ragged and erratic, with low frequencies somewhat attenuated, and upper-

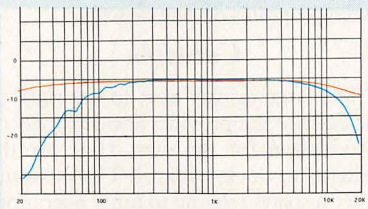
Color Accuracy **(video output)**



AUDIO SECTION

OUTPUT LEVEL	
Conventional (all speeds)	**.21 Volts**
Hi-Fi (all speeds)	**2.0 Volts**
THD AT REFERENCED OUTPUT	
Conventional (SP/LP/EP)	**.8/.7/.6%**
Hi-Fi (all speeds)	**3%**
WEIGHTED PEAK FLUTTER (DIN)	
Conventional	
SP (avg/peak)	**.33/.37%**
LP (avg/peak)	**.38/.46%**
EP (avg/peak)	**.46/.55%**
Hi-Fi	
SP (avg/peak)	**.007/.008%**
LP (avg/peak)	**.005/.006%**
EP (avg/peak)	**.006/.007%**
FREQUENCY RESPONSE (for -3 dB)	
Conventional (SP)	**100 Hz to 10 kHz**
(LP)	**87 Hz to 6 kHz**
(EP)	**79 Hz to 4.6 kHz**
Hi-Fi (all speeds)	**20 Hz to 16.3 kHz**
SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO (record/play)	
Conventional (SP/LP/EP)	**42.9/43.8/44.1 dB**
Hi-Fi (SP/LP/EP)	**95.4/95.4/95.7 dB**

Hi-Fi Frequency Response



HARMONIC DISTORTION (at -10 dB)	
Conventional (100 Hz/1 kHz)	
SP	**.4/.4%**
LP	**.4/.4%**
EP	**.5/.5%**
Hi-Fi (100 Hz/1 kHz/5 kHz)	
(all speeds)	**1.6/.4/.9%**
HI-FI CHANNEL SEPARATION	
(right/left)	
SP	**74.0/71.1 dB**
LP	**73.6/70.9 dB**
EP	**73.0/69.8 dB**

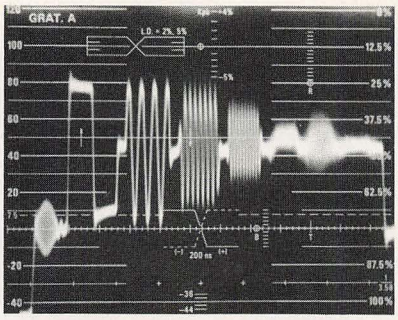


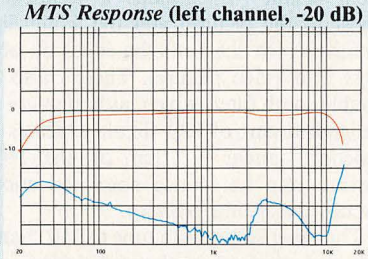
Fig. 3. Frequency response, EP.

middle frequencies slightly overemphasized. When we applied a ± 6 dB tolerance to the frequency response curves, the response extended from around 30 Hz all the way out to 10 kHz. Remember that SAP will primarily be used for speech or dialogue and therefore wideband frequency response above 10 kHz is not really so vital. —Len Feldman

MTS DECODER SECTION

SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO	
(at 100% mod.)	
Stereo (left/right)	**64.9/64.6 dB**
SAP	**59.5 dB**
Mono	**63.9 dB**
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	
(at 1 kHz, -20 dB)	
Stereo (left/right)	**.1/.1%**
SAP	**.8%**
Mono	**.1%**
FREQUENCY RESPONSE (at -20 dB)	
Stereo	**30 Hz to 12 kHz**
SAP (at -3 dB)	**40 Hz to 10 kHz**
Mono	**20 Hz to 12.5 kHz**

MTS Response **(left channel, -20 dB)**



CHANNEL SEPARATION (at -20 dB)	
Stereo (left/right)	**34.0/32.0 dB**

ADDITIONAL DATA

POWER REQUIREMENTS	**41.0 Watts**
FAST-FORWARD TIME (T-120 tape)	**4 Min., 16 Sec.**
FAST-REWIND TIME (T-120 tape)	**4 Min., 19 Sec.**
DIMENSIONS (HxWxD, in inches)	**3⅞x17⅛x13¹⁵⁄₁₆**
WEIGHT	**18⅜ Pounds**
SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE	**$709**

All laboratory measurements and charts supplied by CBS Technology Center.

Sharp's Sharp VCR

Summary: Sharp VCR; Model VC-H65U

There are no fewer than 16 individual steps for timer programming listed in the owner's manual of this VCR. Still, what this Sharp model lacks in simplified programming it certainly makes up for in features and performance. This VHS VCR incorporates some of the HQ ("high quality") circuitry designed to boost VHS picture quality. It's also got a built-in MTS decoder so it can receive stereo TV broadcasts. Finally, it's a Hi-Fi model, which means the finest sound VHS has to offer.

Picture detail at the standard play speed was very impressive; one of the best measured, as a matter of fact. Unfortunately, special effects in every speed except EP were pretty much run-of-the-mill. The high-speed video search, which allows you to scan in both forward and reverse at 15 times the normal tape speed, is a fun and useful feature; too bad it can only be used on tapes recorded at the EP speed.

We liked the model's Instant Record feature, which allows you to program the VCR for any period with only one button within 24 hours of the time you set it. The VCR can be programmed to record in 30-minute increments for up to four hours using this feature. And this process is a lot easier to use than the long-term timer-record feature which may take some time to master.

Sharp's aim here has been to provide a top-of-the-line VCR at a lower-than-average price—$820 suggested retail. With no on-screen displays to raise the cost and some of the most esoteric features omitted, they have, for the most part, succeeded in offering excellent value for a reasonable price.

Features

The most important features of this VCR include an MTS decoder, VHS Hi-Fi recording and the ability to record simulcasts. The HQ circuitry incorporated in this model includes the detail-enhancement circuit (which adds a frequency boost to the picture) and the white-clip circuit (which sharpens the edges on objects in a video picture). There's also a double comb filter, which, although not a designated part of HQ circuitry, serves a function similar to that of the HQ chroma and luminance noise reduction circuits, according to Sharp.

The tuner section can tune to 110 channels and employs synthesized tuning for instant electronic access to any channel you've programmed into the tuner's memory. Aside from instant programming, the timer can accommodate six events over 14 days.

Two other new features: Auto Play, which turns on the machine as you insert the videocassette and then plays the cassette (though only if the erase tab has been removed). It'll even rewind and eject the tape for you. Then there's Auto Repeat, which functions just like Auto Play, with a big exception: Instead of rewinding and ejecting the tape, it plays the tape . . . over and over and over. This feature will appeal to obsessive/compulsive types at home and will be of real practical use only to retailers who want to run commercial video displays.

This model also boasts an automatic program search system, a feature that allows you to insert a cue signal (actually a five-second blank spot on the tape) between programs on one cassette.

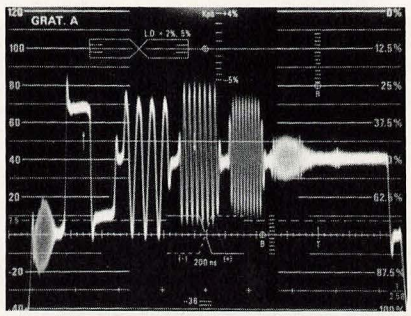


Fig. 1. Frequency response, SP.

Controls

The large display area to the right of the cassette slot provides a wide variety of information for the user. Here are the cassette-in, clock, channel, TV/VCR and other displays relating to timer operation, tape speed and the tape counter. This section is quite elaborately arrayed.

Tape transport controls are found to the right of this area. Below the display are the selector buttons for initiating the Instant Record feature. Here also are the channel up and down buttons. Direct access to a channel by number is available only through the handheld wireless remote control unit.

Additional secondary controls and indicators are behind a drop-down door along the lower edge of the front panel. Audio controls and indicators are located here, including controls for the MTS decoder section. The timer controls, record speed selectors, Program Search switch, cue button and tracking controls are all behind this door.

Aside from the usual antenna input and output connectors found on most VCRs, this one is equipped with A/V input/output jacks, a camera remote jack and an AC convenience receptacle. Of course, the usual Channel 3/4 selector for the built-in RF converter is included, and all these features are located on the rear panel of the VC-H65U VCR.

Test Results

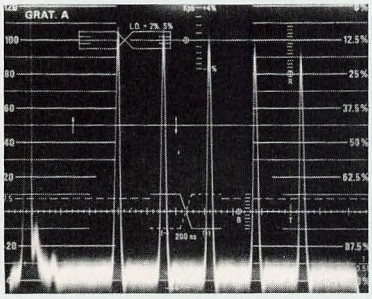
Video frequency response at the SP speed was among the best we've ever measured. -.71 dB at 2.0 MHz is an im-

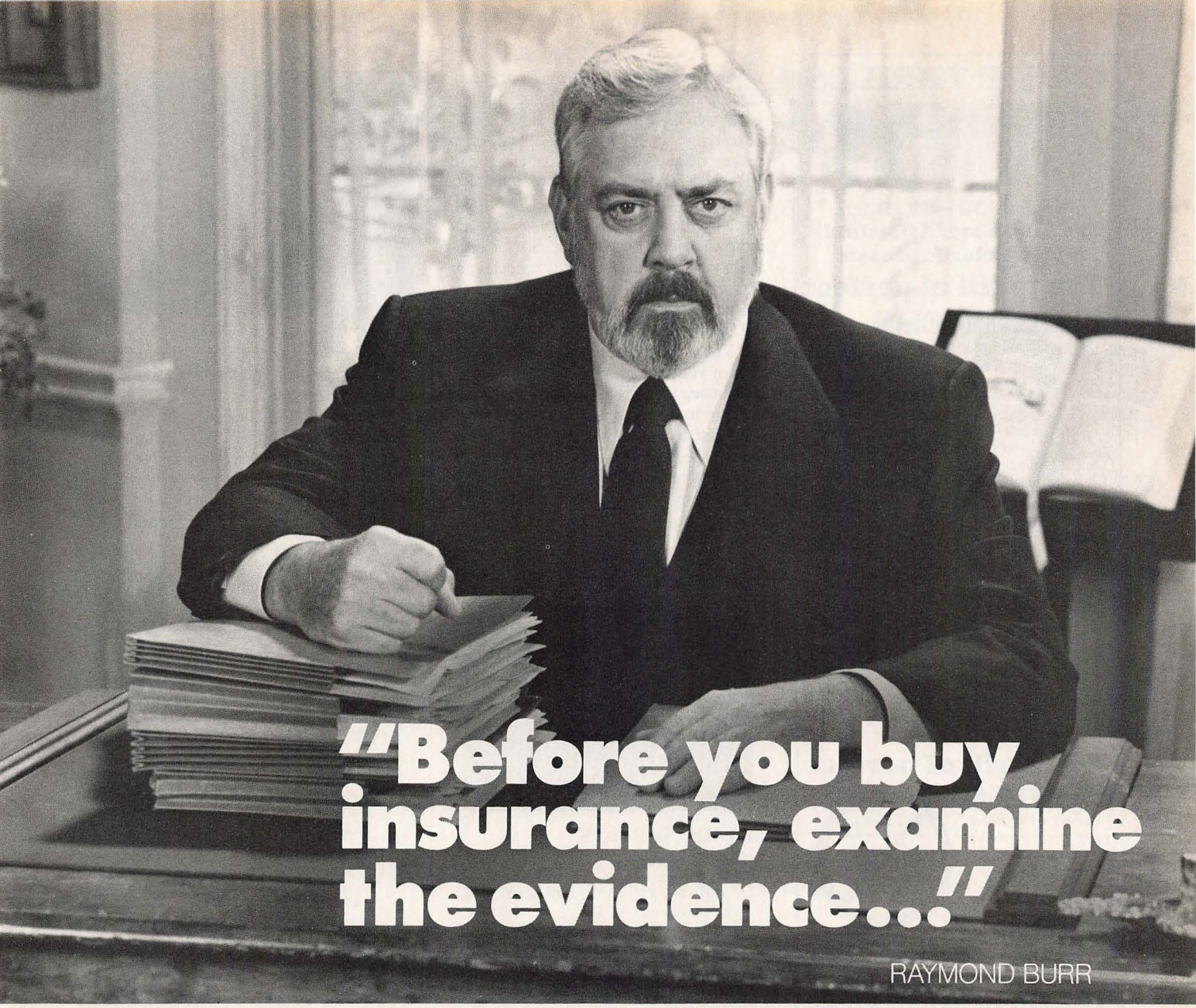
LAB MEASUREMENTS:
Sharp Videocassette Recorder
Model Number: **VC-H65U**
Serial Number: **313045**

VIDEO SECTION

FREQUENCY RESPONSE (at 2 MHz)	
Video Output	
SP	**-.71 dB**
LP	**-3.8 dB**
EP	**-3.8 dB**
TV Output	
SP	**-1.9 dB**
LP	**-5.2 dB**
EP	**-5.1 dB**
SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIOS	
Red-Field Chroma (video output)	
SP (AM/PM)	**43.0/39.2 dB**
LP (AM/PM)	**40.9/35.7 dB**
EP (AM/PM)	**39.3/35.9 dB**
Red-Field Chroma (TV output)	
SP (AM/PM)	**42.4/39.0 dB**
LP (AM/PM)	**40.7/35.7 dB**
EP (AM/PM)	**39.0/35.8 dB**
Luminance (video output)	
SP (100/50/10 IRE)	**39.9/40.5/44.4 dB**
LP (100/50/10 IRE)	**40.9/41.3/45.0 dB**
EP (100/50/10 IRE)	**39.2/39.3/42.8 dB**
Luminance (TV output)	
SP (100/50/10 IRE)	**38.6/39.0/41.6 dB**
LP (100/50/10 IRE)	**39.3/39.4/41.9 dB**
EP (100/50/10 IRE)	**38.0/38.2/40.7 dB**

***Stairstep Linearity* (video output)**





Here's why... An agent who works for one company can only offer you the policies that his company sells. An Independent Insurance Agent represents several companies. So your Independent Agent can help you select the right coverage at the right price because there are more policies from which to choose. The evidence is clear.

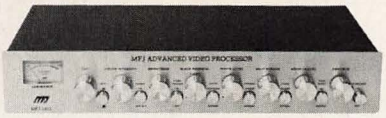
YOUR Independent Insurance AGENT SERVES YOU FIRST ®

THE MORE-THAN-ONE-COMPANY INSURANCE AGENT.

You'll find the Independent Insurance Agent nearest you in the Yellow Pages.

For additional information, circle No. 53 on Reader Service Card.

CHEAP THRILLS



MFJ 1450 – $219.95
The Advanced, *Affordable* Video Color Processor

The thrill of perfect SHARPNESS

Got a film or tape that's fuzzy, lacking in detail? Use the 1450's *Enhancer* to create a "sharp as a tack" image—a green "blob" becomes a lawn with individual blades of grass. The *Split Screen* feature gives side-by-side unenhanced/enhanced comparison to let you get the maximum sharpness you want.

The thrill of perfect COLOR

Its child's play to restore or brighten faded films; use the MFJ 1450 with your VCR when dubbing to prevent weak colors or color shifts. A *Brightness Control* improves too dark or too light scenes and allows you to fade in and out when you choose (during commercials!).

The thrill of perfect COPIES

Stop rock & roll of your picture caused by copyguarded tapes. Nothing to adjust—just push a button and you can watch copyguarded tapes on your TV, or dupe prerecorded tapes or movies. (Be sure its legal to copy the film you're copying!)

The thrill of a perfect GUARANTEE

All **MFJ Video** Products come with a double guarantee we think is unmatched. Order from MFJ and try any product for *30 days*. If it doesn't satisfy your needs, return it for a *full refund*, less shipping. No hassles. If you keep what you order you are assured of continued service with MFJ's *One year Unconditional Guarantee.*

Call toll-free and charge the products you need to your VISA or MasterCard, or send a check or money order, plus $6.00 shipping, and our shipping department will promptly have your order on its way to you.

MFJ VIDEO

1-800-647-1800
Free Call. Free Catalog.
MFJ Enterprises, Inc.
Louisville Road/Starkville, MS 39759

For additional information, circle No. 54 on Reader Service Card.

pressive specification. The -.71 dB reading represents the loss of signal after a video signal is recorded and played back. A reading this low means excellent, crisp picture detail (see Fig. 1). At the LP and EP speeds, though, things look much less rosy: -3.8 dB (see Fig. 2). These readings, by the way, were all taken directly from the video output jack. So for optimum performance from this model, connect it directly to the video input of your monitor/receiver without going through the extra steps of modulation up to Channel 3 or 4 and the subsequent demodulation of your monitor/receiver's tuner.

Stairstep linearity, the ability of a VCR to reproduce varying shades of gray from full white to black, was only average. At the SP speed, deviation from perfect linearity reached a high of 8% when measured via the video output; as much as 11% via the TV demodulated output. Departure from perfect linearity was greater at the slower speeds.

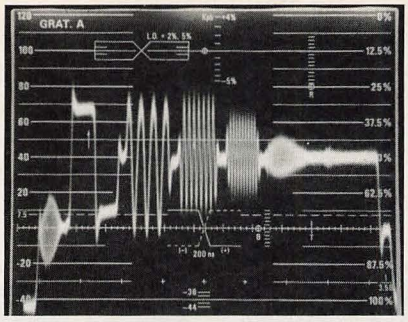
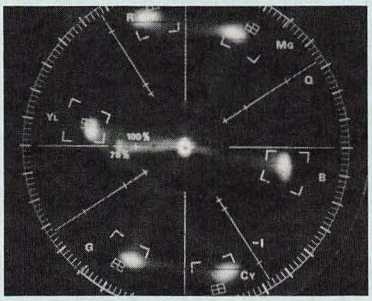


Fig. 2. Frequency response, EP.

Reproduction of the color bar test signals, as analyzed by CBS Technology Center on their vectorscope displays, was nearly perfect going through the video output jack but seemed to shift very slightly in hue when passed through the

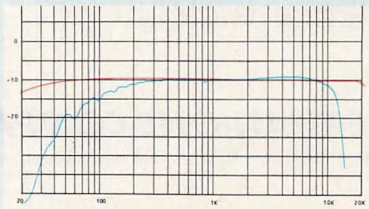
Color Accuracy **(video output)**



AUDIO SECTION

OUTPUT LEVEL	
Conventional (SP/LP/EP)	**.40/.38/.37 Volts**
Hi-Fi (all speeds)	**3.2 Volts**
THD AT REFERENCED OUTPUT	
Conventional (all speeds)	**3%**
Hi-Fi (all speeds)	**3%**
WEIGHTED PEAK FLUTTER (DIN)	
Conventional	
SP (avg/peak)	**.19/.22%**
LP (avg/peak)	**.36/.41%**
EP (avg/peak)	**.55/.60%**
Hi-Fi	
SP (avg/peak)	**.028/.030%**
LP (avg/peak)	**.015/.017%**
EP (avg/peak)	**.013/.015%**
FREQUENCY RESPONSE (for -3 dB)	
Conventional (SP)	**150 Hz to 11.6 kHz**
(LP)	**150 Hz to 5.5 kHz**
(EP)	**150 Hz to 4.5 kHz**
Hi-Fi (all speeds)	**22 Hz to 20 kHz**
SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO (record/play)	
Conventional	
(SP/LP/EP)	**47.4/47.2/48.3 dB**
Hi-Fi (SP/LP/EP)	**84.1/84.4/83.9 dB**

Hi-Fi Frequency Response

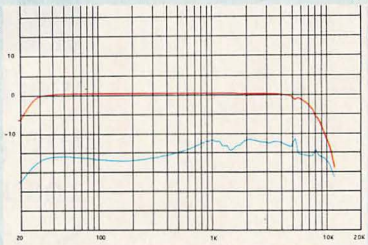


HARMONIC DISTORTION (at -10 dB)	
Conventional (100 Hz/1 kHz)	
SP	**1.8/.5%**
LP	**1.6/.6%**
EP	**1.7/.6%**
Hi-Fi (100 Hz/1 kHz/5 kHz) (all speeds)	**.4/.1/.3%**
HI-FI CHANNEL SEPARATION (right/left)	
SP	**68.5/67.3 dB**
LP	**68.2/68.0 dB**
EP	**67.7/68.2 dB**

MTS DECODER SECTION

SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO (at 100% mod.)	
Stereo (left/right)	**64.6/64.5 dB**
SAP	**79.8 dB**
Mono	**64.8 dB**
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION (at 1 kHz, -20 dB)	
Stereo (left/right)	**.9/.8%**
SAP	**.4%**
Mono	**.2%**
FREQUENCY RESPONSE (at -20 dB)	
Stereo	**30 Hz to 9 kHz**
SAP	**30 Hz to 6 kHz**
Mono	**20 Hz to 10 kHz**

MTS Response **(left channel, -20 dB)**



CHANNEL SEPARATION (at -20 dB)	
Stereo (left/right)	**18/18 dB**

ADDITIONAL DATA

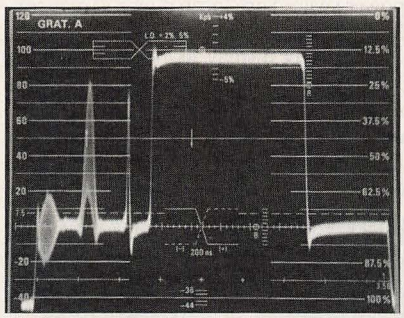
POWER REQUIREMENTS	**31.2 Watts**
FAST-FORWARD TIME (T-120 tape)	**4 Min., 38 Sec.**
FAST-REWIND TIME (T-120 tape)	**4 Min., 21 Sec.**
DIMENSIONS (HxWxD, in inches)	**3¾x16 15/16x13 11/16**
WEIGHT	**16⅞ Pounds**
SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE	**$820**

All laboratory measurements and charts supplied by CBS Technology Center.

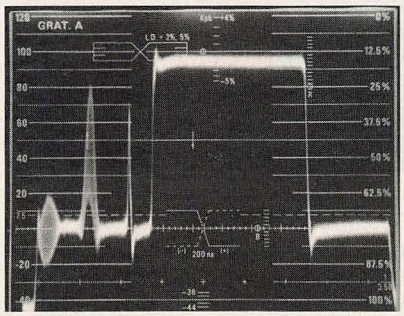
intervening modulator/demodulator process. This was especially noticeable at the SP speed. The pulse bar test shows HQ's frequency boosting circuitry in action. The highest spike in the pictures represents that little bit of oomph HQ adds to picture detail. As Figs. 3 and 4 attest, this boost is equally significant in both the SP and EP speeds.

As has been true of almost every VHS Hi-Fi VCR we have tested since the system was introduced, audio frequency response, wow-and-flutter and signal-to-noise ratios were all excellent, regardless of what speed we recorded in. Using conventional audio tracks, all these parameters (particularly frequency response) became poorer as the tape speed was lowered. This, too, was no surprise.

Unlike the Hi-Fi audio performance, that of the MTS decoder was rather disappointing. Separation was poor (only 18



Figs. 3, 4. Pulse bar test, SP (top) and EP (bottom) speeds.

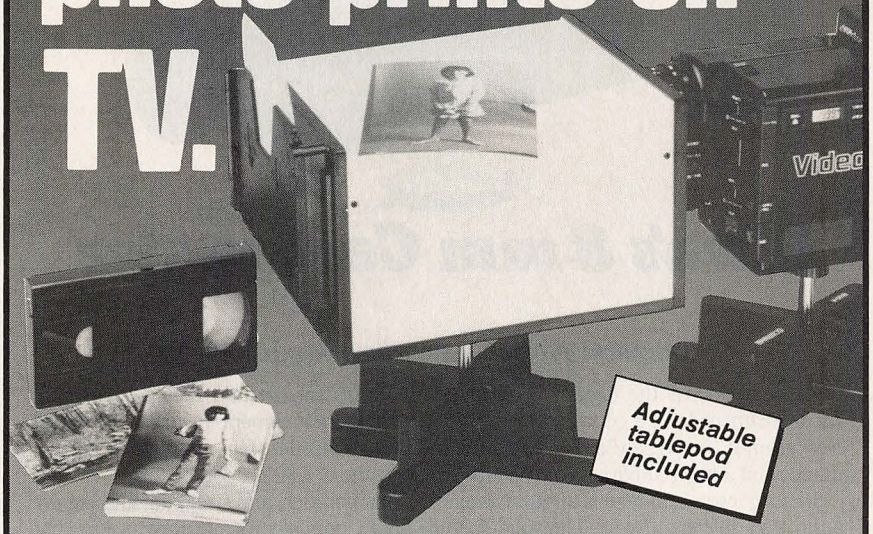


dB at -20 dB reference), indicating imprecise alignment, and frequency response, which should have extended out to at least 12 kHz, began dropping off between 8 and 9 kHz. Frequency response was also lackluster in the SAP mode, though the signal-to-noise ratio here beat out the S/N on the stereo decoder section and the mono audio channel.

We suspect that had the factory alignment of the MTS circuitry been a little more precise, we'd have a completely unimpeachable machine in our hands. But still, that video frequency response reading is outstanding, and should be taken into account by consumers who are very concerned about picture quality. Also worth remembering here is the dramatic difference in results when the machine was tested through the direct video outputs. Going through these will produce the optimum results. As it is, the VC-H65U is a better-than-solid performer in most aspects. —Len Feldman

VIDEO PRINTER
with built-in Macro lens

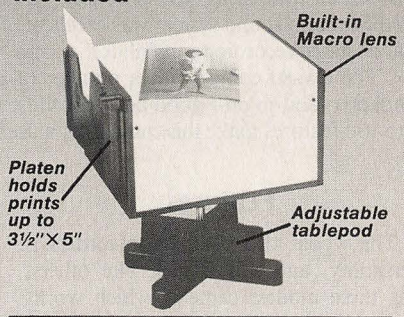
Now! Put your photo prints on TV.



Show whole photo albums...add music, special effects.

It's so easy to transfer photo prints to videotape. The Video Printer holds print up to 3½"×5". Built-in, fluorescent illumination gives balanced lighting to the print. All you do is adjust the tablepod, line up the macro lens with your videocamera—and shoot—it's that simple. And you'll enjoy your photo albums right on your TV! You can even add music or other special effects through your videocamera...even zoom in for startling closeups. Make several copies and share your video photo albums with friends. Order yours today!

- **Holds prints up to 3½"×5"**
- **Built-in Macro lens**
- **Built-in balanced fluorescent illumination**
- **Adjustable tablepod included**



ORDER TODAY
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-231-0031

10 DAY HOME TRIAL

We are so sure that you will be delighted with this product, we make this guarantee: If, for any reason, you do not feel that the unit is all we say it is, you may return it for a full refund (exclusive of shipping) within 10 days—no questions asked. So, order yours today!

TOMORROW, TODAY, INC.
50 Maple Street, Norwood, NJ 07648-0427 VR-10-86

Please send me _____ (qty). I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return the Video Printer(s) for a full refund (exclusive of shipping) within 10 days.

☐ ***Video Printer only $79.95*** plus $3 ship. (Total $82.95)
☐ ***Two Video Printers only $143.91*** plus $4 ship. (Total $147.91)
Send check or M.O. (no CODs) payable to: TOMORROW, TODAY, INC.
or ***Charge It:*** ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Amex Exp. Date_____
Acct # _____
NJ state residents please add appropriate tax.
Name _____
Address _____ Apt. #_____
City _____ State____ Zip_____

☐ Enclose $1.00 for Video Accessories Catalog. Dealer inquiries invited. Write on your letterhead for information.

For additional information, circle No. 55 on Reader Service Card.

Aiwa's 8mm Camcorder

Summary: Aiwa Camcorder, Model CV-80

Aiwa is one of the biggest boosters of the 8mm format and their latest small-format camcorder is a good performer. This combination camera/recorder breaks no new ground, but if you're looking for an 8mm camcorder that offers solid performance and a respectable complement of features, the CV-80's a good bet.

Picture resolution here is about average for a camcorder, and streaking and lag are almost completely absent. The solid-state camera's only significant drawback is that it requires a bit more light to produce good pictures than some tube cameras do.

In terms of features, the CV-80 has quite a few, and they all work well. Auto focus, which comes in handy when you move the camera a lot, is here. So is auto iris, a power zoom for instant close-ups and adjustable white balance. All of these features performed very well. Conspicuous in its absence is the macro, or extreme close-up, feature. Unless you have a yen for "blowing up" tiny objects and filling your video screen with them, you probably won't miss it much. Audio performance on the AFM mono sound system was excellent. This model is not equipped with PCM digital or stereo recording capabilities.

The CV-80 comes with a number of essential accessories—battery charger, AC adapter, and so on—good news for those who just want to buy and shoot. The easy-to-use-features make this camcorder a useful product for experts and novices alike.

Features

The whole idea behind camcorders is versatility, and this model, like others, has three modes: camera, which works much as any other full-featured video-camera does; VCR, which is for recording from the camera and playing back any 8mm tape; and camera/VCR, which allows you to monitor on a TV set what you're shooting. As far as the camera mode is concerned, all the features—auto focus, auto-iris, power zoom and adjustable white balance—work very well. The camcorder can be powered with the supplied battery pack, AC adapter or from an optional unit, the Aiwa TX-V80 tuner/timer. With the tuner/timer, you can charge the battery as well as convert your camcorder into a full-featured, VCR. An RF adapter is also supplied.

Although the electronic viewfinder supplied with the camcorder is normally mounted in-line with the lens (for a slim and compact configuration), a cleverly designed adapter allows you to reposition the viewfinder for left- and right-eye viewing (while you hold the unit on your shoulder) and vertical orientation (when you are shooting at a low angle and want to look downward into the viewfinder). The viewfinder, incidentally, can be used for instant playback and also provides light indications for weak-battery condition, low light and recording-in-progress. The viewfinder is also extremely helpful when you're using the record/review feature. This feature allows you to review the last few seconds of a recording.

The physical construction of the camcorder allows you to place it on a flat surface when you are using its VCR functions. When you do this all VCR controls and display areas will face you, as they would if the unit were nothing more than a portable VCR.

Controls

The control configuration on this model is made for handheld use—at least if you're not a southpaw. But lefties will probably have no problem getting used to the setup, since it is one of the more logical and simple ones we've seen. Hold this model by its grip handle and your thumb will fall on the stop/start button while your forefinger and middle finger are perfectly positioned over the zoom switch. If you're using a tripod, recording can be initiated by pressing a small red button on top of the hand grip section, which also houses the battery and the infrared beam emitter, which is central to the camcorder's auto focus system.

Camera controls are found on the left side of the model. These include the auto/manual focus switch, the auto/manual white-balance switch (which adjusts to indoor and outdoor lighting), a three-position aperture switch (which allows for low-light and backlit situations and has an automatic setting, as well), the record/review button (so you can look over the last few seconds of what you taped) and a camera power switch. The VCR functions (including a separate VCR power switch) are located on the rear surface of the camcorder.

The LCD display associated with the VCR controls is, of course, somewhat smaller than that found on tabletop models; still, it offers quite a lot of useful information. Blinking signals indicate low battery power or the presence of mois-

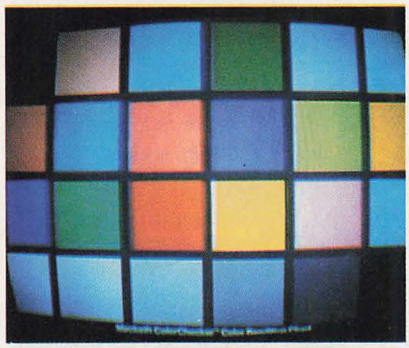


Fig. 1. Camera color: good.

ture. The word "tape" blinks when no cassette is in the machine, when the tape's erase tab has been removed or when the tape is finished. There are also displays for memory and insert functions. When the memory button is pressed, the word "memory" is displayed on the VCR display area. Hitting the fast-forward or rewind button will quickly wind the tape to the "0" counter setting. With the insert button, you can put in footage from a previously recorded tape while the recorder is set in the playback/pause mode. This is a useful feature for adding post-production titles or other material, but, of course, any previously recorded information will be erased in favor of the newly inserted material.

Test Results

Just what we like to see in a camcorder: a good, sharp picture with negligible lag and streaking and with vivid color. CBS Technology Center measurements revealed minimal color contamination (the appearance of color bursts on a fine black-and-white pattern) and excellent

Automatic Golf.™

The swing you don't have to think about.

Automatic Golf is just that. A specific method that not only enables you, but causes you, to strike the ball solidly on target, time after time, without having to think your way through your swing. The Automatic Golf method is *learned at home*. You take your swing to the course instead of trying to find it there.

By combining his background as a sports biomechanical researcher at the University of Florida, a club designer and golf professional, *Bob Mann* has created a step-by-step method that removes the subjectivity and mystery from the golf swing.

Automatic Golf profoundly simplifies the golf swing.

You will see proof that such terms as "wristcock," "delayed hit," "pronation," "supination" and all the other features you have been striving for are all effects . . . not causes. They happen correctly and automatically, swing after swing . . . as soon as you quickly master Bob Mann's Automatic Golf method.

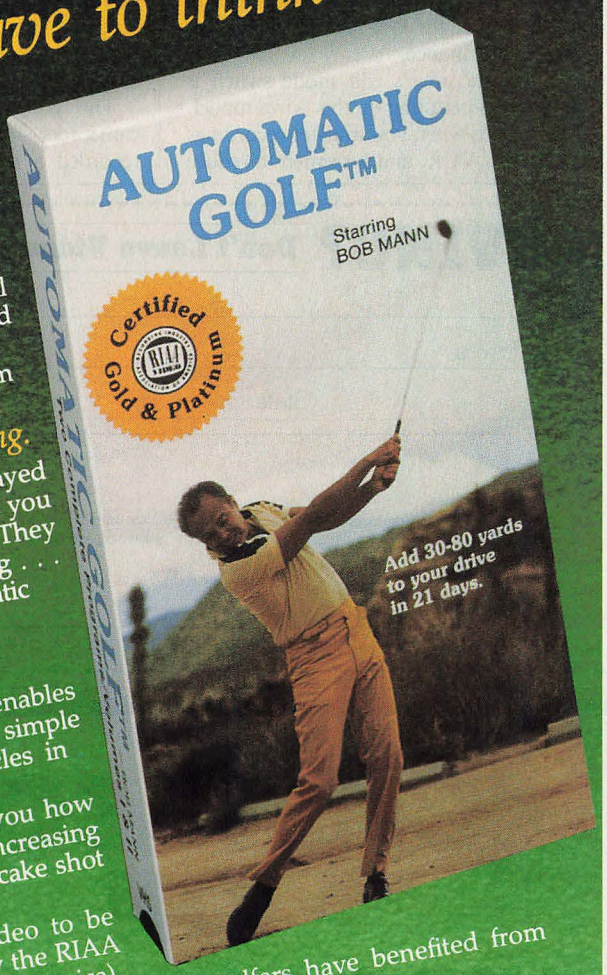
Complete in one tape . . . Volumes I & II

Volume I of this two-volume 42-minute cassette enables you to master Automatic Golf at home. You'll learn a simple pre-swing procedure that places the proper muscles in command before the swing.

Volume II takes you to the course and shows you how to rapidly add 30-80 yards to your drive while increasing accuracy. Bob demonstrates the fast-stopping pancake shot and automatic sand play.

Automatic Golf is the first sports method video to be *certified gold* and the first to be *certified platinum* by the RIAA (Recording Industry Association of America). Since its release in December of 1982, over 900,000 golfers have benefited from the Automatic Golf method.

Groove a fluid, automatic swing—for less than the cost of a golf lesson!



$14.95
VHS or Beta

Bob Mann's Automatic Golf is the first Sports Method Video to be CERTIFIED PLATINUM! (June 25, 1985)

AUTOMATIC GOLF AVAILABLE NATIONALLY AT: Waldenbooks, JC Penney (Sporting Goods Dept.), Camelot Music, Nevada Bob's, Pro Golf Discount and participating B. Dalton.

AVAILABLE REGIONALLY AT:

WEST
Fred Meyer Stores, Circle K (Tucson), Wherehouse Entertainment, Gemco, Music Plus Video, Skaggs-Alpha Beta Combo Stores (CA), Dave Cook's, Sunset Sports, Wolf's, Tower Video, Gart Bros., Leo's Stereo, Sportmart, Van's Pro Shop, Roger Dunn, participating Longs Drugs, Federated Group and Payless Drugs.

CENTRAL
Oshman's (Houston), Meijer Stores, Dominick's (Chicago Area), Marsh Supermarkets, Hasting's Video Locations, Applause Video, Peaches, Record Town, Tape World, Sportmart, Supreme Golf and Golf Mart.

EAST
K-Mart (S.E. FL & Orlando), Erol's Video Club, Allied Sporting Goods, Record Town, Tape World, Spec's Music, Sam's Golf, Larry's Golf, Edwin Watts Golf, Washington Golf Centers, New York Golf Centers and Golf Warehouse (GA).

TO ORDER BY MAIL send your check for $16.95 ($14.95 + $2.00 postage & handling) to: Video Reel, 28231 No. Ave. Crocker, Suite 120, Valencia, CA 91355. Order mailed within 48 hours to address on check unless otherwise specified, please specify VHS or Beta.

Consult your physician before beginning this or any other program. Certain sports may not be appropriate for all people.

For additional information, circle No. 56 on Reader Service Card.

color purity (Fig. 1). But remember: This camcorder will produce first-rate pictures only if you provide enough light for it. Outdoors, this should be no problem, but indoors it might be. Under correct lighting conditions, the indoor footage I shot had very accurate color reproduction. If you don't have enough light indoors (and your electronic viewfinder will indicate this), put the illumination switch onto the "high light" setting. This, however, will result in a slight loss in video signal-to-noise performance.

The camcorder's edit mode switch is especially interesting on this Aiwa model. This is used when you transfer recordings to another VCR, and it seemed to reduce the signal loss that usually results from tape-to-tape transfers. In this mode, the video signal is flattened out to prevent the edge distortion that might occur in successive dubbings of tapes.

While the 8mm format offers a number of sonic possibilities—such as stereo PCM digital recording—the CV-80 offers only AFM mono recording. The audio signal-to-noise ratio here was one of the best we've measured on an 8mm camcorder—although not nearly as good as what other 8mm audio-recording options can deliver.

The combined performance of the camcorder—the results we got when we recorded a picture through the camera section and played it back through the VCR section—were good. The picture yielded 220 lines of resolution, and the signal-to-noise ratio was a pleasing one, comparable to results we've gotten from the VHS-C and VHS formats.

The supplied RF adapter is quite convenient. To get the best performance from the VCR portion of the camcorder, use its direct video in/out connections. In doing so, you'll pick up some extra color and brightness—3 dB worth of luminance and 2 dB worth of chroma signal-to-noise improvement. On the other hand, when we went through the entire record/play cycle, picture quality was pretty much the same whether we were using the RF connection or the direct video in/out connections.

While not as light as some other 8mm camcorders we've tested, this model is still quite easier on the arms than any full-size VHS or Beta camcorder we've ever seen. And, of course, maximum recording time here is a hefty two hours, which is something that the rival lightweights, VHS-C camcorders, can't claim. At least not yet. —Len Feldman

LAB MEASUREMENTS:
Aiwa Camcorder
Model Number: **CV-80MU**
Serial Number: **B01661**

VIDEO: CAMERA SECTION	
MINIMUM ILLUMINATION	24 Lux
HORIZONTAL RESOLUTION	270 Lines
COLOR CONTAMINATION	4 IRE
WHITE BALANCE	9 IRE
SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIOS	
Red-Field Chroma, AM	46.0 dB
Luminance	42.9 dB
MINIMUM FOCAL DISTANCE	44 Inches
LENS APERTURE	*f*1.4
ZOOM RATIO	6:1
FOCAL LENGTH	12mm to 72mm
AUDIO SECTION	
MAXIMUM MIC. OUTPUT	.52 Volts
EXTERNAL MIC. SENSITIVITY	10.7 mV
SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO	62.7 dB
COMBINED PERFORMANCE	
HORIZONTAL RESOLUTION	220 Lines
SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIOS	
Red-Field Chroma, AM	47.1 dB
Luminance	42.4 dB
ADDITIONAL DATA	
POWER REQUIREMENTS	10 Watts
WEIGHT (including battery and tape)	8¼ Pounds
POWER ZOOM SPEED	6 Seconds
FAST FORWARD TIME (P6-90 tape)	2 Min., 38 Sec.
FAST REWIND TIME (P6-90 tape)	2 Min., 41 Sec.
DIMENSIONS (HxWxD, in inches)	7⅛x4¾x13¼
SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE	$1,795

All laboratory measurements and charts supplied by CBS Technology Center.

MOVING? Don't Leave Video Review Behind!

Name

New Address

City State Zip

Attach address label here for fastest service or enclose with correspondence and print new address above. Please allow 6-8 weeks for processing and changes to take effect.

Mail to: Subscriber Service Dept., VIDEO REVIEW, P.O. Box 919, Farmingdale, N.Y. 11737

COMING SOON ON VIDEOCASSETTE

An absurd comedy of epic proportions!

THE GODS MUST BE CRAZY

20th Century Fox. Recorded in Hi-Fi.

CLOSED CAPTIONED by National Captioning Institute Used with Permission.

PG PARENTAL GUIDANCE SUGGESTED SOME MATERIAL MAY NOT BE SUITABLE FOR CHILDREN

Copyright © 1984 by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

© 1986 CBS/FOX Company. Playhouse Video is a trademark of the CBS/FOX Company. All Rights Reserved.

PLAYHOUSE VIDEO

nationwide video distributors

7591 NW 55th STREET
MIAMI, FL 33166

THE NEW #1

CALL TOLL FREE TODAY!

1-800-327-3558

VIDEO RECORDERS • VIDEO CAMERAS • CAMCORDERS • MONITORS • TELEVISIONS
TRIPODS • VIDEO LIGHTS • VIDEO TAPES • VIDEO ENHANCERS • ACCESSORIES

JVC
Panasonic
AKAI
PHILCO
FISHER
RCA
Quasar
PIONEER
Brand New! PROTON
ZENITH
SHARP
KIWI
SANYO
HITACHI
AMBICO
TDK
ALLSOP
Scotch VIDEOCASSETTES
ADVENT
FUJI
BASF
vidicraft

FACTORY FRESH MERCHANDISE WITH FULL U.S.A. WARRANTIES
★★★★★★★★★★★★
DOUBLE BOXING FOR ADDED PROTECTION AND SECURITY

ALL ORDERS PROCESSED IMMEDIATELY
★★★★★★★★★★
DISCOUNTS FOR CHECKS AND MONEY ORDERS

SAVINGS • SELECTION • SATISFACTION
ALL MAJOR BRANDS • VIDEO EXPERTS
THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
OPEN MONDAY THRU FRIDAY 9 AM-6 PM EASTERN TIME
OPEN SATURDAY 9 AM-1 PM EASTERN TIME

EXTENDED WARRANTIES AVAILABLE

VISA · master card · AMERICAN EXPRESS

MEMBER BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

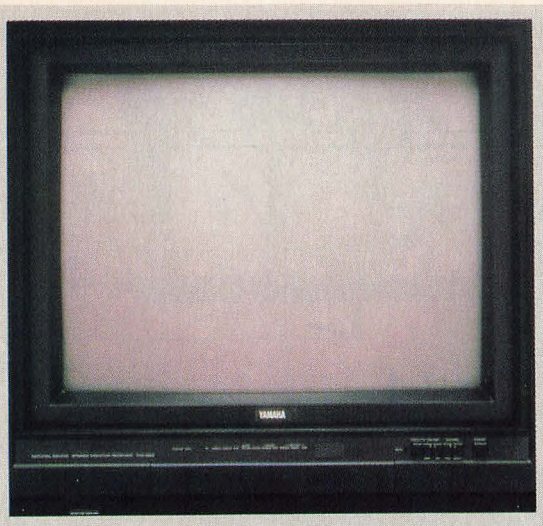
FREE
60 PAGE BUYERS GUIDE

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE, ZIP _____

ENCLOSE $2 FOR SHIPPING AND MAIL TO
NATIONWIDE VIDEO
7591 NW 55th ST.
MIAMI, FL 33166

IN MIAMI CALL: 592-5667

For additional information, circle No. 58 on Reader Service Card.



Yamaha's Stereo TV

Summary: Yamaha Monitor/Receiver, Model YM-960

Yamaha is a name that's associated with high-end audio components (not to mention motorcycles), and has been for years. The company is a relative newcomer to the world of video, and we're happy to note that the same stripe of excellence that distinguishes its other products is evident here on Yamaha's latest stereo monitor/receiver.

The 26-inch picture on the YM-960 is simply beyond reproach, offering excellent resolution and color. Color convergence and interlace were both top-notch, and contributed to the general quality of the picture. The only flaw in picture quality was a minor one: There was some slight shading in the corners of the picture.

Other aspects of this product were impressive even though they fell a notch or two below outstanding. The TV tuner, for example, was more than sensitive enough to provide noise-free pictures in metropolitan and suburban areas but will probably fall a little short when employed in rural settings. The built-in stereo amp put out only 4.4 watts per channel—not really enough for those who like their programs loud. A slight glitch was detected in the model's MTS (multichannel TV sound) decoder, as well.

Still, these problems are hardly significant detriments to viewing and listening enjoyment. As far as picture is concerned, and as far as the general frequency response of the set's audio section goes, this stereo set is a winner. And with this piece added to Yamaha's lineup of video and audio components, a complete Yamaha home entertainment system doesn't seem like a bad idea.

Features

This monitor/receiver's TV tuner uses electronic tuning to pick up 142 channels of VHS, UHF and cable services. There's a 10-key pad on the set's wireless remote control that lets you access any channel directly. A set of speaker output terminals, two complete sets of external video/audio inputs, a TV monitor output terminal set and a TV (or RF) output terminal are included on the set as well. This complete package of inputs and outputs means the set can easily accept the direct outputs of a VCR for better picture quality, and can hook into any home system.

The 26-inch picture tube is a black-matrix type with a detachable filter to help reduce glare. The on-screen indications include channel number, time and timer (for automatic turn-off). The timer can be set to turn the TV's power off up to 90 minutes ahead, and is programmed in 10-minute increments. It's operable through the wireless remote, and quite handy for those who want to doze off in front of the TV but not wake up with it on. This feature is sure to please couch potatoes.

Controls

Major controls for this set are located directly beneath the picture area on the right. Power switch, channel buttons, volume control, a recall button for setting time and calling up on-screen displays are all here. Centered beneath the screen are 13 indicator lights denoting a variety of status conditions: audio selection mode (stereo, mono or SAP), timer-on, video 1/video 2, and others. There's an indicator to tell you when the synthesized stereo circuit (which Yamaha calls the "Wide Sound" feature) is activated, as well.

Controls for these functions are located behind a hinged flap near the base of the set. There's also a preset button, an auto color button and the usual picture and color adjustment controls. A pair of headphone jacks are at the lower left of the cabinet; one for a miniature plug, one for a normal stereo headphone plug.

All extra audio and video inputs and outputs are found on the rear panel of the set. Also found here are the VHF antenna inputs, a UHF connector, a slide switch for selecting internal or external speakers, and a "vacation" power switch that kills the small amount of power normally fed into the set even when it's off.

The stereo effect produced when the self-contained speakers are used can be somewhat enhanced by swinging out a pair of sound reflectors from each side panel of the cabinet. These reflectors provide the illusion that the speakers are farther apart than they actually are.

Test Results

The Yamaha YM-960 had excellent video frequency response, as was clearly evident from the resolution and response tests conducted by CBS Technology Center. Color accuracy and convergence were also superb, as was transient response and interlace. What all this means, in layman's terms, is that the 960 provides a crisp, vivid TV picture with lots of detail, as the 410-line resolution figure shows.

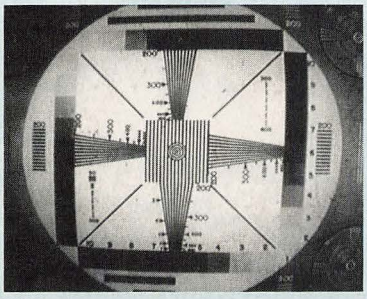
Actual tuner sensitivity was a bit poorer than average on the sample we tested, but this should not prove to be a problem for viewers in cities close to transmitters or even in suburban areas. And, of course, if you are hooked up to a cable service, signal strength will always be more than adequate. We noticed a very

LAB MEASUREMENTS:
Yamaha Monitor/Receiver
Model Number: **YM-960**
Serial Number: **83605806**

VIDEO SECTION

MAXIMUM USABLE LUMINANCE	**85 Footlamberts**
RESOLUTION (horizontal/vertical)	**410/400**
CONVERGENCE (center/corners)	**0/.2%**
VIDEO FREQUENCY RESPONSE	**5.1 MHz**
INTERLACE	**50/50**
TRANSIENT RESPONSE	**Excellent**
BLACK LEVEL RETENTION	**90%**
COLOR QUALITY	**Excellent**
OVERSCAN	**Very Good**

Resolution



AUDIO SECTION

SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO (at 1000 uV, A-weighted)	
Stereo (left/right)	**49.2/46.6 dB**
SAP	**56.9 dB**
Mono	**47.2 dB**

ATTENTION: DEALERS AND CONSUMERS

THE DIRECT LINE TO SUPER DEALS ON

Panasonic®

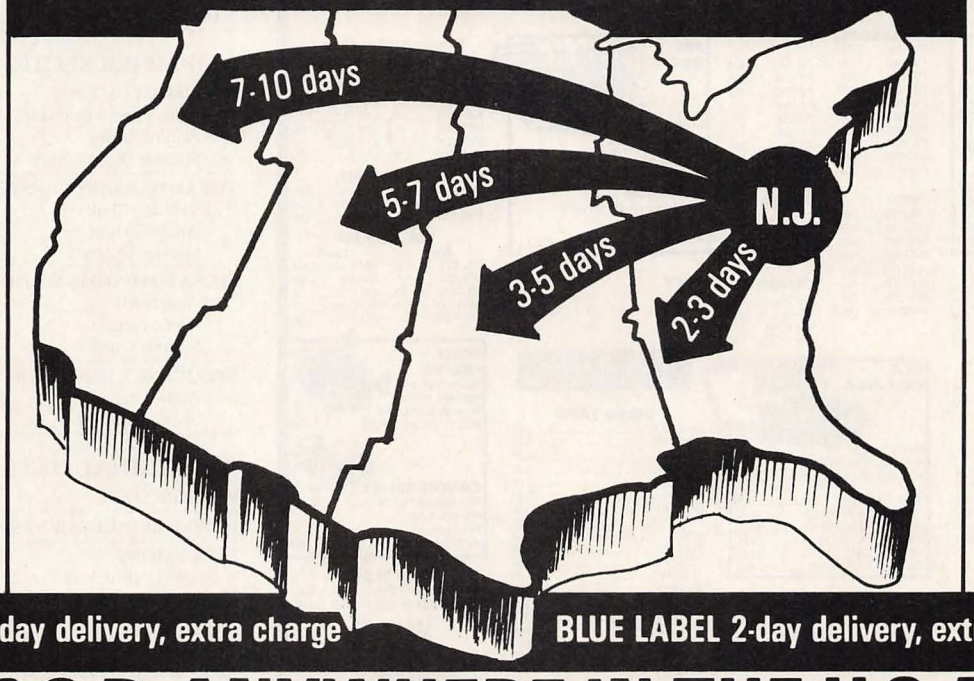
AND ALL MAJOR BRAND VCR'S

1-800-524-1596

SUPER FAST DELIVERY

ORDER NOW

WE'LL SHIP TODAY



24-HOUR PROCESSING

24-HOUR SHIPPING

RED LABEL 1-day delivery, extra charge **BLUE LABEL 2-day delivery, extra charge**

C.O.D. ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.A.

WE SELL VCR's, Video Cameras, TVs, Monitors, Answering Machines, Telephones and Accessories, Car Audio, Industrial Equipt., Pal-Secam-NTSC, 110/220.

SUPER VIDEO

Super Low Prices on Panasonic®

AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA

SUPER VIDEO INC., 245 Paterson Plank Road, Carlstadt, New Jersey 07072

For additional information, circle No. 59 on Reader Service Card.

slight degree of overscan on the extreme right of the screen; not enough to lose any characters that appear in titles or detract from action on screen.

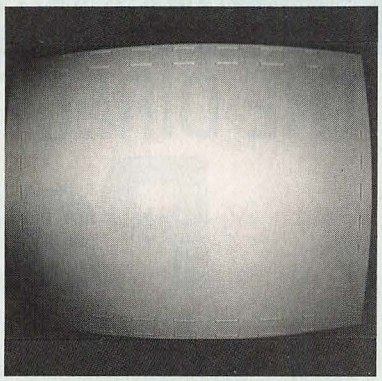
Both the audio output and the speaker output terminals provided audio response that was just about ruler flat from 20 Hz to 20 kHz.

The rather minimal stereo separation figures obtained when the performance of the MTS decoder section was measured at a -20 dB level below 100% modulation were somewhat deceptive. They don't really reflect what a listener hears from the set. The low measurements were caused by the horizontal video sync signal—a signal present in all TV circuitry—leaking into the MTS decoder's audio output. If you are sensitive to high frequencies (15,734 Hz) you may actually hear some of the leakage during portions of a program. We've encountered this problem before and don't consider it awful—we hope Yamaha can clear it up.

The SAP (second audio program) circuitry used for second-language broadcast transmission was perfectly accurate for the purpose.

Overall, this monitor/receiver is a solid performer. While its picture is not the brightest we've ever seen, it is among the sharpest. Yamaha is proving that it's a major contender in the booming home-video market. —Len Feldman

Overscan



TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION (at 1 kHz, -20 dB)	
Stereo (left/right)	.9/.9%
SAP	1.8%
Mono	.2%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE (at -20 dB)	
Stereo	25 Hz to 12 kHz
SAP (at ± 5 dB)	20 Hz to 10 kHz
Mono	20 Hz to 12 kHz
CHANNEL SEPARATION (at -20 dB, left/right)	16.5/17.5 dB

AMPLIFIER SECTION

MAXIMUM OUTPUT (for 3% harmonic distortion)	
Audio Output	2.0 Volts
Speaker Output (8-ohm loads)	4.4 Watts
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION (1 kHz at -10 dB)	
Audio Output	.1%
Speaker Output	.8%
SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO (A-weighted)	
Audio Output	76.3 dB
Speaker Output	47.3 dB
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	
Audio Output	20 Hz to 20 kHz
Speaker Output	22 Hz to 20 kHz

ADDITIONAL DATA

PICTURE SIZE	26 Inches (diag.)
POWER REQUIREMENTS	97.5 Watts
DIMENSIONS (HxWxD, in inches)	24 9/16 x 25 7/8 x 19 1/8
WEIGHT	94 Pounds
SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE	$899

All laboratory measurements and charts supplied by CBS Technology Center.

ABOUT THESE TEST REPORTS

Each piece of video equipment we test is a factory-fresh production model—the same quality as you would buy in a store. After each machine has been tested by CBS Technology Center—a world-renowned, Emmy-winning testing facility—it goes to technical editor Len Feldman, an internationally recognized authority with more than 20 years' experience testing home entertainment products. He interprets the data and performs hands-on use tests of each piece of equipment, combining personal, practical experience with the most objective technical data available anywhere.

EMPIRE STATE CAMERA

For Visa or MasterCard Orders Dial Toll Free (Orders Only)
1 800 VID TO GO
1 800-843-8646

For Information Call
1 718-448-8600

PANASONIC PV-300 Camcorder
•auto focus
•fade control
•low 7 lux
•8:1 zoom
•CCD ..... CALL

Panasonic PV-200 849
Panasonic PV-220HQ 1028
GE 9610 CCD ..... CALL
Olympus CCD ..... CALL
Panasonic AG-150 1099
NEC V-10 HQ 1289

RCA
VMT 285 ..... 285 | VMT 670 ..... Call
VMT 385 ..... 318 | VLP 900 535
VLT 470 ..... 375 | VLP 926 ..... Call
VMT 595 ..... 512 | VLP 970 788
VMT 630 ..... Call | VLP 950 695

ZENITH
VR 1810 ..... Call
VR 2100 349
VR 3200 ..... Call
VR 4100 ..... Call

NEC
N 901 299
N961 HQ 749

HITACHI
VT-1100 AR HQ 314
VT-1310A HQ 339
VT-1400A HQ 364
VT-1450A HQ 429
VT-1720A HQ 549
VT-1800A HQ 689

CAMERAS
Panasonic PK 452 415
Panasonic PK 959 599
Panasonic PK 980 780
Panasonic WV 3250 ..... Call
Panasonic WV 3255 ..... Call
RCA CLC-020 ..... Call
RCA CLC-021 ..... Call
JVC GXN-8U 545
JVC GRC-1U 685
JVC GRC-7U 1099
Sony BMC-660 845
Sony Handi Cam 945
Sony CCD-M9 ..... Call
Sony CCD-V8 1085

PANASONIC PK-959
•auto focus
•8x power zoom
•keyboard character gen. 599

PORT. PKG
•autofocus
•color camera
•low light
•lightweight 699

PANASONIC
PV 1361 276
PV 1362 278
PV 1364 308
PV 1461 398
PV 1462 468
PV 1560 358
PV 1563 498
PV 1564 516
PV 1545 499
Editor 114
PV 1642 648
PV 1740 695
PV 1742 799
PV 8500 445
PV 8600 535
PV 9600 640
AG 2400 565
AG 1500 445
AG 1800 499

JVC
HRD 170 288
HRD 180 312
HRD 565 495
HRD 566 595
HRD 756 855
HRS 100 414
HRS 200 770
Accessories ..... Call

FISHER
FVH 905 ..... Call
FVH 922 ..... For
FVH 930 ..... Best
FVH 960 ..... Price

CANON
VR-30 570
VR-40 299
VR-HF 600 ... 450
VR-HF 720 ... Call

JVC GRC-7
•autofocus
•19 lux
•smallest VHS-C camcorder 2.9lbs 1099

ZENITH VM-6200
•autofocus•2.9lbs.
•14 lux CCD
•VHS-C ..... CALL

SONY
SL-HF400 ..... 379 | SL-HF600 519
SL-HF450 ..... Call | SL-HF900 639
SL-HF550 ..... 439 | SL-HF750 ..... Call

RCA CMR-300
•auto focus
•high quality MOS
•instant playback 1199

RCA CMR-200 989
Hitachi VM-2100HQ 1040
Hitachi VM-5000HQ 1199
Minolta 1200MOS ..... CALL
NEC V-10 HQ 1249
Pentax PV-C55 HQ ..... CALL

MFJ ENHANCERS
MFJ 1425 ..... All | MFJ 1450 ..... All
MFJ 1442 ..... In | MFJ 1452 ..... In
MFJ 1445 .. Stock | MFJ 1480 .. Stock

AMBICO
V-0100/AC ..... 58 | V-0180/AC 49
V-0170 ..... 70 | V-0190 79
V-0185/AC ..... 57 | V-0200 50
V-0199 ..... 199 | V-805 65
V-0810 ..... 98 | V-812 138
V-0817 ..... 145 | V-819 160
Volt meter ..... 15 | Super Duper .. 30
V-0300 ..... 495 | V-0305 50

Tele-Cine ..... 27 | Tele Slide 60
Tape Rewind . 40 | Tape Eraser ... 29
Fisheye ..... 45 | Macro 12
Tele Lens ..... 29 | Wide lens 29
25'ext cord ..... 34 | 50'ext cord 58
Tape Maintenance Syst 85
Tripod V-0522 135
Tripod V-0523 155
Ambico Speakers 67
Zoom Microphone 67
Wireless Microphone 77
Close up/Wide View 49
Hemispheric lens 65
Super Wide Lens 45

VIDEO TAPE
Sony L500 ..... 3.85
L500 UHG 5.10
L750 ..... 4.25
L750 UHG 5.70
PROX 500 ..... 7.55
8mm-90 ..... 10.25
8mm-120 ..... 11.25
Sony T-120 ..... 3.90
Konica ..... Call
Fuji T120 ..... 4.59
T120 SHG 5.69
T120 HiFi 7.20
Maxell EX 3.99
T-120 HGX 4.99
T-120 Gold 6.75
PRO T-120 ..... 8.50
TDK 4.49
T-120 EHG 5.50

SLIK
112V 53
212V 79
312V 99
322VF 130

BOGEN
3011 85
3124 89
3140 170
3170 75

KODAK MODULAR VIDEO SYSTEM
Call For New *LOWERED* Prices
MVS-5000 Recorder ..... In Stock
MVS-380 Stereo Timer ..... Call
MVS-460 AF Camera ..... In Stock
MVS-50 AC Adapter 69
MVS-98 Stereo Mic 44
MVS-52 RF Converter ..... Call
MVS-95 Uni-Microphone 29

Panasonic Telephone & Answering Machines
KXT 2325 ..... 32 | KXT 2349 53
VA 8070 ..... 32 | KXT 1421 72
VA 8120 ..... 38 | KXT 1415 64
KXT 2135 ..... 72 | KXT 1422 75
KXT 1625 ..... 94 | KXT 1426 89
KXT 3135 ..... 70 | KXT 2425 157
KXT 1730 ..... 172 | KXT 2415 115

CD PLAYERS
Sony D-75 ..... 255 | Toshiba ..... Call
Sony D-5 ..... 199 | Panasonic ..... Call
Sony SDF5 .. Call | Pioneer ..... Call

WALKMANS
Aiwa: HSJ 600 ..... Call; HSJ 500 ..... 115; HSJ 400 ..... 99; WM-F 200 ..... 129; WM-F D6C .. 245
Sony: WM-F 100 ..... 105; WM 100 ..... 85; WM-F 75 ..... 92; WM-F 10II ..... 82; WM-F 15 66

SONY CCD V8
•auto focus
•power zoom
•camera recorder
•CCD image sensor 1088

CANON VM-E1
•lightweight camcorder
•hi-resolution
•auto focus
•2 hour recording 1150

MINOLTA
NEW CR 3000AF VHS-C ..... Call
NEW CR 8000 8mm Camcorder ... Call

MAXXUM
5000/7000/9000
PRO. AUTOFOCUS SYSTEM
World's most advanced SLR
MAXXUM AF LENSES

VIDICRAFT
CCU-120 ..... 190 | IVE-100 143
Detailer III ..... 178 | Proc Amp 218
Detailer IV ..... 252 | A/V Process . 275
A/V Switch ... 280 | Stereo Syn ... 157
SEG-100 ..... 315 | SEG-200 ..... Call

VIDEO BAGS
Kiwi-Tamba-Count-Fotima
Recorder Bags ..... From 34
Camera Bags ..... From 34
Tripod Bags 12
All Models ..... In Stock
LOWE PRO
Video Action Pac 85
Video Magnum 95

Empire State Camera • 450 Targee St., S.I., N.Y. 10304

STORE HOURS 9-7 Mon to Fri 9-6 Sat, 10-5 Sun

SEND CERTIFIED CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS. PLEASE ALLOW 30 DAYS FOR BANK CLEARANCE ON PERSONAL CHECKS. SHIPPING & HANDLING NON-REFUNDABLE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAHICAL ERRORS. SOME PRICES MAY REFLECT REBATE. CASE QUANITITY ONLY. ALL PRICES & AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

VIDEO TRANSFER Transfer Your 8mm, Super 8, or 16mm to VHS or Beta. FREE Music & Titles! 6¢ Per Foot, Min. 400 FT.

Broken Video Tapes Repaired Call For More Information

For additional information, circle No. 60 on Reader Service Card.

The REAL ADVANTAGE!

OLYMPUS

VHS Camcorder CCD, HQ 8:1 Zoom Auto Focus, 7 Lux

CALL FOR PRICE!

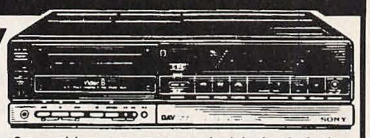
OLYMPUS

LESS THAN 3.3 LBS.!

8mm Camcorder, CCD, HQ, 6:1 Zoom Auto Focus, 7 Lux

CALL FOR PRICE!

SONY 8mm



- Front loading 8mm video cassette recorder/playback deck
- New worldwide 8mm video standard
- Record and playback up to 4 hours of video and stereo digital audio in SP or LP modes
- Flying Erase Head for noise-free picture transitions and smooth professional insert editing capability
- **MTS stereo broadcast reception with FM simulcast capability**
- **Multi-track PCM digital audio system for up to 24 hours of audio only recording**
- Crystal Clear Special Effects: freeze frame, slow motion (1/5) 2X fast play

CALL FOR PRICE!

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

To Order Call Toll Free

1-800-221-1977

Headquarters for SONY products!

VIDEO, TVs, COMPUTERS

8MM CAMCORDERS IN STOCK
Handycam CCDV8, etc.
All Major Brands!

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH!

8MM CAMCORDER With Hard Case & Accessories	VHS CAMCORDER CCD, HQ Auto Focus
$899	$1,225

TDK HD PRO T-120 - $7.99
Maxell Gold Hi Fi T-120 - $6.79

BEST BUYS IN VHS
HQ VHS HiFi Stereo 6 Heads with MTS (Stereo) Decoder Built In Wireless Remote, Multi-Event
$585

BEST BUYS IN BETA
SUPER BETA HI FI
Built-in MTS Decoder, Wireless Remote, Cable, Multi Event
419.95

ALL MAJOR BRANDS!

GE
SONY
MAXELL
FISHER
HITACHI
JVC
TOSHIBA
TDK
Panasonic
OLYMPUS
FUJI
Quasar
ZENITH
RCA
SHARP
AKAI
SANYO

VIDEO TAPES

TDK T-120 (High Standard)	4.49
TDK Extra HG T-120	5.69
Maxell EXT-120	4.49
Maxell High Grade T-120	5.55
Fuji T-120	4.49
Fuji Super HGT-120	5.69
Fuji Hi-Fi T-120	6.49
Fuji Professional 451	8.99
Scotch T-120 EG	4.49
Scotch High Grade EG +	5.30
Scotch Hi-Fi EXG	6.40
Scotch EXG Camera	7.49
Scotch EXG Professional	7.99
Memorex Pro Plus T-120 with Free case	4.49
Memorex Pro High Grade	6.29
JVC T-120	4.09
Sony T-120	4.29
BASF T-120 Chrome	4.29
8 HOUR TAPES	
BASF T-160	5.99
Maxell T-160	7.95
Fuji T-160	7.69
TDK T-160	7.45
Fuji Super HG T-160	9.49
Scotch High Grade T-160 EG +	6.99
BETA TAPES	
SONY L-500	3.95
SONY L-750	4.35
SONY L-830	5.95
SONY L-500 UHG Hi Fi	4.99
SONY L-750 UHG Hi Fi	5.99
SONY L-830 UHG Hi Fi	7.15
SONY L-500 Professional	7.29
8MM TAPES	
15 min, 30 min.,	IN STOCK
60 min., 90 min., 120 min., Head Cleaner	AT LOW, LOW PRICES

All Manufacturer's Rebates Apply. Tapes sold by case lot only.

We Carry REWINDERS, VIDEO LIGHTS, HEAD CLEANERS, BLANK DISKS, TRIPODS.

VHS CAMCORDERS
Zenith, JVC, GE, Panasonic, Olympus, Quasar, etc. IN STOCK

VHS Hi-Fi ★
Zenith, JVC, Panasonic, GE, RCA, etc. IN STOCK

MONITORS
RCA, JVC GE, Quasar, etc.
All Major Brands

BETA Hi-Fi IN STOCK
Sony, Sanyo, etc.

Full Line Of: **VIDEO ACCESSORIES**

VIDICRAFT SURROUND SOUND
AC Adapters/Ext. Cables

CARRYING CASES
Kiwi, Challanger, Amaray

VIDEO MONITORS

FULL U.S. WARRANTY on all Products

MINOLTA

Camcorder VHS, C Format, 8mm

IN STOCK!

GE

CCD, HQ, VHS Camcorder

IN STOCK!

JVC ZENITH

Auto Focus Camcorders

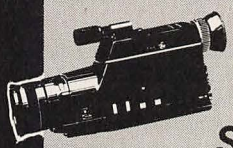
IN STOCK!

SONY BETA MOVIE SONY

Auto Focus & 8mm Camcorders Auto Focus

IN STOCK!

RCA VHS Camcorder



CCD, HQ, Auto Focus

IN STOCK!

HITACHI

VHS Camcorder CCD, HQ, Auto Focus

IN STOCK!

Open: Mon., Tues., Wed., Fri. 10-7, Thurs. 10-8, Sat. 10-6, Sun. 10-5. Mastercard & Visa accepted. We ship most orders within 24 to 48 hrs. COD with deposit. Factory Fresh Warranty. Ship., Hand. & Ins. extra. Not responsible for Typo Erros. For Cust. Serv. call (718) 646-1230. Cash & Carry for walk-in customers.

3048 Avenue U, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229 • (718) 332-5687

D'S SOUND-TEK

For additional information, circle No. 61 on Reader Service Card.

Video Reviews

LATEST MOVIES

Salvador*'s Woods, Savage: How cheap can human life be?*

SALVADOR ★★★
***James Woods, Jim Belushi, John Savage, Elpidia Carillo, Michael Murphy, Cindy Gibb. Directed by Oliver Stone. 1986.* (Vestron cassette, Hi-Fi stereo, 123 min., $79.95)** ☐

By Jeffrey Lyons

Salvador is an underrated, powerful movie. Seeing it again on tape, just a few months after I'd seen it on a big theatrical screen, I found it just as stirring an experience. It is a devastating, authentic recreation of the turmoil that's been going on in that Central American country, keyed to the pivotal presidential election of 1980. Not for the squeamish nor the faint of heart, *Salvador* is a moving, shattering experience, just a notch or two below such truly great movies as *Missing* or *The Killing Fields*.

James Woods, normally a capable supporting actor, gives the performance of his career as a sleazy American journalist, continually on the fringes of success and somehow attracted to dangerous international hot spots. He's covered every major conflict in the world for years, yet has little to show for it. He lives in a squalid San Francisco apartment, can barely support his family, is constantly in debt or arguing with his current employers, and has few real friends. But he does have contacts—and he convinces his only real friend, superbly played by Jim Belushi, to drive down the coast all the way to El Salvador. Woods is convinced that, once there, he can sell coverage of the elections to a major publication.

What makes *Salvador* so shattering is the atmosphere it simulates. What Woods finds is a war unlike any he's ever covered. Life is cheap. There are no heroes. Death can occur suddenly from either side, sometimes in an almost offhand, matter-of-fact manner. In El Salvador, Woods finds that his old girlfriend and her son desperately need his help to escape, and soon he makes that his primary reason for remaining amidst increasing dangers and incessant killing.

Salvador is wonderfully cast from its right-wing and left-wing soldiers to slick embassy officials—especially Michael Murphy as an outgoing US Ambassador, and various less-familiar faces as embassy personnel and military aides. They all combine superbly to create an aura of authenticity and believability.

Salvador was co-written by director Oliver Stone and Richard Boyle, and is based on Boyle's experiences in that tormented country. Its 123 minutes careen from one terrifying confrontation to another, perhaps most horrifyingly in an almost unwatchable sequence featuring the murder of American nuns. Also nightmarish is the scene involving Woods near the border; just as safety seems close at hand, he is nearly killed by fiendish thugs over a triviality—illustrating once again the cheapness and randomness of human life in that part of the world today.

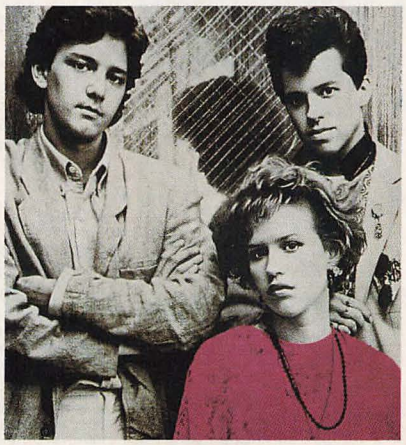
Salvador has its faults as a movie. After continually showing us the savagery of government death squads, we finally get to see rebel fighters in combat too, but with these scenes comes needlessly stirring music—a heavy-handed slanting of the picture's politics which I feel undercuts *Salvador*'s overall credibility.

Nevertheless, *Salvador* remains a movie of gut-wrenching savagery and bravura performances, especially by Woods and Belushi. Its atmosphere is incessantly chilling. A tour that Woods and John Savage take of a vast graveyard, for instance, is just as terrifying when seen on video. Nothing can diminish such a moment. This is a brutal, adults-only, unforgettable look at a world plunged into an endless morass of horror. And it is a first-rate action thriller.

PRETTY IN PINK ★★
***Molly Ringwald, Andrew McCarthy, Harry Dean Stanton, Jon Cryer, Annie Potts. Directed by Howard Deutch. 1986.* (Paramount cassette, Hi-Fi stereo, 96 min., $79.95)** ☐

By Maury Z. Levy

Here's the one you've been waiting for: *The Breakfast Club* goes to lunch. We found it all a bit hard to digest. *Pretty* is another formula movie from writer John Hughes. It's High School, USA with all the expected ingredients and all the usual suspects: the almost-awkward girl who doesn't quite fit in with the right crowd, the punk, the prep, the *Sgt. Pepper* left-



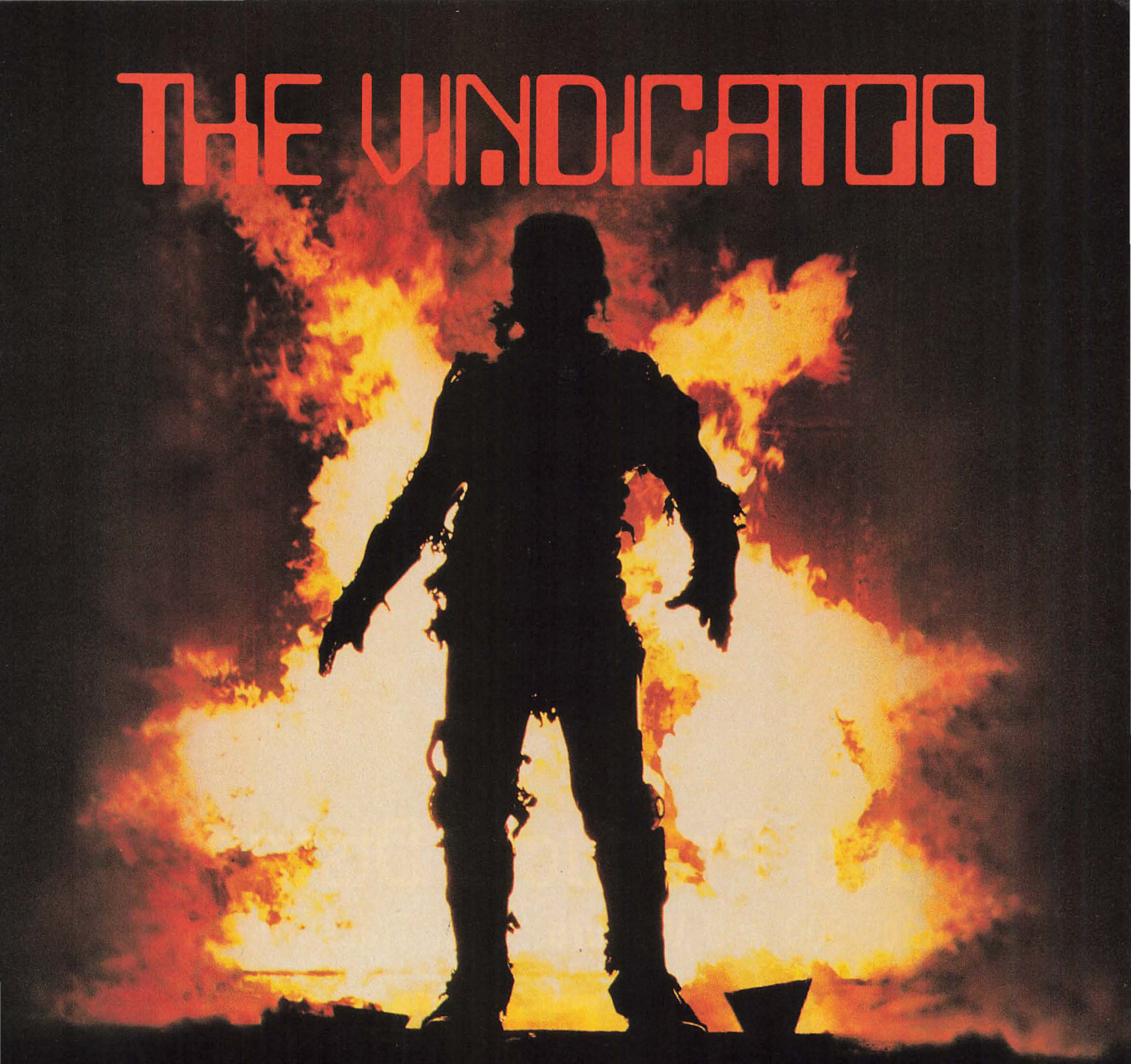
Pretty*'s McCarthy, Ringwald, Cryer.*

ABOUT THESE REVIEWS

To ensure that our critics parallel the viewing environment of most home viewers, **VR** *critics normally review programs in their homes. Unless otherwise indicated: All programs reviewed are supplied by the manufacturer; all tapes are SP or Beta II; all LV discs are EP. All programs are in color unless marked B&W.* ☐ *indicates closed-captions for the hearing-impaired;* **SS** *indicates Surround Sound.*

★★★★ OUTSTANDING
★★★ GOOD
★★ AVERAGE
★ BELOW AVERAGE

THE VINDICATOR



SCIENCE MADE HIS LIFE A LIVING HELL. NOW HE'S OUT TO RETURN THE FAVOR.

Dr. Carl Lehman's future never looked brighter. His career as a brilliant research scientist was soaring and he was about to get married. It all ended in a flash when a lab accident killed him.

Lehman's life was over but he returned to the living -- the evil Dr. Whyte saw to that. He turned Lehman into a computerized creature but a programming error set him loose on a monstrous rampage.

It's a chilling terror spree fueled by the bloody vengeance burning inside a mind that's no longer human!

THE VINDICATOR. He's out to get the world and everybody in it...including himself.

MICHAEL T. LEVY ENTERPRISES Presents "THE VINDICATOR"
Starring TERRI AUSTIN, RICHARD COX, MAURY CHAYKIN, PAM GRIER as "HUNTER"
Introducing DAVID MCILWRAITH as "THE VINDICATOR"
Music by PAUL ZAZA
THE VINDICATOR designed & created by STAN WINSTON STUDIO
Executive Producers PIERRE DAVID & ANDRE LINK
Screenplay by EDITH REY, DAVID PRESTON
Produced by DON CARMODY & JOHN DUNNING
Directed by JEAN-CLAUDE LORD

R RESTRICTED

WATCH WHAT YOU WANT WHEN YOU WANT HOME VIDEO

© Frank & Stein Film Productions, Inc. 1984. All Rights Reserved.
© 1986 CBS/FOX Company. Key Video is a registered trademark of the CBS/FOX Company. All rights reserved.

NOW ON KEY VIDEO®

For additional information, circle No. 63 on Reader Service Card.

Buying video equipment?
Shop the best price —
expect the best service.
At VPD we deliver. FAST.

Video Products Distributors

An **Inc.** 500 and **Venture** "Fast Track 100" Company

1-800-582-2929

For our catalog, please send $2.00 to:
Video Products Distributors, Inc., Direct Mail, 2947 Arden Way, Sacramento, CA 95825
In California dial (916) 978-7107

PENTAX SONY Panasonic HITACHI Scotch RCA MINOLTA SAMSUNG
MAGNAVOX JVC KODAK MVS OLYMPUS TDK Canon TOSHIBA GENERAL ELECTRIC

Video Reviews

over and the rich kid with the red Porsche. Why do they always drive Porsches? And why are they always red? And why isn't this kid in private school?

Molly Ringwald, as she so often does, plays Molly Ringwald. Her emotions run the range from A to B. The blonde bombshells think she's a nerd. Her nerdy friends think she's cool. The plot? Real deep. Andrew McCarthy, the rich kid, who actually drives a BMW, has a crush on her. And she has one on him.

Will he fight the odds and the peer pressure—God, the peer pressure—and take her to the prom? *Pretty* is all about tracks. She's from the wrong side; he's from the right side; the music is from all sides. Just when you think the music (from the Psychedelic Furs to Otis Redding) is going to carry the story, they throw in The Association. Eclectic? No, just off-the wall. Luckily, Paramount does a good job on the reproduction of both sound and video. But, unfortunately, good reproduction can't save this cliche of pubescent patter.

Do they make it to the prom? We won't give it away. Why shouldn't you be as bored to tears as were were? Maybe you have to be under 18 to enjoy this one. Maybe Ringwald's friend really sums it all up: "Oh," she sighs, "why can't we start old and get younger?" Heavy.

9½ WEEKS ★★
***Kim Basinger, Mickey Rourke, Margaret Whitton, David Margulies. Directed by Adrian Lyne. 1986.* (MGM cassette, Hi-Fi stereo, 114 min., $79.95)**

By Neal Gabler

9½ Weeks, directed by Englishman Adrian Lyne (who also perpetrated *Flashdance*) seems designed to do for sadomasochistic sex what *Flashdance* did for torn sweatshirts. Stealing shamelessly from Bernardo Bertolucci's *Last Tango in Paris*, it could be subtitled *Last Flashdance in New York*. In it, a beautiful but uptight art curator (Basinger) meets an enigmatic financier (Rourke), a sex master who gradually peels the layers of her bourgeois repression through 9½ weeks of ritual humiliation. Apparently, she wasn't the only one humiliated. The script was so sexually explicit that the studio which originally developed the project blanched with shame and cut it loose. When another studio finally made it, the movie's theatrical opening kept getting postponed, maybe in the hope that it would just go away.

VR *welcomes to its roster of regular reviewers Neal Gabler, former co-host of PBS's* Sneak Previews.

Watching the picture in its video release, one wonders what all the fuss was about. A sleek, chic engine of a movie—all gun-metal grays and burnished blacks—*9½ Weeks* is about as erotic as the pages of *Architectural Digest*. If Lyne is a fetishist for anything, it certainly isn't sex—it's glowering close-ups, backlighting and shallow focus. Each shot is so rigidly composed, so architechtonically controlled and deliberately lit that the raw passion is neutralized and the sex depersonalized. These are people who want to make love without mussing the sheets.

Trash with high style (which is what this movie is) may be a contradiction in terms. Pornography almost demands a certain reckless, ragged abandon—one of the things Rourke instructs Basinger about, as he drips ice on her naked body, stuffs her mouth with a smorgasbord of food, then covers her in ribbons of squirted honey or dresses her like a man for a clubby dinner at the Algonquin. But for all its pretensions to kinkiness, *9½ Weeks* is surprisingly circumspect.

Much is being made of the fact that this video version contains footage cut from the US theatrical release (but shown in Europe). This amounts to about a minute-and-a-half—hardly a revelation.

In any case, the movie is all foreplay, no climax. Just when things start cooking, it cuts away to the next morning. Maybe that's because, underneath its sex and gloss, *9½ Weeks* is actually a sentimental little picture about two lonely souls trying to connect. What it professes to say is that while sex may liberate, only love creates real intimacy, which is why Basinger begins pining for the safe and familiar. But with the romance compromised by the sex and the sex by the style, it is all like a long cologne commercial.

Rourke and Basinger in 9½ Weeks*: just a long perfume commercial?*

YOUNG SHERLOCK HOLMES ★★★★
***Nicholas Rowe, Alan Cox, Sophie Ward, Anthony Higgins, Susan Fleetwood. Directed by Barry Levinson. 1986.* (Paramount cassette, 109 min., Hi-Fi stereo, $79.95; LV disc, stereo, $29.95)**

By Andrew Sarris

Young Sherlock Holmes was very inexplicably (to me, at least) a boxoffice disappointment in its recent theatrical release, particularly since it was produced under the auspices of the phenomenally successful Spielberg organization. Ironically, it is better crafted and more compellingly romantic and ingenious entertainment than most of the more popular kiddie-oriented bonanzas of recent years. Maybe it will find a more congenial medium in its videocassette version.

A completely original work with almost no basis in the Conan Doyle series, *Young Sherlock Holmes* introduces Holmes and Watson as public-school chums. They become fast and enduring friends as they live through a frightening, often hallucinatory adventure involving a satanic Egyptian cult, human sacrifices in the middle of London and poisoned darts that render victims subject to monstrous assaults from their raging unconscious.

Director Levinson, screenwriter Chris Columbus and a sterling cast of relative unknowns fashion a convincing Victorian flavor for the narrative. Rowe is masterly as the budding violin-playing detective with the deerstalker cap. Cox is also first-rate as the Dr. Watson-to-be, as is Ward as a genuinely moving love interest.

One criticism I've heard about the movie is that the special-effects department succeeded too well in presenting

nightmarish transformations that could terrify very small children. Some parents of my acquaintance have said they're reluctant to show this movie to their offspring. A more serious criticism for grownups is that *Young Sherlock Holmes* mixes genres in an occasionally chaotic manner. Yet the overall effect is one of uncommon wit and charm mingled with terror and humor.

The ensemble acting, particularly of the junior set, fits the plot and the period like a glove. I don't want to go into the good acting of the villains because that might give away the surprise solution of the story. Suffice it to say that *Young Sherlock Holmes* provides a remarkable blend of detection and derring-do, and some very clever bits of Victorian motivation tinged by the ghosts of imperial arrogance and sexual repression.

By the way, be sure to keep the cassette credits rolling to the very end and beyond—until a humorously sinister surprise flashes on the screen. You won't be sorry you did.

THE GOODBYE PEOPLE ★★★
***Judd Hirsch, Pamela Reed, Martin Balsam. Directed by Herb Gardner. 1984.* (Embassy cassette, Hi-Fi mono, 104 min., $79.95)**

By Jeffrey Lyons

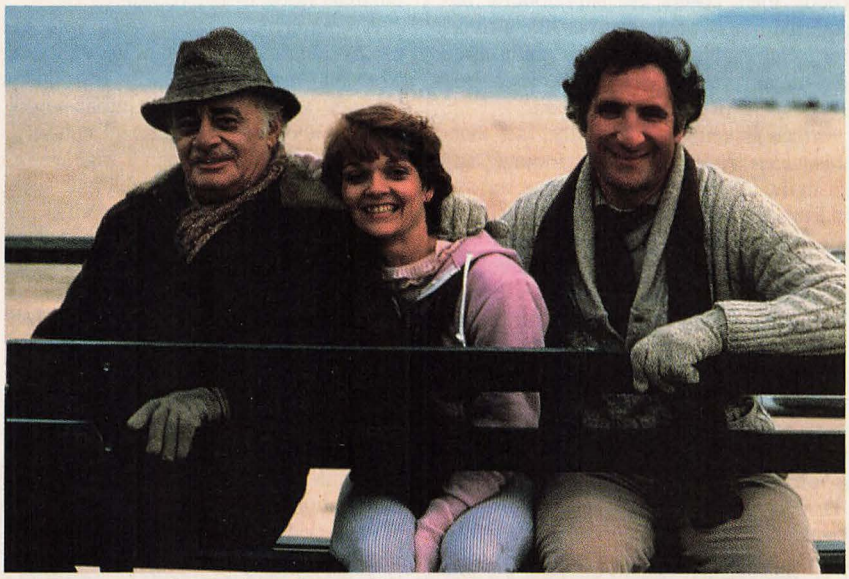
This is one of those nice little offbeat movies that didn't open in 1,000 theaters on one Friday, nor did it receive gobs of publicity before *or* afterward. Still, after seeing it again on videotape, I came away just as pleased as I was originally. *The Goodbye People* is an undiscovered gem.

By "nice" I mean that it will leave you feeling good about life—this thanks to the script prepared by writer-director Herb Gardner from his own stage play. Martin Balsam, who won an Oscar as Best Supporting Actor in Gardner's *A Thousand Clowns*, stars here—and he knows Gardner's moods and intonations.

Balsam plays Max, one-time owner of a tacky hot-dog stand on the boardwalk at Coney Island, the famed but now-rundown amusement park in Brooklyn. Max dreams of finding an investor to help his stand. But all he encounters are "goodbye people." Those are people who can go through a phone call without owing anyone a penny or promising anything. But he does find Judd Hirsch, wonderfully cast as an advertising executive who has a rather odd relationship with his office and with reality, too. The perfect investor for Max! The other principal character, Max's daughter, is played by Pamela Reed, that sensitive, shy actress of nearly a dozen recent movies.

Seeing *The Goodbye People* again on tape reaffirmed the picture's wonderful intimacy and its agreeably stagy qualities. Usually an overly stagy appearance can work against a movie, but here, given the oddball nature of the characters, it's a plus and helps preserve the sense of these characters' tenuous hold on reality.

There are drawbacks. The movie is often too talky and occasionally slow-moving. But give *The Goodbye People* a chance to unfold. Get to know the characters and I think you'll be greatly rewarded. The fact that *The Goodbye People* lasted only briefly in its initial theatrical run may only be ironic—confirmation that a movie about people on the fringes of reality didn't stand a chance out there in the real, competitive, unfeeling world of uncaring "goodbye people." Now, in its video version, you shouldn't pass up this unusual, sensitive, very touching little movie about commitment, living for a dream and having faith in oneself.



Balsam, Reed, Hirsch in The Goodbye People*: a trio worth saying "Hello!" to.*

CLUE ★★
***Eileen Brennan, Tim Curry, Madeline Kahn, Christopher Lloyd, Michael McKean, Martin Mull, Lesley Ann Warren. Directed by Jonathan Lynn. 1986.* (Paramount cassette, Hi-Fi mono, 96 min., $29.95)**

By David Hajdu

*Who*dunit? Was it Ms. Hill, the producer? Was it Mr. Lynn, the director? Was it the cast? Who killed *Clue*? Let's examine the evidence.

The victim had strong prospects for survival. For decades as a bestselling board game, Clue has entertained kids and adults. Its simple elements—macabre intrigue and a group of very strange characters—have gelled for generations as a wonderful rainy-day way to kill time with family or friends. Moreover, the same elements seem superb for translation to the movie form—especially on home video. After all, the VCR offers everybody its special respite on rainy days today—and the ability to rewind to recheck dialogue or developments as they watch.

So, John Landis, Jon Peters and some others got Debra Hill to make Clue into a movie—with a clever twist. They released it in three theatrical versions, each with a different ending/solution to the murder-mystery plot. On video now, each tape or disc of *Clue* includes *all three* endings. Unfortunately, that doesn't help *Clue* work any better than it did in its critically pounded theatrical incarnation.

The cast is certainly not to blame. The sheer talent of this incredible group of comic performers, in fact, almost saves the show. The director is fine, covering *Clue*'s shenanigans cleanly and simply.

Who, then, is the culprit? It's the screenwriters. John Landis and Jonathan Lynn hang this movie on a script that starts out by committing a mortal sin of mystery writing: Their plot just doesn't make sense. In arranging everything to satisfy the goal of having three separate endings which *could* work, the plot pieces of *Clue* cannot possibly come together with a completely satisfying resolution. The viewer can't help but sense this within the first half-hour.

Landis' and Lynn's script also has as little wit as it has coherence or momentum. Even apart from its gratuitous, gay-baiting sexual cracks, *Clue*'s dialogue is basically bad.

Maybe Landis, Peters and Lynn could do a little better with Monopoly.

JOHN SAVAGE IN SOLDIER'S REVENGE

He returned from Hell and dared to go back.

A man's gotta stand up for what he believes in...

Color/92 minutes
38016 $69.95*
*Prices slightly higher in Canada.

SPECIAL OFFER FOR RETAILERS
Purchase three cassettes of "SOLDIER'S REVENGE" and Trans World Entertainment will give you a 3-D standee — with a special reflective background, it's as if it's lit up because it glows!
ALSO...
purchase one cassette of "SOLDIER'S REVENGE" and one other cassette from our exciting October line up and you will receive one pair of aviator-type, glass-lensed sunglasses!

Prebook Date: October 15
On Sale Date: October 28

TWE
TRANS WORLD ENTERTAINMENT (U.S.A.)

STARRING: JOHN SAVAGE • MARIA SOCAS
EXECUTIVE PRODUCER: EDWARD SARLUI
PRODUCED BY: J.C. CRESPO SCREEN PLAY BY: LEE STULL
EDITED BY: RAJA GOSNELL DIRECTED BY: DAVID WORTH

For additional information, circle No. 62 on Reader Service Card.

HALLOWEEN HORROR

CRITTERS ★★
***Dee Wallace Stone, M. Emmett Walsh, Billy Green Bush. Directed by Stephen Herek. 1986.* (RCA/Columbia cassette, Hi-Fi mono, 86 min., $79.95)**

By Mark Trost

Call it video deja vu, but I could have sworn that about a year ago a movie was released about cute little monsters with bottomless stomachs and razor-sharp teeth who go on a happy rampage in a Midwestern town. Maybe you remember it too. What was it called? Well, no matter, this is definitely not that one. But for those who like their mayhem with some wit, this may well suffice.

Unlike Gizmo and Stripe of that other picture, these little monsters, called Krites, are escapees of an intergalactic prison who make an interstellar pit stop on Earth to stock up on some warm-blooded snacks. In this case, the eight little nasties mistake an innocent farm family headed by *E.T.*'s own Dee Wallace Stone for the neighborhood McDonald's. As they attempt to make human McNuggets out of the intrepid dad, spunky son, hysterical mom and outraged sis, two space-cruising bounty hunters sent to blow the monsters up come on the scene to inflict as much damage as the critters themselves.

Despite the low budget and occasional bloodletting (it seems no matter how cute, monsters like these just have to kill a few people to show they're serious), director Herek keeps the action moving fast, furiously and with tongue firmly in cheek (in one scene an outer-space gremlin chomps off the head of an *E.T.* doll). The movie offers more than passable special effects (particularly with the Muppet-like critters) and superb audio/video quality at an under 90-minute running time. And it seems just when these critters are about to wear out their welcome, they literally vanish from the screen.

The object of some hungry Critters' *interstellar pit stop for lunch on Earth.*

GOD TOLD ME TO ★★★
***Tony LoBianco, Sandy Dennis, Sylvia Sidney, Richard Lynch, Deborah Raffin. Directed by Larry Cohen. 1976.* (Charter-Embassy cassette, 90 min., Hi-Fi mono, $59.95)**

By Michael J. Weldon

Not many directors could combine UFO/ancient astronaut theories, elements from the Bible, *Psycho*-type movies and police thrillers, and come up with an original feature as good as this one. *God Told Me To* is one of the best of the 12 (to date) unique, low-budget thrillers made by cult figure Larry Cohen. He writes (and usually produces) his own projects, most of them dealing with conspiracies, cover-ups and their violent consequences. His best-known movies now on video are *It's Alive* ('74, Warner) and *Q* ('82, MCA).

Cohen, who makes great use of interesting New York City locations, has a knack for getting excellent performances from his stars. In this one, Tony LoBianco (of *The Honeymoon Killers*) plays a NY police detective who asks a sniper on a water tower why he just killed and wounded a number of pedestrians. The answer, "God told me to!" greatly disturbs the devoutly Catholic cop. The horror is just starting, as other usually law-abiding citizens commit atrocities and give the same explanation when they calmly surrender. Forbidden by his superiors to pursue the mystery or to talk to the media, the detective leaks the story to a newspaper science editor and then tracks down a "faceless" hippie who's actually a glowing multisexual alien (the always bizarre Richard Lynch). The cop discovers some shocking revelations about himself as he encounters the creature, living in a subbasement inferno and communicating telepathically with his corporate-style board of "disciples" to spread chaos.

This thought-provoking, disturbing, violent and hard-to-categorize thriller did disappointing business theatrically, partly because of a title change. When TV stations in '76 refused to carry ads with the controversial original title, the distributor (Roger Corman's New World) changed it to the generic *Demon* (*The Omen* had just been released).

Be forewarned that in addition to its horror aspects, the picture contains allusions to virgin births and a Christlike figure who rules through terror that may offend some religious sensitivities as much as Godard's more recent and controversial *Hail Mary* did.

The cast also includes Raffin as LoBianco's concerned wife, Dennis as his fanatical ex-wife, and the great Sylvia Sidney in an important role as a forgotten victim. Fans of the late Andy Kaufman will enjoy his surprise appearance.

HOUSE ★★
***William Katt, Kay Lenz, George Wendt. Directed by Steve Miner. 1985.* (New World cassette, Hi-Fi mono, 93 min., $79.95)**

By Doug Brod

Roger Cobb's got problems. Some months ago his son was mysteriously abducted, his agent's hounding him to churn out another megasuccessful horror novel and poor Roger is suffering from writer's block. To top it all off, his aunt, the woman who raised him, just hanged herself. To find some solitude and write his Vietnam memoirs, Roger moves into his late aunt's old house. And guess what. Right. Strange things start happening.

Instead of creating the spooky atmosphere from which a good horror yarn can develop, director Miner (who was involved in a few of the *Friday the 13th* flicks) and screenwriter Ethan Wiley opt for comedy, at least part of the time. It doesn't quite work.

House is not a parody, like the infinitely more amusing *Return of the Living*

Dead, in that it makes no attempt to upend or subvert the genre. Instead, *House* begins pretty reverently. Slowly and resolutely it builds. And slow it remains—until it jarringly shifts tones and begins to play things for laughs. Then it reverts to a serious vein. Throughout these changes, we're barraged with alternate stretches of boredom, lifeless slapstick and unconvincing rubber monsters.

One particularly unexciting scene is temporarily brightened by the presence of a truly macabre and unsettlingly funny movie being shown on a TV set—1973's *Don't Look in the Basement*. It's becoming a weird and all-too-common practice for new, unoriginal pictures to boast of their inferiority by making in-jokes about other movies.

Even though it's better shot than most (credit cinematographer Mac Ahlberg) and the video transfer is technically very good, this *House* is barely worth visiting and not worth buying.

HOME FOR THE HOLIDAYS ★★
***Sally Field, Walter Brennan, Julie Harris, Jessica Walter, Eleanor Parker. Directed by John Llewellyn Moxey. 1972.* (Vidmark cassette, 74 min., price not available)**

This dreary soap-opera-style horror flick is about four sisters who go home for a small-town family reunion at Christmastime after being away for 10 years. The four daughters hate their father (Brennan), blaming him for their mother's suicide. They are also convinced that his second wife (Harris) poisoned her first husband with a "hot toddy." The daughters stay around for the holiday hatefest because father claims wife No. 2 is trying to do him in and, after all, as one of them says, "he's still our father."

Sally Field, as the youngest daughter, spends most of the movie acting understandably glum and proves she has a good screaming voice. Brennan, a great character actor in his final role, spends most of his brief screen time in bed grumbling. The rest of the cast have all seen better use of their talents.

Written by the man who scripted Hitchcock's classic *Psycho* (Joseph Stefano), *Home for the Holidays* in some ways resembles an uneasy mixture of Bergman's *Cries and Whispers* (released the same year) and *Dark Shadows*. This one features more loud thunder and lightning than any three old haunted-house movies and uses enough unimaginative and irritating zoom lens "shocks" for a bad '60s Italian slasher movie. If you decide to rent this one, stick around for the predictable cheat trick ending, but don't say I didn't warn you. (M.J.W.)

Freaks' *human sideshow attractions: pathos, black humor and scariness.*

CLASSICS

FREAKS ★★★★
***Harry and Daisy Earles, Olga Baclanova, Wallace Ford, Angelo Rossitto, Leila Hyams. Directed by Tod Browning. 1932.* (MGM cassette, B&W, 65 min., $59.95)**

By Michael J. Weldon

Freaks, one of the most fascinating and original movies ever made, has been released on tape by the same company that, ironically, disowned the picture at the time of its original theatrical release back in 1932. The years have not diminished the movie's impact.

Tod Browning, who had directed eight offbeat silent movies starring Lon Chaney, plus Lugosi's *Dracula* ('31), made *Freaks* for the very respectable MGM Studios under *wunderkind* Irving Thalberg. But after a preview screening, during which some patrons ran out screaming, the studio cut as much as 26 minutes of footage (where is it now?). It then sold the movie to an independent roadshow circuit, on which it played for years to thrill-seeking adults (under such titles as *Nature's Mistakes* and *Forbidden Love*), along with other period oddities such as *Maniac* ('34) and *Reefer Madness* ('36). It was banned in Britain for 30 years.

Visually, *Freaks* remains impressive, with many of its most effective moments completely silent (in terms of both dialogue and music). The story is simple. Hans, a circus midget (Harry Earles) leaves his devoted girlfriend Frieda (his real-life sister Daisy Earles) for Cleopatra (Russian actress Olga Baclanova), an aerialist who delights in ridiculing and humiliating the little people. When Cleopatra and her brutal strongman/lover Hercules (Henry Victor) learn Hans is going to gain from an inheritance, she marries the lovesick heir and begins poisoning him. All the freaks get together and plot to avenge their friend.

Director Browning (once a circus clown) shows a compassionate and unflinching look at these human side-show attractions, then presents them as a terrifyingly united force in the famous nightmare-inducing thunderstorm sequence in which they stalk the conspirators. Some of the people, playing themselves, are Prince Randian, the "human torso" who lights cigarettes with his mouth; Johnny Eck, the "living half boy" who runs on his hands; pinheads (including Zip and Pip); and Violet and Daisy Hilton, Siamese twins who later starred in the exploitative movie *Chained for Life*. Dwarf actor Angelo Rossitto, the only cast member still working in pictures (he was most recently Master in *Mad Max Beyond Thunderdome*), plays the ringleader of the revenge plot.

Some of the most surprising scenes use black humor to deal with odd relationships and sex. A Siamese twin swoons while her sister is being kissed. The human skeleton passes out cigars after his fat, bearded wife has a baby. A more unsettling scene shows Josephine/Joseph, the half man/half woman being punched for gazing at a passionate couple. The turning point of the story is the wedding feast, in which the freaks pass a loving cup filled with wine, and chant, "Gobble gobble, we accept her. One of us!" while Cleopatra reacts with disgust. A brief epilogue I'd never seen before shows the bitter, retired Hans reunited with his Frieda. As the narrator says, "But for an accident of birth, you might be as they are."

More than half a century hasn't diminished the power of *Freaks* to surprise and scare us while making us think about how we react to people who are different. It remains a genuine all-time classic.

Video Reviews

JULES AND JIM ★★★★
***Jeanne Moreau, Oskar Werner, Henri Serre. Directed by Francois Truffaut. 1962.* (Key-CBS/Fox cassette, B&W, 104 min., $59.98)**

THE SOFT SKIN ★★★
***Jean Desailly, Francoise Dorleac. Directed by Francois Truffaut. 1964.* (Key-CBS/Fox cassette, B&W, 118 min., $59.98)**

THE LAST METRO ★★★
***Catherine Deneuve, Gerard Depardieu, Heinz Bennent. Directed by Francois Truffaut. 1980.* (Key-CBS/Fox cassette, 132 min., $59.98)**

By Stephen Harvey

Of all the young moviemakers who emerged out of the French New Wave a quarter-century ago, the late Francois Truffaut was doubtless the most beloved by American audiences, thanks to the tenderness, accessibility and variety of his work. Now, Key Video has released a group of Truffaut pictures on cassette, providing an ideal opportunity for home viewers to re-evaluate and enjoy his rich movie legacy.

Jules and Jim remains arguably Truffaut's supreme achievement. This bittersweet account of a turbulent love triangle spanning the years from World War I to the rise of Nazism is both an inspired evocation of the period in which it is set and bracingly modern in every aspect of Truffaut's craft, from the fresh spareness of the photography to the immediacy of the performances. With her darting glances and urgent, clipped monotone, Moreau's haunted, capricious heroine is one of the most indelible portraits in the history of the screen. She is ably matched by Werner and Serre as the mesmerized, exasperated men in her thrall. The video transfer is superb, unobtrusively adapting Truffaut's widescreen format to the dimensions of the home screen. As American director Paul Mazursky learned to his sorrow when he tried to remake it as *Willie and Phil* in 1980, *Jules and Jim* remains inimitable.

The Soft Skin, Truffaut's first feature after *Jules and Jim*, was universally dismissed at the time as a distinct anticlimax, mostly because of the thrice-told familiarity of its theme—a doomed, adulterous affair between a middle-aged bourgeois and a stewardess half his age. Yet *The Soft Skin*, while it never quite transcends the limitations of its material, amply deserves reappraisal. Truffaut frames this story of guilty passion with a wry detachment which mingles queasy farce and thwarted pathos, before concluding his yarn with a melodramatic flourish. Throughout, there's a simmering tension between the banality of the liaison and Truffaut's always idiosyncratic angle of vision. As an historical footnote,

Serre, Moreau, Werner: inspired.

The Soft Skin was a particularly eloquent screen showcase for Francoise Dorleac, Catherine Deneuve's elder sister and her equal in both talent and beauty, before her death in a car accident at age 25, shortly after *The Soft Skin* was made.

The Last Metro was Truffaut's most commercially successful movie both in the US and in France—and it's easy to understand why. A kind of companion piece to his Oscar-winning tribute to the world of filmmaking, *Day For Night* (1973), this tale of a theatrical troupe struggling to survive under the Nazi occupation of Paris is fleshed out with artful star turns by Deneuve and Depardieu. Still, compared to the best of Truffaut's early work, *The Last Metro* feels slightly studied and tame. Ironically, the movie's most evident virtues—the cannily structured scenario and the soundstage-bound splendors of the art direction and camerawork—are precisely the qualities which, as a young critic, Truffaut had most deplored in French pictures of the generation which preceded him.

Of all the movies in Key's Truffaut package, *The Last Metro* has been the least well served in its video transfer. Not only has the charcoal gleam of Nestor Almendros' cinematography been dimmed somewhat in that transfer but, for some reason, this one has been released in a dubbed version, which a CBS/Fox spokesperson says is the only version the Truffaut estate would authorize for US video. Although the English-language version is dubbed as skillfully as most—to match lip movements the English text is sometimes punctuated with tortured syntax, uttered by anonymous voices with vaguely "Continental" frogs in their throats—the dubbing turns *The Last Metro* into something akin to *Masterpiece Theatre* with funny accents.

POTEMKIN ★★★★
***Alexander Antonov, Mikhail Goronorov. Directed by Sergei M. Eisenstein. Silent, with English titles. 1925.* (Corinth cassette, B&W, 67 min., $59.95)**

By Andrew Sarris

Eisenstein's silent *Potemkin* galvanized a whole generation of film aesthetes with the revolutionary battle cry of "*montage*!" The influential pioneering of America's D.W. Griffith notwithstanding, Russia's Eisenstein and *Potemkin* became synonymous with an elevation of the editing process to the status of a dynamic stylistic imperative. It was not so much the content of a shot that mattered—that was merely "theater." What mattered was the dialectical collision of two shots that created, between them, an ideological synthesis—one that could be conveniently associated with the theories of Marx and Engels. Or as film historian Eric Rhode once summarized this dictum: "Two plus Two equals Five."

Potemkin is still regarded by many arts historians as one of the greatest—if not indeed *the* greatest—motion pictures ever made. But the mystique of montage has been reduced over the years from an imperative to an option. Modern movies aestheticians have begun to pay more attention to the *content* of shots, even in *Potemkin*.

The videocassette version of *Potemkin* just released by Corinth has a score by Dimitri Shostakovich, adapted in the '70s from themes from his symphonies. It is more lyrical but less rousing than the famous Meisel score added in Germany in the '20s (and used in the TV version shown in the US by PBS).

Eisenstein's account of a successful mutiny by the sailors on the battle cruiser *Potemkin* during the otherwise aborted 1905 uprising against the Czar is perhaps most famous today for its Odessa Steps sequence, in which a line of Cossacks marches inexorably forward and downward, firing at unarmed terrified civilians in its path. But the complete movie constitutes a "must" acquisition for any individual or institution even remotely involved with movie history and movie scholarship—especially since current VCR technology permits the most esoteric frame-by-frame analysis right at home. Corinth's print quality is excellent.

For additional information, circle No. 91 on Reader Service Card.

NOT JUST VIDEO
Just Guaranteed Savings!
Open 8 am to 8 pm
Video • TV/Monitors • Camcorders • Audio • Autofocus Cameras •
Call us for the
Guaranteed
Lowest Prices
1-800-843-3654
1-800-Video-54
Panasonic SONY RCA ZENITH JVC HITACHI MAGNAVOX AKAI TOSHIBA SAMBICO KIWI OLYMPUS PENTAX Nikon Canon
Featuring
MINOLTA MAXXUM
And Many More!
NEW JVC GRC-7U $1099.95
ZENITH VM 6200 Also available
SONY CCDV8 AFU $1049.95
PANASONIC PV-300 $1269.95
NEW JVC HRD-470 $549.95
World's Smallest VCR!
SONY 25XBR $889.95
25 VXR $1199.95
20 XBR $629.95
JVC HRD 756 $849.95
• All orders processed immediately.
• All orders double boxed to insure safe delivery, at no extra charge.
• All merchandise sold with full warranty. We guarantee the lowest possible prices.
With friendly and courteous service before and after the sale from professionals. At Not Just Video you can depend on quality, performance, dedication, service and selection. We guarantee the lowest possible prices, anywhere!
MasterCard VISA C.O.D.
NOT-JUST-VIDEO, Inc.
58 Walker St., N.Y., N.Y. 10013
call toll free 1-800-843-3654
1-212-219-3297
Hours- 8 to 8 Mon.-Thurs
8 to 3 Fri.
11 to 4 Sun.
Discounts for check or money order. Major credit cards accepted
For additional information, circle No. 64 on Reader Service Card.

Video Reviews

COLORIZED

IT'S A WONDERFUL LIFE ★
***James Stewart, Donna Reed, Lionel Barrymore. Directed by Frank Capra. 1946. Colorized 1986.* (Hal Roach Studios cassette, 130 min., $39.95)**

By David Hajdu

It's a wonderful idea—employing high-tech means to add color to old black-and-white movies in an effort to broaden their appeal among contemporary viewers. In the forefront of such colorization is Hal Roach Studios, founded by the well-known producer of the Laurel and Hardy and *Our Gang* classics.

In the case of this classic Frank Capra picture—one of my all-time favorites—I regret reporting it's a horrendous execution. Instead of rendering the '46 B&W production more realistic and lively, the colorization is so poor it's distracting. The number of tones used per scene is technically limited, so whole areas which should obviously have been multicolored (patterned dresses, store shelves, backgrounds, etc.) are given a single tone. Moreover, the colors themselves look flat and unnatural. Worst of all, tones are frequently chosen arbitrarily or inappropriately. The movie's opening montage, for instance, has winter snow falling on leafless trees shaded in large blocks of bold green!

The original B&W cinematography of *It's a Wonderful Life* was as rich and deep as the emotional power of this movie classic, about the enormous impact a common man has on the world around him. Colorization? It's more like bastardization—at least in *this* effort.

THE MUSIC BOX ★★★★
***Stan Laurel, Oliver Hardy. Directed by James Parrott. 1931. Colorized 1986.* (Hal Roach Studios cassette, approx. 30 min., $19.95)**

By Glenn Kenny

This classic Laurel and Hardy comedy short gets four stars because it's just plain great, not because it's colorized. At the same time, the colorization in this case doesn't detract from the movie at all and may help attract an audience too jaded to have any interest in "old" movies.

I don't believe the colorization process, by itself, can really improve on a great black-and-white movie. True, it is something of a kick to see Stan and Ollie's comic expressions painted in flesh tones that evoke the early '30s days of three-strip Technicolor. But it's not imperative to the enjoyment of this movie, which depicts the team as a pair of inept delivery men trying to complete their appointed rounds—delivering a piano via horse-drawn carriage.

The interaction between Stan, Ollie and even the horse is priceless, as they hoist the piano up long flights of steps only to see it bounce back down to the street. The amount of comic invention

For L&H, fresh color, still-fresh hilarity.

the boys manage to cram into a relatively simple scenario is mind-boggling, and like all great visual comedy, indescribable. The reason the colorization doesn't hurt is that the movie basically *is* Laurel and Hardy. There's no directorial or visual style here to be compromised. If colorization can get a new generation to love Laurel and Hardy, it'll be worth it. As for colorizing, say, *The Maltese Falcon*, that I'd object to.

The Roach company is releasing *The Music Box* coupled on the same tape with another 1932 short, *Helpmates*, for a total cassette running time of 50 minutes. *Helpmates* has its funny moments, but they can't match those of *The Music Box*. In general, the same comments apply to its colorization.

DANCE

BLOOD WEDDING ★★★
***Antonio Gades, Christina Hoyos, Juan Antonio Jimenez, Pilar Cardenas. Directed by Carlos Saura. Choreographed by Gades. 1981. In Spanish, with English subtitles.* (Media-Cinemateque cassette, 71 min., $59.95)**

By Clive Barnes

Garcia Lorca's play about duty and desire, love and death makes fine fodder for the distilled language of dance. And so *Blood Wedding* has always been popular with choreographers. There have been

versions by Alfred Rodrigues and Alvin Ailey (*Feast of Ashes*) to name just two. But this work by Gades is the first to use genuine flickers and tremors of flamenco movement to interpret the play's elemental passions.

Saura's camera starts by following Gades and company into the rehearsal hall before opening out into the ballet itself—a technique Saura also used in their more famous stage and '84 movie collaboration, *Carmen*. In some ways, *Blood Wedding* is a warm-up for the later work.

The story, boiled down to a series of concisely constructed vignettes, tells of a bride who runs off with her married lover on her wedding day. Gades, as the lover Leonardo, is majestic. Scornful of his wife, he moves in on the bride like a circling hawk. Hoyo's knowing virgin simmers under his gaze and when she is away from it. Alone in her room she thinks of Leonardo, swaying with autoerotic rhythm until ringing flamenco guitars awaken her to the reality of her wedding.

Along with the music, the naturalistic acting of the dance corps as a whole effectively transforms the bare, sunlit studio into the dusty hills of Sandalusia. And Saura's close-ups, which lovingly document life's secrets and shadows, are undiminished on the video screen. Before

Blood Wedding: *heart-stopping passions.*

the groom's mother (Pilar Cardenas) hands him his switchblade, his doom is foretold in her eyes.

The work builds to a heart-stopping climax as Leonardo and the groom engage in combat, mirroring each other's every move while the camera revolves around them with increasing speed. They are locked closer and closer within a closed circle of death, while the bride watches from without, a mere witness to their final union.

DISCOUNT PRICES!
ON MAIL ORDER VIDEODISCS

RCA CED
Start at $2.98

True Confessions	NOW $ 2.98
2001: A Space Odyssey	NOW $ 9.98
For a Few Dollars More	NOW $14.98
Empire Strikes Back	NOW $19.98
Jewel of the Nile	NOW $29.98

PIONEER LaserDisc
Start at $5.98

Fan	NOW $ 5.98
Chapter Two	NOW $ 7.98
China Syndrome	NOW $ 9.98
White Knights	NOW $30.98
Delta Force	NOW $34.98

Ken Crane's

Call or Write Today for a FREE Sales Catalogue. Specify LaserDisc or CED. We Ship Anywhere. No Compact Audio Discs or Tapes. C.O.D., Plus Shipping, MasterCard, VISA. • Call Toll Free 1-800-624-3078 In California 1-800-626-1768 or (213) 973-7373.

Hundreds of discs to choose from, including hard to find and new releases.
CALL FOR NEW RELEASE INFORMATION

For additional information, circle No. 65 on Reader Service Card.

START YOUR OWN VIDEOTAPING SERVICE

INCREASE THE PROFITS OF YOUR EXISTING BUSINESS!

VIDEOGRAMS, INC. - one of the east coast's leading videotaping services is now offering comprehensive 3-day seminars IN YOUR AREA. Now you can learn how to get your share of this booming and lucrative industry from the experts who know it best.

LEARN FROM THE LEADERS!

SUBJECTS COVERED
- Determining Market Conditions in your area.
- Type of Video Equipment needed for your business
- Camera Techniques
- Lighting requirements for your equipment
- How to find and develop customers
- Personnel recruiting and training
- When and where to advertise
- How and what to videotape at a wedding
- How to transfer home movies to videotape

MATERIALS & SERVICES AVAILABLE
- Edited Video Tapes to show perspective customers
- Editing and post productive services
- Become part of our national buying group. Save thousands of dollars on equipment and supplies
- Ongoing advice and training
- Brochures for mailing to prospective customers
- Customer Contracts
- Advertising slicks & copy
- Videogram Inc. monthly newsletter

"Without Videograms superior editing services & training, my own business would not have earned its current reputation for quality and professionalism."
Kathy Mezei
Video Impressions, Rockville, Maryland

"The services available, training and ongoing advice are well worth the price of the seminars."
Larry Shackelford
Master Video Services, Antioch, Tennessee

ENROLLMENT LIMITED — RESERVE NOW!

CALL THE VIDEOGRAM INC. HOTLINE
201-93 VIDEO ext. 35 or 201-938-4336 ext. 35

For additional information, circle No. 66 on Reader Service Card.

ELECTRONICS R US®

REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD BUY FROM US

- All merchandise factory fresh US goods. ALL brand names with mfrs. warranty, no gray market merchandise.
- 38 years in the electronics business.
- 4 million sales transactions a year, over $100,000,000 sales volume.
- Public traded, buy with confidence.
- Guaranteed lowest prices.
- Orders processed within one hour.

VCR'S

JVC HRD142U 4 hd. cable ready	$298.95
JVC HRD180U 4 hd. direct access	$318.95
RCA VMT285 Wireless remote	$289.95
SHARP VC6846 Wireless remote	$259.95
SHARP VC685U MTS Stereo	$339.95
TOSHIBA M2120 Cable ready	$249.95
TOSHIBA M2330 Multi Prog	$289.95
TOSHIBA M5320 4 hd. wireless remote	$339.95

CAMCORDERS

PANASONIC PV220 Wireless remote	$1028.95
JVC GRC7U Auto-focus	$1078.95
RCA CMR200 Auto focus	$999.95

10 PK. TAPES

UNIVERSAL T120 VHS....After $1.00 rebate	$2.49 ea.
MAXELL•BASF•SONY T120 or L750	$4.49 ea.
MAXELL•BASF•SONY Higrade VHS or Beta	$5.89 ea.

CAR STEREO

AUDIOVOX AVX686 40 watts	$79.95
JVC KSR12 Auto reverse	$129.95
PIONEER KE1111 Super tuner	$126.95
JVC KSRX410 DIN Mount	$199.95
SHERWOOD CRD210 High power	$179.95
JVC KSRX250 High power	$179.95
JVC KSRX710 Panel radio	$289.95
JVC KSRX605 Bensei box	$319.95
PIONEER KEH9191 Top of line	$309.95

CASSETTE DECKS

JVC KDV220 2 motors	$89.95
JVC KDX3BK Auto reverse	$119.95
TECHNICS RSB49R Quick reverse	$149.95
JVC KDVR5 Quick reverse	$179.95
PIONEER CT1170W Dual hi-speed	$189.95
JVC KDV6 3 heads	$259.95

TURNTABLES

TECHNICS SLBDIK Manual belt	$59.95
TECHNICS SLDD22 Semi-direct	$79.95
TECHNICS SLQD33 Quartz fully	$98.95
PIONEER PLL30 Linear track	$98.95
JVC ALF3BK Fully auto	$89.95
SHERWOOD ST070C Includes cartridge	$69.95

COMPACT DISC

TOSHIBA XRJ9 Midi-size	$149.95
TOSHIBA XRP9 Wireless portable	$229.95

COMPACT DISC

TECHNICS SLP100 Programmable	$179.95
TECHNICS SLP300 Wireless remote	$236.95
JVC XLV200 Programmable	$189.95

RECEIVERS

TECHNICS SA919 25 watts	$109.95
TECHNICS SA929 50 watts	$144.95
TECHNICS SA939 55 watt remote	$219.95
PIONEER SX1000 25 watts	$129.95
SHERWOOD S2730 35 watts	$149.95
SHERWOOD S2750 57 watts	$179.95
JVC RX3 45 watt remote	$209.95
JVC RX5 55 watt remote	$349.95

RADAR DET.

BEL 864 Dash/Visor model	$79.95
BEL 860 Dash/Visor model	$129.95
BEL 834 Micro Processor	$169.95
BEL 837 Remote model	$189.95

TYPEWRITERS

CASIO CW11 Thermal	$129.95
PANASONIC RKH500 Computer interface	$169.95
PANASONIC KXR200 Daisy Wheel	$199.95
PANASONIC RXT36 Accuspell	$299.95

KEYBOARDS

CASIO PT82 Melody guide	$49.95
CASIO SK1 Digital sampling	$99.95
CASIO MT210 4 bass & chord	$169.95
YAMAHA PSR11 16 voices & rythms	$179.95
YAMAHA PSS5 21 preset instruments	$219.95

WALKMANS

PANASONIC RX1924 AM/FM cassette	$29.95
PANASONIC RXSA70 Auto reverse	$49.95
TOSHIBA KT4016 AM/FM cassette	$29.95
SONY WMF41 AM/FM cassette	$38.95
SONY WMF77 Dolby® EQ	$89.95
SONY WMF100 AM/FM cassette	$124.95

CORDLESS PHNS

PANASONIC KXT3815 Digital security	$79.96
COBRA CP302 Digital coding	$79.96

ANSW. DEVICES

PANASONIC KXT1415D Double cassette	$79.95
PANASONIC KXT1421 Tone remote	$89.95
PHONEMATE 5000 Mini Mate	$69.95
PHONEMATE 7000 Double beeperless	$79.95

ORDERS ONLY
1-800-327-4445
MONDAY THRU SATURDAY 9AM-6PM EDT
INFORMATION: 1-301-799-8222

MasterCard **Credit cards** VISA
Money orders•Checks
7540 Washington Blvd.
Baltimore, Md. 21227

Shipping and handling extra. $25 min-returns accepted within 10 days with copy invoice, original packing and blank warranty cards, subject to restocking fee and shipping. Not responsible for mfr. shipping delays. Prices good until 3rd of month.

For additional information, circle No. 67 on Reader Service Card.

Video Reviews

MUSIC VIDEO

SCENES FROM THE BIG CHAIR ★★★

***Tears for Fears. Directed by Nigel Dick. 1986.* (RCA/Columbia cassette, Hi-Fi stereo, 72 min., $19.95)**

By Kate Lynch

Scenes From the Big Chair is a video corollary to TFF's worldwide smash LP *Songs From the Big Chair*. Herein the genesis of that album title is explained, while band members relate anecdotal bits of personal, professional and songwriting history. As interview subjects, these gentlemen verge on the painfully sincere. Fortunately, leader Roland Orzabal is consistently insightful and the group's dry wits are always handy.

Scenes is notable for the manner in which it judiciously interweaves elements of the '85 world-tour performances, promo clips and interviews, with standard "making of" and behind-the-scenes footage. It provides an intriguing, albeit controlled, glimpse of just what it takes—and what it means—to be a premier pop group in the '80s.

JIMI HENDRIX: JOHNNY B. GOODE ★

***Jimi Hendrix, Billy Cox, Mitch Mitchell. Directed by Wayne Isham and Peter Rosenthal. 1986.* (Sony cassette, 25 min., $29.95)**

By Kate Lynch

This cassette recalls Woody Allen's joke about the two women discussing a Catskill resort. The first complains that the food is awful. The second responds: "Yes, and the portions are so small." As a Hendrix tape, this one is indeed both awful in quality and small in quantity. As a minicompilation it has problems with motivation (exploitation), imagination (none) and execution (deadly). It does contain some previously unreleased material, from the July 4, 1970 Atlanta Pop Festival, but around a limited amount of this footage the producers offer only clips that are rehashes of better material available elsewhere.

Of the six clips, three are unadulterated live performances. In the tradition of infinite repackaging, the title track, "Johnny B. Goode," is lifted straight from *Jimi Plays Berkeley*. "All Along the Watchtower" and "The Star-Spangled Banner" are from the Atlanta show, and they're worth seeing for their shortcomings (erratic drumming, botched lyrics) as well as for their strengths. From these glimpses it looks as if that show got off to a rocky start and steadily improved—by dint of Jimi's concentration, I surmise. Thus it's doubly criminal that the best of the three songs, a burning "Voodoo Child," is intercut with dancers who are distracting and nearly unbearable.

There is one inspired moment: In "Art Attack," a medley of Jimi's tunes played against visuals of a frenetic muralist painting a portrait of the real artist, the painter *finally* leaves the frame while Hendrix sings "Move over Rover, let Jimi take over!" The producers should have taken that advice and left Hendrix's art alone.

MABEL MERCER: A SINGER'S SINGER ★★★★

***Mabel Mercer; Jimmy Lyons, piano. Directed by Lou Tyrell. 1982.* (VIEW cassette, Hi-Fi mono, 42 min., $39.95)**

By Bob Jones

Foremost among those whom *New Yorker* critic Whitney Balliett once chose to call the preservers and protectors of the American Popular Song was Mabel

The great Mercer: indispensable intro.

Mercer. She set the standard for selection, performance and care to the extent that, at her 80th birthday party at the Whitney Museum of American Art, Frank Sinatra's telegram said, simply, "I'm the luckiest because I learned the most."

This video performance, taped at Clio, an attractive Manhattan night club that flourished briefly in the early 1980s, provides both an opportunity for warm

Bob Jones is one of New York City's most popular disc jockeys (WNEW-AM) and writers about the pop scene.

memories of Mercer and an indispensable introduction to this great lady for those who did not have the rare pleasure of seeing and hearing her in person. (Mabel Mercer died in 1984.)

Mercer and her longtime accompanist, Jimmy Lyons, demonstrate an art that can be learned but only infrequently taught. The program is seamless, comprising 17 greater- and lesser-known songs, all first-rate. Standouts are the poignant Noel Coward song "If Love Were All," which is apt to bring a tear, and "Wait Till You're 65," which will certainly bring a smile.

I liked looking at the faces in an audience of distinguished invited guests. Among them: singer Hugh Shannon, who won't even *try* to disguise his adoration. Also on hand: impresarios George Wein and Donald Smith, who themselves have done much for the preservation and protection of America's greatest cultural contribution—our best popular songs.

Tony Bennett dedicates his newest and, arguably, greatest recording to Mabel Mercer. I think he is right to do so, for the more a singer can demonstrate influence by Mercer, the luckier we all are.

I found the video quality excellent, especially given the limitations of space. But that's what a small club is all about: unity of performer and audience. We come to feel that we know more about our fellow audience members and about ourselves, as we share in the magic that was, and is, Mabel Mercer. The sound is good. I warmly recommend *Mabel Mercer: A Singer's Singer*.

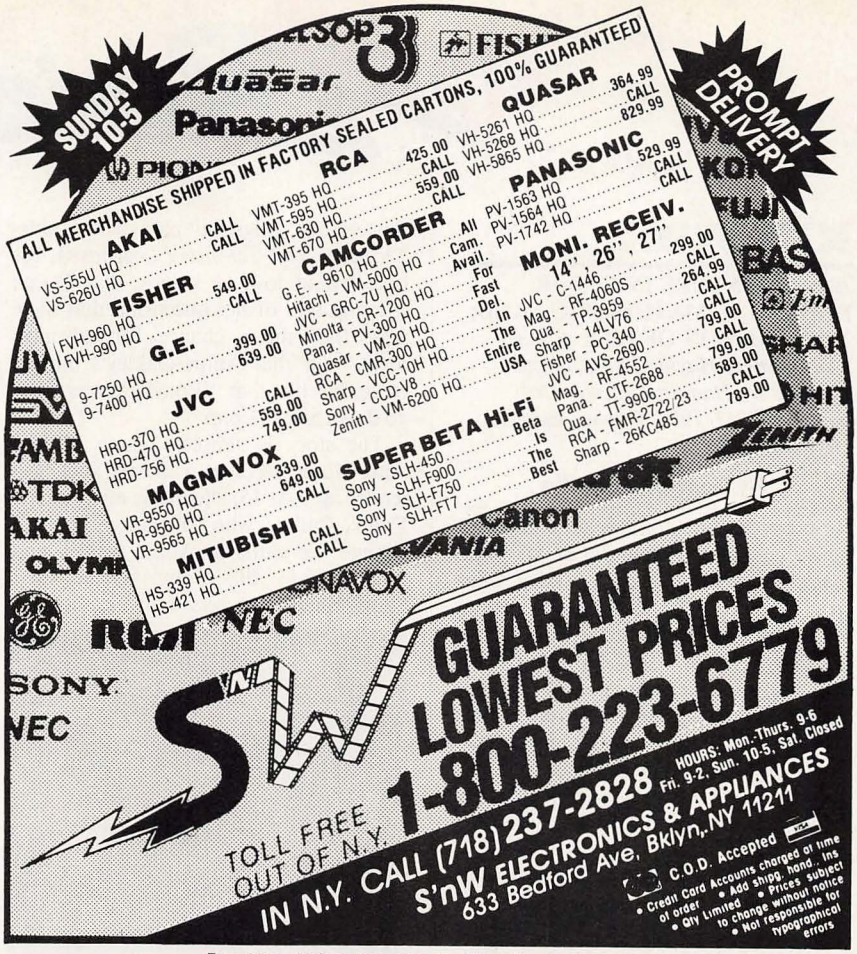
(VIEW Video is at 34 East 23rd St., New York, NY 10010.)

GIL EVANS AND HIS ORCHESTRA ★★★★
***The Gil Evans Orchestra. Directed by Stanley Dorfman. 1983.* (VIEW cassette, 57 min., Hi-Fi stereo, $39.95)**

By David Hajdu

This intelligent and moving jazz performance program from a small, new tape company deserves to find its audience. Virtually everything about the tape has been done with care, brains and soul.

Gil Evans has always been a jazz arranger and composer with the rare ability to marry the cerebral and the sensual. And this tape of a 1983 concert in Switzerland comes through as an especially spirited showcase for his ever-iconoclastic work. Compared with other Evans performances of some of the same material (Gershwin, Hendrix, Mingus) this program has the benefits of a great-sounding hall, a knowing, responsive audience and a winning lineup of guest performers.



For additional information, circle No. 68 on Reader Service Card.

For additional information, circle No. 69 on Reader Service Card.

Video Reviews

KID VID

AN ADVENTURE IN COLOR; DONALD IN MATHMAGIC LAND; THE ILLUSION OF LIFE ★★★
Walt Disney, Hayley Mills, others. Directed by Hamilton Luske, Otto Nemenz. 1961/1981. **(Disney cassette, 100 min., $24.95)**

By Genevieve Kazdin

Surprise. Watching the late Walt Disney discussing the evolution of color animated cartoons is *not* dull and dry. Clips from some early classics, plus more contemporary examples, keep this program—taken from the Disney TV series—fresh and entertaining. "Contemporary" in this case, however, means 1961, when the original program was telecast. And therein lies a problem. The colors are not as clear and bright as they would be today—and not the way today's TV-raised kids would expect. Since the subject here is "color," the difference stands out that much more.

The tape's second episode, also from '61, offers Donald Duck exploring mathematical relationships and geometric figures. Any kid interested in math will love it, and even those who hate math may find these concepts intriguing.

The third segment, hosted by Hayley Mills and dating from '81, is titled *The Illusion of Life*. We are introduced to some of the Disney Studio's top animators. We see and hear what inspires them, how they create their characters and how voices are chosen. It is fascinating and enlightening to see just how a cartoon evolves—and what kind of thought and work go into an art form most kids take for granted. Not only will youngsters from seven and eight on up enjoy this, but so will many parents. The color reproduction here is crisp and bright.

But I have one complaint: I'm sure many other parents find it as annoying as I do when previews of upcoming Disney tapes are inserted *before* the program. After watching a good program, I'm willing to let the tape run on to see what else these people have, but shoving a commercial at me *before* I even see the intended program is a turn-off, folks.

ANNIE OAKLEY ★★★
Jamie Lee Curtis, Cliff DeYoung, Brian Dennehy. Directed by Michael Lindsay-Hogg 1985. **(Playhouse-CBS/Fox cassette, Hi-Fi stereo, 52 min., $29.98)**

By Genevieve Kazdin

"Everything in this story is true and really happened—one way or another." So says Shelley Duvall as the narrator of this episode, originally part of her cable-TV series *Tall Tales and Legends*. I, for one, would love to believe that Queen Victoria said of her queenship that there was "not much chance for advancement." Or that Annie Oakley's mother reminded her that "Pony Express rates go down after 11 p.m."

The story is simple: Young Phoebe Ann Moses becomes a master shot at a tender age. At 15, she meets and marries Frank Butler, who encourages her to change her name to Annie Oakley and join Buffalo Bill Cody's Wild West Show. She is a success. How she handles

Dennehy, Curtis: Annie *got her gun.*

her stardom, its problems and pleasures, and remains true to her values provides a lesson that still has a lot to say to young girls aged eight and up.

Pamela Pettler's script is witty and, in some scenes, tenderly sensitive. It doesn't matter at all that the dialogue is more contemporary than might be expected in a story set 100 years ago.

Scattered throughout, director Lindsay-Hogg uses film footage of the *real* Wild West Show, shot in 1903 by Thomas Edison. That's enough to make it historically interesting, and adds a sense of period and place that greatly enhances the program overall.

All the performances are good, especially Curtis' stylish, sassy Annie, Lu Leonard as Queen Victoria and Nick Ramos as a wise, thoughtful Sitting Bull.

Annie's mother used to tell her: "You was always aimed in the right direction." So's this production.

SPORTS

AN AMAZIN' ERA—NEW YORK METS 25TH ANNIVERSARY TAPE ★★
No director credited. 1986. **(Scotch Sports Collectors Edition cassette, Hi-Fi mono, 72 min., $19.95)**

By David J. Elrich

This release might best be called "The Boys Of Summer—NY Mets-Style." It's a standard documentary presentation retelling the history of a baseball team beloved by millions (including me). It recounts the history of the Mets, from their inception in '62 to today.

There are celebrity interviews introducing each portion of Mets-iana, from Gene Shalit describing the birth of the worst team in baseball (120 losses in year one) to Rodney Dangerfield describing another horrible era in the late '70s ("The Mets had more third basemen than fans"). The "glory days" section on the '69 championship season is introduced by former New York City Mayor John V. Lindsay, whose re-election that year was credited in part to the "Miracle Mets." Later, actress Glenn Close confesses that she's a die-hard fan who will give up anything to watch the team in the World Series this October.

The most interesting parts of the tape are the interviews with the Mets players themselves. They are shown performing in their prime and now reminiscing about those great days—showing in so many ways the effects of the inexorable march of time. One of the best lines comes from Tommy Agee, a key to the '69 Miracle Mets, who describes winning the World Series as "going to heaven before really getting there." It's touching stuff, as is again seeing the Mets trade away a crying Tom Seaver in '77; watching Ron Swoboda make what many consider the greatest catch of all time; or hearing Tug McGraw talk about the origin of "Ya Gotta Believe," the Mets rallying cry of '73. After many other snippets of Mets history, the tape winds up discussing the winning juggernaut of '86.

The biggest fault of this video compilation is that there's a little too much talking (why Gene Shalit anyway?) and not enough baseball. And the tape does not deal with the love Mets fans have for their team. It wasn't until the final minutes that I even heard the team's rallying cry—"Let's Go Mets!" With all the great gaffes and great plays to choose from, the tape disappoints by showing too few of them. And there is even one factual error as well—Ed Kranepool is from the Bronx, not Brooklyn.

Video Reviews

TRAVEL

A VIDEO GUIDE TO ROME ★★★
A VIDEO GUIDE TO IRELAND ★★★
A VIDEO GUIDE TO LONDON ★
***Narrated by Laura McKenzie.* (Republic cassettes, 60 min. each, $24.95 each)**

By Charles Monaghan

Laura McKenzie is an attractive blonde with a vivacious manner and a good bit of savvy about the practical realities of travel. She is the central figure of all three of these video travelogues—strolling through monuments, fingering woolens in a shop or leaning over backwards to kiss the Blarney Stone. At her best, she makes travel come across as a lot of fun.

The format in all three tapes—from Republic's *Laura McKenzie's Travel Tips* series—is the same. The target is the first-time traveler, and the hour's viewing time is divided between the title city and recommended side trips.

Best is the entry on Rome. Interestingly, this is the only one of the three in which Ms. McKenzie is center stage throughout. In the Ireland and London videos, she gives over too much unproductive time to chats with tourist officials or store owners.

In the Rome video, I particularly appreciated the glimpses of often-neglected spots, such as the Appian Way, the old Jewish ghetto and the intriguing neighborhood of Trastevere. Her advice on shopping—though very much reflecting a feminine point of view—is sound and sensible, particularly her low opinion of the fancy shops near the Via Veneto.

In the Ireland tape, there is an excellent proposed driving tour down to Cork, around to the Lakes of Killarney and then to County Clare on the west coast. I liked McKenzie's advice about the horse races as a way of seeing the Irish in action. And I also liked the shots of the rough-and-tumble game of hurling.

Sports in England are completely neglected in the poor cassette on London, despite the fact that there are first-class cricket matches thoughout the late spring and summer. In the London tape, McKenzie abandons the buyer-beware approach she showed in Rome and indulges in some ol' plugola for a shopping arcade of no great distinction called Trocadero. At the same time she fails to mention what I've found to be one of the best clothes-shopping bargains in Britain—the Marks and Spencer chain. And how can anybody do an hour on London—one of the great museum cities—and never enter the National or the Tate Galleries?

Outside London, she goes mad for big houses, visiting Windsor Castle, Blenheim Palace and Warwick Castle—too much of a good thing, especially when she ignores the wonderful cities of Oxford and Cambridge, each an easy day's trip from the capital.

I'd like to see more travel videos from McKenzie, but I hope the next time someone checks the spellings in the graphics. I found more than two dozen errors in the three tapes! (Republic Pictures Home Video is at P.O. Box 66930, Los Angeles, CA 90066-0930.)

Charles Monaghan is travel writer for The Washington Post.

HEALTH

THE NEW PARENTS AND TEACHERS GUIDE TO DRUG ABUSE ★
***Forrest Tennant Jr. Directed by Ted Langdell. 1986.* (Rodger P. Wadley Productions/Video Guide cassette, 55 min., $29.95)**

By Paul Taublieb

This two-part tape is so boring, poorly produced and full of dubious claims that it's unlikely to edify anyone. The host and drug abuse expert is Forrest S. Tennant Jr., M.D., of the UCLA School of Public Health and a drug abuse consultant for the Los Angeles Dodgers. A less than compelling speaker, he comes across as the combination of an uptight high school guidance counselor and a state trooper about to write you a ticket.

In the first part of the tape, Tennant attempts to present an overview of how drug abuse affects parents and teens. As far as he's concerned, it seems to be one toke, hit or snort and it's all over. His sweeping, unqualified generalizations actually undermine his case.

Then, suddenly, the tape heads in an entirely different direction. It focuses strictly on dealing with drugs in the workplace. It's a nuts-and-bolts briefing, presented entirely by boring talking heads, about setting up a drug testing program within a corporation.

In fact, the effect of watching this tape is something like that of a particular drug itself—a sleeping pill. (Video Guide is at 6024 San Juan Ave., Citrus Heights, CA 95610.)

Photron
PHOTRON WILL BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE!

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY NOW AVAILABLE!
TO ALL 50 STATES AND PUERTO RICO

1-800-223-7974
N.Y., ALASKA OR INFORMATION CALL (212) 221-1011

CAMCORDERS
CALL THE CAMCORDER SPECIALISTS!!
• BEST PRICE ANYWHERE
• FASTEST DELIVERY
• EXPERTS TO HELP YOU ON YOUR SELECTION

VHS
PANASONIC PV 200 889.95
PANASONIC PV 220 HQ 989.95
PANASONIC PV 300 HQ LOW LOW PRICE
PANASONIC AG 155 HQ 1369.95
OLYMPUS VX 402 1059.95
OLYMPUS VX 403 LOW, LOW PRICE
HITACHI VM 2100 999.95
HITACHI VM 5000 1129.95
RCA CLR200 PRO-WONDER 949.95
RCA CMR200 PRO-WONDER 949.95
NEW RCA CMR 300 1129.95
PENTAX PVC 33 A HQ CALL!
PENTAX PVC 55A CALL!
MINOLTA CR 1100 AF HQ CALL!
MINOLTA CR 1200AF HQ LOW PRICE
GE VC 9608 1089.95
GE VC 9610 1189.95
QUASAR VM 20 HQ 1249.95
MAGNAVOX 8293 CALL!

8MM
SONY CCD V8 APV 1029.95
SONY HANDY CAM 799.95
CANON VME-1 1039.95
KYOCERA FINEMOVIE CALL!
KODAK 3460 CALL!
KODAK 5460 CALL!
OLYMPUS VX 801 CALL!
MINOLTA CR 8000 S CALL!

VHS-C
JVC GRC7 1149.95
ZENITH VM 6200 CALL!
MINOLTA CR 3000 S CALL!

CAMCORDER ACCESSORIES
VIDEO TRIPOD 59.95
CAMCORDER CASE 49.95
VIDEO LITE 59.95
HEADCLEANER 19.95
SKY FILTER & POLARIZER 19.95
WIDE ANGLE & TELEPHOTO LENS 79.95
2 HR BATTERIES 49.95 UP
CHARACTER GENERATOR CALL!

PANASONIC
PV1360 279.95 PV1361 289.95
PV1364 319.95 PV1461 419.95
PV1462 489.95
PV1560 349.95 PV1562 429.95
PV1563 519.95 PV1564 529.95
PV1642 649.95 PV1742 789.95

RCA
VMT285 299.95 VMT295 349.95
VMT385 299.95 VMT390 349.95
VMT395 429.95 VMT595 529.95
VMT630 HF 579.95 VMT670 HF 699.95
VLP970 CALL! CLC020 579.95

JVC
HRD180 289.95 HRD565 529.95
HRD566 509.95 HRD756 749.95
HRS100 409.95 NEW HRD 470 CALL!

MAGNAVOX
9565 759.95
9560 639.95

NEC
951 519.95 961 CALL!

TOSHIBA
5900 CALL! DX 7 CALL!

ZENITH
VR 4100 699.95 VR 5100 CALL!

HITACHI
VT-1100 AR H.Q 314.85
VT-1310A H.Q 339.85
VT-1400AH.Q 364.85 VT-1720A H.Q 549.85
VT-1450AH.Q 429.85 VT-1800A H.Q 689.95

KODAK MVS
MODULAR VIDEO SYSTEM
MVS 5000 VCR CALL!
MVS 3000 VCR CALL!
MVS 380 TUNER CALL!
MVS 360 TUNER CALL!
MVS 460 AF CAMERA CALL!
MVS 550 CHARGER CALL!

GOKO
TELECINE PLAYER
RECORD 8mm MOVIES ON VIDEO W. TRUE PROF. RESULTS ONLY $1499.00

SUNPAK
VIDEO LIGHTS
SUNPAK 3001 WORLDS FIRST AUTOMATIC SPECIAL 79.95

ACCESSORIES FOR CREATIVE RESULTS
AMBICO SUPER DUPER 39.95
SPY SCOPE 29.95
WIDE ANGLE LENS 49.95
TELE LENS 49.95
SPECIAL EFFECTS KIT 49.95

VIDEO TRIPODS
SLIK 112V 59.95 SLIK 212V 69.95
SLIK 32F FLUID HEAD 137.95
BOGEN 3124 FLUID HEAD 89.95
BOGEN 3140 FLUID HEAD 139.95

VIDEO ACCESSORIES
RECHARGABLE VCR BATTERIES
5 AMP HOUR 49.95
10 AMP HOUR 79.95
5 HOUR NI-CAD 79.95
TAPE REWINDER 49.95
TELE CINE CONVERTER 49.95

CAMERA/VCR EXT. CORDS
20 FOOT 39.95 50 FOOT 79.95
CASE FOR VCR $37 & UP
CASE FOR CAMERA $37 & UP

TAMRAC BAGS
CALL! CALL!

KIWI BAGS
WE ARE THE NATION'S FOREMOST DEALER IN KIWI BAGS CALL!!

LOWE PRO
ACTION PAK 89.95
VIDEO MAGNUM 129.95
FOR PANASONIC VCR $37 & UP
FOR RCA VCR $37 & UP

REGENCY SCANNERS
HX 650 6 CHANNEL 94.50
HX 2000 20 CHANNEL 359.95
245 45 CHANNEL 219.95

SONY
SONY ICF 2010 WORLD BAND 269.95
SONY ICF-7600 A 9 BAND 99.95
SONY WALKMAN F77 AM FM A.REV. 79.95

ANSWERING SYSTEMS
KXT 2420 114.95
VA 8025 124.95
KXT 2422 144.50
KXT 1422 89.95
KXT1426 109.95
KXT1730 189.95
PHONE MATE 8000 137.95
PHONE MATE 8050 154.95

RADAR DETECTORS
SUPER FOX VIXEN II 139.95

Canon PC PERSONAL COPIERS

PERSONAL COPIERS
PC-14 629.95 PC-20 629.95
PC-24 CALL! PC-25 779.95
NEW POLAROID SPECTRA CALL!
MINOLTA MAXXUM CALL!

Photron Marketing, Inc.
256 West 38th Street
New York, N.Y. 10018
C.O.D.

FOR SAME DAY SHIPPING SEND CERTIFIED CHECK OR MONEY ORDER SHIPPING HANDLING & INS ADD T L NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHIC ERRORS OR PRICE CHANGES FROM SUPPLIERS FREE OFFERS MUST BE REQUESTED AT TIME OF ORDER N Y CONS AFF #800454 SOME PRICES INCLUDE REBATES USA WARRANTY SLIGHTLY ADDN L ON SOME MODELS

BUSINESS HOURS: MON.-THUR. OPEN: 9:00AM CLOSE: PHONE DESK- 7:00PM STORE- 6:00PM SUN. 10:00AM-4:00PM FRI. 9:00AM-2:00PM

PREVIEWS

TAPE & DISC

Coming Next On Videotapes And Discs

Think: Jones, Ron Howard and Preston from The Music Man.

MUSICALS

‡**A CONNECTICUT YANKEE IN KING ARTHUR'S COURT** (1949) Mark Twain's time-warp classic. With Bing Crosby and Rhonda Fleming. *(MGM, Sept. 24)*

‡**HEAD** (1968) Jack Nicholson co-scripted this funfest for the Monkees, Frank Zappa, Teri Garr and Annette Funicello. *(RCA/Columbia, Sept. 24)*

‡**THE MUSIC MAN** (1961) Meredith Willson's con man faces the music. With Robert Preston and Shirley Jones. *(Warner, Sept. 24)*

DRAMA

‡**ANATOMY OF A MURDER** (1959) James Stewart and George C. Scott as courtroom adversaries in a complicated rape/murder trial. Music by Duke Ellington. B&W. *(RCA/Columbia, Sept. 24)*

‡**COME AND GET IT** (1936) Dad and son fight over a lady on the Northwest frontier. With Edward Arnold, Joel McCrea and Frances Farmer. *(Embassy, Sept. 24)*

‡**CROSSROADS** (1986) A young Juilliard guitar student seeks the secret of the blues. With Ralph Macchio and Joe Seneca. *(RCA/Columbia, Sept. 24)*

‡**THE HUSTLER** (1961) Paul Newman goads Minnesota Fats into a showdown. With Jackie Gleason and George C. Scott. (Newman and Tom Cruise will appear in a sequel this fall.) *(Key, Sept. 18)*

KEY TO SYMBOLS
‡Videocassette •Videodisc

‡**LADY JANE** (1985) 16th-century England's queen for nine days. With Helena Bonham Carter and Cary Elwes. *(Paramount, Sept. 10)*

‡**NOT MY KID** (1985) Family faces a teen-age daughter's drug problem. With George Segal and Stockard Channing. *(Sony, Sept. 24)*

‡**MARNIE** (1964) Tippi Hedren's kleptomania threatens husband Sean Connery. Directed by Alfred Hitchcock. *(MCA, Oct. 9)*

‡**PARKER ADDISON, PHILOSOPHER and THE MUSIC SCHOOL** (1977) Two programs from the PBS *American Short Story* series. Arthur Barron wrote the first story, John Kordy the second. *(Monterey, Oct. 8)*

‡**THE STRIPPER** (1963) Joanne Woodward as a dancer in a sleazy vaudeville show. *(Key, Sept. 18)*

COMEDY

‡**LAUGHING ROOM ONLY** (1986) A compilation of stand-up acts, including Harry Anderson, Phyllis Diller and Henny Youngman. *(Monterey, Sept. 4)*

‡**MESSILINA, EMPRESS OF ROME** (1981) A bawdy Italian/French "adult comedy" that rewrites Roman history. *(Video City, Sept. 17)*

‡**THE MONEY PIT** (1986) Tom Hanks and Shelley Long rebuild a dream house. *(MCA, Oct. 9)*

‡**TURTLE DIARY** (1986) Harold Pinter's tale of two lonely people and a giant sea turtle. With Ben Kingsley and Glenda Jackson. *(Vestron, Sept. 24)*

‡**YOUR PLACE OR MINE** (1983) Bonnie Franklin, Robert Klein, Tyne Daly and Peter Bonerz play mature singles on the prowl. *(USA, Oct. 8)*

‡•**WILDCATS** (1986) Goldie Hawn rallies a ramshackle high-school football team. With James Keach and Swoosie Kurtz. *(Warner, Sept. 24)*

‡**THE WORLD'S GREATEST ATHLETE** (1973) Coach John Amos finds jungle-jock Jan-Michael Vincent in Africa. *(Disney, Sept. 24)*

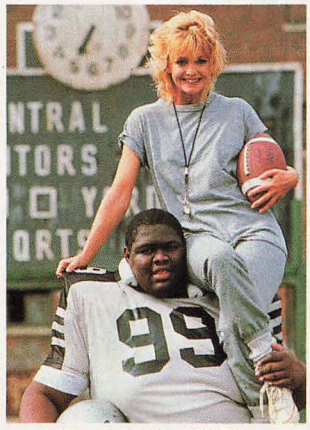
‡**WHOOPEE!** (1930) Eddie Cantor's movie debut, adapted from a Broadway hit. Choreography by Busby Berkeley. In early Technicolor. *(Embassy, Sept. 15)*

DOCUMENTARY

‡**COUSTEAU ODYSSEY VIDEO TREASURES** (1977-82) Eight new ones from the popular seafarer's TV shows: *Blind Prophets of Easter Island, Calypso's Search for Atlantis, Calypso's Search for the Britannic, Clipperton: The Island Time Forgot, Lost Relics of the Sea, Mediterranean: Cradle or Coffin, Time Bomb at 50 Fathoms* and *The Warm Blooded Sea: Mammals of the Deep. (Warner, Sept. 24)*

‡**GREAT CRIMES OF THE CENTURY** (1986) First in a planned series, exploring crimes of Charles Manson, D.B. Cooper, Leopold and Loeb, Clifford Irving, the Boston Strangler and others. *(Maljack, Oct. 8)*

‡**IF THESE WALLS COULD SPEAK** (1986) Vincent Price speaks for some famous castles and palaces, relating their bizarre histories. A 10 cassette series. *(Video Gems, Oct. 16)*

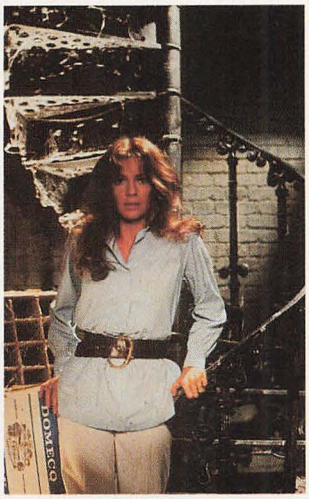


Hawn's up for Wildcats.

‡**NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC VIDEO** (1986) Three new installments in this continuing series: *Atocha: Quest for Treasure, Save the Panda* and *American Wildlife. (Vestron, Sept. 10)*

‡**STRIPPER** (1985) Five dancers as they prepare for the First Annual Stripper's Competition in Las Vegas. *(Key, Sept. 18)*

‡**THE UNDERSEA WORLD OF JACQUES COUSTEAU** (1967-76) Rod Serling narrates these early French forays into the brine: *The Dragons of Galapogos, The Flight of Penguins, The Desert Whales, The Forgotten Mermaids, Whales* and *Octopus, Octopus. (Pacific Arts, Sept. 17)*



Bisset beside the Staircase.

MYSTERY

‡**THE SPIRAL STAIRCASE** (1975) Latest version of the mystery classic involving a mute woman. With Jacqueline Bisset, Christopher Plummer and Elaine Stritch. *(Warner, Sept. 24)*

SCI-FI

‡**DR. WHO: REVENGE OF THE CYBERMEN** (1983) The Cybermen threaten Nerva with a deadly virus. With Tom Baker. *(Playhouse, Sept. 17)*

‡**EARTH VS. THE FLYING SAUCERS** (1956) Aliens invade Washington, DC. With Hugh Marlowe. Effects by Ray Harryhausen. B&W. *(RCA/Columbia, Sept. 24)*

‡**THE GAMMA PEOPLE** (1956) European scientists bombard kids with radiation, producing idiots and intellectuals. B&W. *(RCA/Columbia, Sept. 24)*

A movie about audience participation.

Some movies touch an audience.

This one grabs it by the throat and stomps the life out of it.

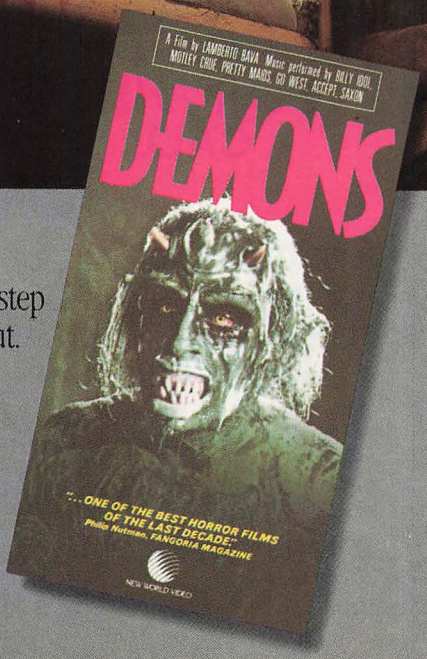
For these are the demons of death. Vicious, bloodthirsty creatures who step from the screen and into your lap. And the worst part is, there's no way out. Unless, of course, you consider death a reasonable alternative.

Their rampage is a bloodbath of orgiastic proportions, all to the killer music of *Billy Idol, Motley Crüe, Pretty Maids, Go West, Accept* and *Saxon.*

But you won't exactly be whistling once you've seen this shocking, brutal gorefest. Because, you see, in *Demons*, only the film remains uncut.

NEW WORLD VIDEO
Now on videocassette

©1986 New World Video



For additional information, circle No. 71 on Reader Service Card.

"Oh, don't mind her." Brown and Cliff DeYoung in F/X.

ACTION

‡**COBRA** (1971) Not the current Stallone pic. In this one, hitmen battle in beautiful Marseilles. *(Unicorn, Sept. 17)*

‡**DRUMS** (1938) Alexander Korda's tale of colonial India. With Sabu and Raymond Massey. *(Embassy, Sept. 24)*

‡•**THE DIRT BIKE KID** (1986) "Jack and the Beanstalk" with a BMX bike replacing the goose. With Jack Simmons. *(Charter, Sept. 24)*

‡**THE FIGHTING PRINCE OF DONEGAL** (1966) A tale of robust Irish manliness. With Peter McCenery. *(Disney, Sept. 24)*

‡**F/X** (1986) A movie-effects specialist fakes a murder for the FBI—or does he? With Bryan Brown and Brian Dennehy. *(HBO/Cannon, Sept. 24)*

‡•**RAD** (1986) A new star challenges the BMX biking king. With Bart Conner and Jack Weston. *(Embassy, Sept. 20)*

‡**SEVEN** (1979) William Smith (Falconetti in *Rich Man, Poor Man*) and six mercenaries against the Mob. *(IVE, Sept. 11)*

DOYLIES

‡**THE ADVENTURES OF SHERLOCK HOLMES** (1939) Murder covers a plot to steal the Crown Jewels. The second Basil Rathbone-Nigel Bruce entry. With Ida Lupino. *(Playhouse, Sept. 17)*

‡**HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLES** (1939) A curse dogs an English family. The first Holmes movie to star Basil Rathbone and Nigel Bruce. *(Playhouse, Sept. 17)*

HORROR

‡**AUTOPSY** (1975) Research into suicide endangers a coed's life. With Mimsy Farmer, Ray Lovelock and Barry Primus. *(Prism, Sept. 24)*

‡**THE BAD SEED** (1956) Cute, pig-tailed little girl with a taste for murder. With Patty McCormick and Nancy Kelly. B&W. *(Warner, Sept. 24)*

‡**BLACK CHRISTMAS** (1975) A slasher in the attic spreads yuletide entrails. Olivia Hussey, Keir Dullea, Margot Kidder and John Saxon. Directed by Bob (*Porky's*) Clark. *(Warner, Sept. 24)*

‡**CURSE OF THE DEMON** (1956) Satanic cultists and a cynical professor. From the director of the original *Cat People*, Jacques Tourneur. With Dana Andrews. B&W. *(RCA/Columbia, Sept. 24)*

‡**THE DARK SECRET OF HARVEST HOME** (1978) A bewitched New England house. With Bette Davis, Rosanna Arquette and David Ackroyd. *(MCA, Oct. 9)*

‡**FRANKENSTEIN MEETS THE WOLFMAN** (1943) They quarrel. With Lon Chaney and Bela Lugosi. B&W. *(MCA, Oct. 9)*

‡**FROM BEYOND THE GRAVE** (1973) An ensemble of British horror veterans in five episodes. With Ian Bannen, Peter Cushing, David Warner, Diana Dors, Donald Pleasence and Lesley-Anne Down. *(Warner, Sept. 24)*

‡**GHOST KEEPER** (1980) A woman faces paranormal peril in a blizzard-bound mansion. With Riva Spier. *(New World, Sept. 25)*

‡**HOLLYWOOD GHOST STORIES** (1986) A behind-the-scenes look at some of moviedom's paranormal legends. John Carradine hosts. *(Warner, Sept. 24)*

‡**MOUNTAINTOP MOTEL MASSACRE** (1983) A mad innkeeper dispatches her guests with a cornucopia of kitchen utensils. With Bill Thurman and Will Mitchell. *(New World, Sept. 25)*

‡**SEE NO EVIL** (1971) A blind woman and a murderous psychopath. With Mia Farrow, Dorothy Allison and Robin Bailey. *(RCA/Columbia, Sept. 24)*

‡**TORSO** (1974) A psychosexual slasher loves women to pieces. With Suzy Kendall, Tina Aumont and Carla Brait. *(Prism, Sept. 24)*

ALL-AMERICAN VIDEO

SALES & SERVICE COAST-TO-COAST

FOR THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE & ADVICE!

CALL: 800-843-3687

(800-VIDEO-US)

FEATURING;

TDK maxell TOSHIBA

Canon MAGNAVOX SONY Quasar GE RCA Technics SANYO

AMBICO Panasonic JVC CASIO marantz BOGEN PROTECH

FULL LINE OF ACCESSORIES
VIDEO EXPERTS • ALL MAJOR BRANDS

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

- All Merchandise Factory-Sealed & Double-Boxed.
- All Merchandise Includes Full U.S. Warranty.
- No Orders Charged Until Shipped.
- Call Now For Price & Advice!

1435 RAILROAD AVE. • BELLINGHAM, WA • 98225

For additional information, circle No. 72 on Reader Service Card.

WESTERN

‡DESERT TRAIL (1935) An early John Wayne cowboy cliff-hanger. B&W. *(Captain Bijou, Oct. 15)*

The Duke on the Desert Trail.

EXERCISE

‡BODYBAND WORKOUT (1986) *Today Show*'s Dr. Art Ulene leads 50 minutes of resistance with a rubberband. *(Warner, Sept. 17)*

‡ENERGIZE YOURSELF (1986) A 30-minute bounceless aerobic body-blitz from Jake Steinfeld. *(MCA, Oct. 9)*

SELF-HELP

‡TAKE CHARGE (1986) "Emotional aerobics," designed to train viewers in self-psychotherapy. With Harold Bloomfield, M.D. and Sirah Vettese, Ph.D. *(McGraw Hill, Sept. 30)*

ROCK

‡CARL PERKINS: BLUE SUEDE SHOES (1986) All-star jam, including George Harrison, Eric Clapton, Ringo Starr and others. *(MCA, Sept. 11)*

‡MTV CLOSET CLASSICS (1986) Rock videos from about 15 years ago. With songs by Free, Yes and The Who. *(Vestron, Sept. 24)*

‡A TRIBUTE TO BOB MARLEY (1985) Black Uhuru and Steel Pulse join in a tribute to the late reggae great. *(Sony, Oct. 1)*

•WHITNEY HOUSTON: THE NO. 1 VIDEO HITS (1985) An eight-inch laser disc version of the pop star's hit songs. *(Pioneer, Sept.)*

JAZZ

‡HARVEST JAZZ SERIES (1986) Three new tapes in the series: McCoy Tyner; Stan Getz and Richie Cole; and Bobby Hutcherson and Dexter Gordon. *(Sony, Oct. 1)*

‡JAZZ IS MY NATIVE LANGUAGE (1983) A portrait of Toshiko Akiyoshi—pianist, composer and big-band leader. *(Rhapsody Films, Oct. 1)*

‡JAZZ (1965) Earl "Fatha" Hines with Coleman Hawkins. *(Rhapsody Films, Oct. 1)*

CLASSICAL

‡CONCERT AID (1985) Sir Georg Solti conducts Beethoven's Fifth. Proceeds go to African famine relief. *(Kultur, Sept. 30)*

BALLET

‡BARYSHNIKOV: DANCE AND THE DANCER (1986) A British TV documentary. With Shirley MacLaine. *(Kultur, Sept. 24)*

KID VID

‡NO DEPOSIT, NO RETURN (1976) Two wealthy kids fake their own kidnapping. With Don Knotts and David Niven. *(Disney, Sept. 24)*

Paddington *is stuffed.*

‡PADDINGTON (1986) Three new animated adventures of the stuffed bear. *(HBO/Cannon, Sept. 24)*

•RUPERT AND THE FROG SONG (1983) Paul McCartney's prized shorts. *(Pioneer, Sept. 30)*

IN THE WORKS

OUT TO LAUNCH: Kate Capshaw's recent rocket odyssey, *SpaceCamp*, will be released later this fall by **Vestron** . . . As part of its new label, The Late Show, **IVE** plans to release *Raw Deal*. But it's not the Arnold Schwarzenegger one. Raymond Burr stars in this '48 pic. Late Show releases will begin in late October.

ROCK ME AMADEUS: Video International Entertainment World (VIEW) plans a series of conceptual videos using classical music. The tapes will have engaging story lines and large budgets.

SILLY RABBIT, TRICKS ARE FOR CANNIBALS: Writer-director Don Farmer is videotaping a new horror movie, *Cannibal Hookers*. The L.A.-based **First Cinema Ventures** hopes to have the production in video stores by January. —Greg Fagan

J&R MUSIC WORLD

YOUR SHOP-AT-HOME HI-TECH DEPARTMENT STORE
ORDER TOLL-FREE 800-221-8180 (NEW YORK, ALASKA, CANADA 212 693-0396) OR MAIL TO:
23 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK 10038

SAVE 10-50% ON ALL FIRST QUALITY MERCHANDISE EVERY DAY

VIDEO RECORDERS

PANASONIC PV1364
VHS HQ VIDEO RECORDER
•Wireless Remote •14 day/2 event timer •Slow Motion •Cable Ready •Black Finish
$309.95

PANASONIC PV1462 VHS HQ Hi-Fi Stereo W/Remote $499.95
PANASONIC PV1560 VHS HQ With 4-Heads $379.95
PANASONIC PV1564 VHS HQ Hi-Fi WITH 4-Heads $549.95
SAMSUNG VT311T "NEW LOW PRICE" VHS Recorder $259.95
SONY SL100 SuperBeta W/Wireless Remote $299.95
SONY SLHF450 "BEST BUY" SuperBeta Hi-Fi $449.95
SONY SLHF750 "NEW" Deluxe Super Beta Hi-Fi $899.95
JVC HRD180U VHS HQ Hi-Fi With 4-Heads $369.95
AKAI VS626U VHS HQ Hi-Fi With Remote $799.95
TOSHIBA M590O VHS HQ Hi-Fi 4-Head Stereo $679.95

VIDEO CAMERAS/CAMCORDERS

PANASONIC PV220
VHS HQ CAMCORDER
•Lightweight Design •Power Zoom •Auto-Focus •Newvicon Tube
$1199.95
"HQ" means High Quality

HITACHI VT98A "BEST BUY" Portable VHS HQ Hi-Fi $859.95
HITACHI VM210OA VHS HQ Camcorder $1199.95
JVC GXN80U 6:1 Zoom with Auto Focus $749.95
RCA CMR300 CCD Camcorder "FREE CASE" $1349.95
PANASONIC PV300 "NEW" VHS HQ Camcorder $1399.95
RCA CMR200 VHS HQ Camcorder with Zoom $1199.95
SONY BMC660K Super Beta Movie Camcorder $1079.95

VIDEO HEAD CLEANERS

GENEVA PF350
8mm VIDEO HEAD CLEANER
•Safe Non-abrasive cleaning •Spray Cleaning Fluid

GENEVA VCR130 VHS Head Cleaner with fluid $13.95
GENEVA VCR135 Beta Head Cleaner with fluid $13.95
GENEVA VCR111 Spray Cleaner $3.95

SONY COLOR MONITORS

SONY KV2080R 20"
TRINITRON MONITOR RECIEVER
•Built In MTS Decoder •High-Resolution Microblack Screen •Hi-Tech Style •Cable Ready Tuner
$549.95

SONY KV138OR 13" Remote MTS Tuner $359.95
SONY KV2075R 20" Stereo Monitor $509.95
SONY KV2781R 27" Monitor With Remote $799.95
SONY KV278OR 27" MTS Stereo Monitor $829.95
TV & MONITORS SHIP FRIEGHT COLLECT

J&R FALL MOVIE SPECIALS

GHOSTBUSTERS
$27.95
Available in BETA or VHS

• ONE FLEW OVER THE CUCKOO'S NEST • AMADEUS • TERMINATOR • FIRST BLOOD • CARMEN • KARATE KID • PASSAGE TO INDIA • STOP MAKING SENSE: TALKING HEADS • PINOCCHIO • SOUND OF MUSIC • AL JOLSON STORY

GREMLINS
$18.95
Available in BETA or VHS

• AT THE CIRCUS • BRAINSTORM • COMA • FORBIDDEN PLANET • HUNGER • JAILHOUSE ROCK • KELLY'S HEROS • LONG RIDERS • MIDNIGHT COWBOY • NETWORK • NORTH BY NORTHWEST • SUNSHINE BOYS

Please specify VHS or BETA when ordering

VIDEO ENHANCERS

RECOTON V622
MTS TV STEREO DECODER
•DNR Noise Reduction •Spatial Expander Circuit •Shotz Designed Tuner
$99.95

RECOTON V604A Video Stabilizer With RF Mod $124.95
SSI M-360 Dolby Surround Sound Decoder $269.95
RECOTON V609A Video RF Converter $39.95
RECOTON V600A Video Stabilizer $59.95
VIDICRAFT DETAILER IV Advanced Processor $299.95
VIDICRAFT SEG200 Special Effects Generator $349.95

PIONEER VIDEO

PIONEER CLD900
COMPACT DISC
LASERVISION PLAYER
•Wireless Remote •Decodes Digital Laser Discs •Complete Audio/Video Pleasure

PIONEER CLD909 Compact Disc Laservision Player $889.95
PIONEER SD2601 26" 560 Line Color Monitor $1099.95

ASK ABOUT OUR WARRANTECH EXTENDED WARRANTIES

ACCESSORIES

THE RABBIT TR-7000 VCR
MULTIPLYING SYSTEM
•Send Signal Buy A Thin Wire
$79.95

AZDEN WMS10 "NEW LOW PRICE" Wireless Mic $84.95
RECOTON V800 Camera Hookup To Any VCR $64.95
CHALLANGER VMCOMNIB Black Fitted Camcorder Bag $59.95
COOL-LUX C4401 35 Watt Camcorder Light $69.95
HARWOOD VL250/100 250 Watt AC/DC Camera Light $89.95
RHOADES SW5X4 Video & Switcher With RF $159.95
SIMA SOUNDCATCHER Wireless Camcorder Mic $99.95
SMITH-VICTOR MP100 100w Light Micro Pack $109.95
VIDICRAFT A/V SWITCHER Digital 4x4 Matrix $269.95
VIDEO LINK XL400 Remote RF Switching Unit $149.95

SONY METAL PARTICLE 8mm VIDEO TAPES

SONY P6-60 $7.99
SONY P6-90 $8.99
SONY P6-120 $9.99

BETA TAPES

SCOTCH T-120EG OR L-750EG
•Standard Grade Video Tape
Your Choice $4.49 EACH

BASF L750 Standard Grade $4.49
FUJI L750 Standard Grade $4.79
MAXELL L-750HGX High Grade $5.79
MAXELL L-830HGX High Grade $7.69
SCOTCH L-750EXGPRO Super High Grade $8.49
SONY L-750 Standard Grade $4.89
SONY L-750ES-HG Extra High Grade $5.69
TDK L-500EHG Extra High Grade $4.79
TDK L-750HF High Grade Hi-Fi $6.69
TDK L750EHG Extra High Grade $5.79

VHS TAPES

BASF T-120HG High Grade $5.49
FUJI T-120HF Super High Grade $6.99
BASF T-160HG "BEST" 8-Hour Tape $6.99
MAXELL T-120EX Standard Grade $4.79
MAXELL T-120HGX High Grade $5.79
SONY T-120 6-Hour Standard Grade $4.79
SONY T-120ES-HG "NEW" High Grade $5.69
TDK T-120HS High Standard Grade $4.69
TDK T-120EHG Extra High Grade $5.79
TDK T-120HF High Grade Hi-Fi $6.69

J&R MUSIC WORLD
23 PARK ROW, NEW YORK, NY 10273-0086 VR1086
ORDER NOW TOLL-FREE 800 221-8180 IN NEW YORK, ALASKA and CANADA CALL: 212 693-0396

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY FULL MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES

LOOKING FOR SOMETHING SPECIAL . . . CALL OR WRITE TODAY! WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF AUDIO, VIDEO AND COMPUTERS IN EVERY MAJOR BRAND. THIS LISTING IS JUST A SMALL SAMPLE IN OUR $10,000,000 INVENTORY.

NAME:
ADDRESS:
CITY: STATE: ZIP:
PRINT 4 DIGIT NUMBER ABOVE NAME (MASTERCARD ONLY) MY CARD EXPIRES
INTERBANK NO.
TELEPHONE NO.
WE INVESTIGATE ALL CREDIT CARD ORDERS

QUANTITY	ITEM NO.	TAPE VHS BETA	DESCRIPTION/TITLE	PRICE	TOTAL

FORMS OF PAYMENT
HOW TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, CERTIFIED OR CASHIER'S CHECK. $25 MINIMUM ORDER. Shipping, Handling & Insurance Charge is 5% of Total Order with a $3.95 minimum. (Canadian Orders Add 15% Shipping, with a $9.95 minimum charge.) For shipments by air, please double these charges. SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s. NEW YORK RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD SALES TAX. ALL MERCHANDISE SHIPPED BRAND NEW, FACTORY FRESH, AND 100% GUARANTEED. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

MERCHANDISE TOTAL
N.Y. STATE RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX
5% SHIPPING & HANDLING
TOTAL AMOUNT OF ORDER

3 FREE CATALOGS ☐ AUDIO/VIDEO/ELECTRONICS ☐ RECORD, CASS. ☐ VIDEO MOVIE PLEASE SEND $1.00 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING

For additional information, circle No. 73 on Reader Service Card.

REVIEWS

TELEVISION

Smart 'Ellen' And A Rocky 'Hammer'

Stritch (top), Jesse Tendler, Megan Mullally and star Burstyn: plush and comfy.

NEW SERIES

THE ELLEN BURSTYN SHOW ★★★
***Ellen Burstyn, Elaine Stritch. Directed by Norman Steinberg. 1986. 30 min.* (ABC; Saturdays, beginning late September; 8:30 p.m.)**

By Robert DiMatteo

One of the most immediately noticeable things about this extended-family sitcom is the set, which serves as the home of witty and wise college prof Ellen Brewer (Burstyn). Plush and comfy, and unbelievably spacious, it's a Baltimore brownstone by way of *House and Garden*. From furnishings to dialogue, this new show is smart. The central premise can be posed as: How many mothers can one household have?

Here, there are three: Ellen Burstyn—oops, Brewer; her acerbic, gravelly voiced mother, Sydney (Elaine Stritch); and Ellen's recently divorced daughter, Molly, who has moved back home along with young son Nick.

Written by David Frankel, the show is structured as a series of wisecracks that culminate in a Little Life Lesson. That's the family sitcom formula—even if Oscar-winner Burstyn, according to reports we hear, bristles at the word "sitcom." But the wisecracks here are dispensed by experts, chief among them Broadway and London's Stritch, whose basso profundo vocal range equals Bea Arthur's and who has a delicious dry zaniness all her own that TV has ignored for too long.

Burstyn takes to TV comedy with an ease that may surprise those who think of her only as a "serious" movie actress. She seems to enjoy playing a potential role model, too. Now, just so she doesn't get overly carried away with being heartwarming.

SLEDGE HAMMER! ★★★
***David Rasche, Anne-Marie Martin. Directed by Martha Coolidge. 1986. 30 min.* (ABC; Fridays, beginning late September; 9:30 p.m.)**

Some early forecasters are predicting a cult following for this new half-hour TV series that parodies the *Dirty Harry/Rambo* type of macho crimefighter. But based on an advance screening of the pilot episode, it will have to grow more consistently funny before that happens. In the pilot, as many jokes fizzle as pop, although it's a promising sign that the show remains likably dumb throughout. It could be a *Get Smart* for the '80s.

The brainchild of producer-writer Alan Spencer, *Sledge Hammer!* will attempt to make a star out of David Rasche, a former divinity student and college English instructor who plays the mock-heroic Inspector Hammer. Sledge is the kind of no-nonsense guy who saves his best talk for his .44 Magnum, affectionately named Gun. Partner Dori Coreau (Martin) knows when to back away and let the guy bounce off the walls. "Trust me. I know what I'm doing," he says, no matter how out-to-lunch he seems. If the series catches on, we will be hearing a lot of this phrase.

Some of the best moments are just throwaway lines. In the pilot, a Patty Hearst-like kidnap victim complains "I haven't eaten in a day and a half—and I missed last night's *Dynasty*."

Such stuff comes off as fun much of the time. The show's disappointment so far is that, while it tweaks the style of the Dirty Harry kind of guy, it doesn't seem to want to dig into or even satirize the ideas that a Dirty Harry represents. *Sledge Hammer!* could end up as just an urban Neanderthal. (R.DiM.)

ABOUT THESE TV REVIEWS AND PREVIEWS

The programs in this section are scheduled for telecast within a one-month period beginning with this issue's publication date of Sept. 15. Times listed are the TV start times (EST); running times do not include commercials and other interruptions. Listings for a.m. begin at midnight. All dates and times subject to change. Some programs may be telecast on additional dates or times to those listed. ▢ indicates closed-captions for hearing-impaired.

ABC
A&E: Arts and Entertainment Network
AMC: American Movie Classics
BET: Black Entertainment TV
Bravo
CBN
Cinemax
CBS
Disney Channel
ESPN: Entertainment & Sports Program Network
HBO: Home Box Office
HTN: Home Theater Network
Lifetime
MTV: Music Television
NBC
PBS
Playboy Channel
SHO: Showtime
Tempo (formerly SPN)
TMC: The Movie Channel
TNN: The Nashville Network
USA
Viewer's Choice
WGN: Chicago superstation
WTBS: Atlanta superstation

"All Mail Orders are NOT Created Equal!!" WDS Stands Alone!!

FRIENDLY SALES STAFF

OLDEST VIDEO MAIL ORDER EST. 1954

Why WDS Stands Alone!

- **All** Units Factory Fresh with **U.S. Warranty — No Extra Charge**
- **All** Orders Processed Within **12 Hours**
- **95%** of All Orders **Shipped** within **48 Hours**
- **No Extra Charge** for **Mastercard** or **Visa**
- **No Inflated Shipping Charges**
- **No Extra Hidden Charges**
- Buyer Protection Plan — Included with Every Item @ **No Charge**
- **7-Day Service or We Replace it**
- **Established 1954**
- Oldest Video Mail Order in the Country. "Here Today - Here Tomorrow To Serve You."
- We can Ship **Complete COD** — Ony $2.00 More.
- All Sales Representatives Fully Factory Trained

Extended Warranties Available

WDS

WISCONSIN DISCOUNT STEREO
2417 W. BADGER RD.
MADISON, WIS. 53713

or COD

Hours M-T 8-8
FRI 9-8
SAT 9-5

EXAMPLES OF SOME OF OUR SUPER SPECIALS!

$219 **SAMSUNG VHS** Wireless, 2 Event	$369 **HITACHI VHS HiFi** Wireless, Cable-Ready	$499 **MARANTZ VR460 HiFi** MTS, HQ, 4 Event	$99 **GE Control Central Remote** Combines up to 4 Remotes into 1
$239 w/Rebate **GE 97100** HQ, Wireless, 4 Event	$439 **TOSHIBA** 4-head Stereo Wireless Cable	$499 **RCA 5-Head Stereo** Remote Programming	$429 **SONY SLHF450** Super Beta HiFi
$299 **ZENITH VR1810** HQ,4/14 Day, Cable Ready	$429 **HITACHI 4-Head HiFi** Cable-Ready, Wireless	CALL SPECIAL **TOSHIBA M5900 HiFi** HQ, MTS, 4-Head	$799 **SONY SLHF750** Top of the Line
$329 **ZENITH VR1820** HQ, 4-Head, Wireless	$549 **HITACHI 5+2 Head HiFi** Remote Programming	$659 **MARANTZ VR550** HQ, 4-Head, HiFi, MTS	CALL VHS-C **JVC GRC7U** Hottest Camcorder
$329 **TOSHIBA 4-Head HQ** Cable-Ready, Wireless	$799 8 mm **SONY EVS700** Top of the Line	CALL SPECIAL **SANSUI SVR9700** HQ, 4-Head, HiFi, MTS	$1149 8 mm **SONY CCD8AFU** Auto-Focus Camcorder
$389 **RCA 3-Head HQ** Remote Programming	$629 w/Rebate **GE 97400** Brand New, Top of the Line	CALL **SONY KV25XBR** 25" Profeel Monitor	$988 w/Rebate **GE 99608** Full size VHS Camcorder
$388 **SONY EVA 80** 8mm 3 Event, Slo-Mo, Wireless	$649 SPECIAL **PIONEER** Combination CD/Laser Vision	$499 **JVC 25" Monitor** Cable, Wireless	Wireless $729 **TOSHIBA FST** 26" Monitor
CALL wireless **SANSUI SXV 1000** 80 Watt/Ch, 3 Video-Inputs			$119 **"The Tower" by SANSUI** 160 Watt/Ch
TEAC X-2000 **$788 dbx** 10 inch, 3-Head Reel to Reel			$99 **JVC PC-30** Portable Auto-Reverse, 5-Band EQ

CALL TOLL FREE

800 356 9514

"TOLL FREE NUMBER BEFORE AND AFTER THE SALE"
SOME ITEMS CLOSEOUTS, SOME LIMITED QUANTITIES

For additional information, circle No. 74 on Reader Service Card.

MOVIES ON TV

Spotlighted in this section for the benefit of VCR time-shifters and home tapers are some of the month's more interesting and rare movies on TV, mostly unavailable on prerecorded cassettes or discs.

By Roy Hemming

THE DEVIL'S DISCIPLE ★★★
***Burt Lancaster, Kirk Douglas, Laurence Olivier, Eva LeGallienne. Directed by Guy Hamilton. B&W. 1959. 82 min.* (WTBS; Sept. 30, 1:05 p.m.)**

George Bernard Shaw's witty back-of-his-hand to the American Revolution, deliciously played by an interesting cast.

INSIDE DAISY CLOVER ★★
***Natalie Wood, Robert Redford, Christopher Plummer, Ruth Gordon. Directed by Robert Mulligan. 1965. 128 min.* (WTBS, Oct. 12, 3:45 p.m.)**

A fascinating but rambling behind-the-klieglights tale of a Garland-type teenager's rise to movie stardom and her eventual breakdown. Natalie's super.

JOY OF LIVING ★★★
***Irene Dunne, Douglas Fairbanks Jr., Lucille Ball. Directed by Tay Garnett. B&W. 1937. 90 min.* (AMC; Sept. 20, 5:30 p.m.; Sept. 21, 1:30 a.m.)**

What started out as a Jerome Kern musical for Dunne ended up as a screwball comedy with just a few songs when Kern suffered a serious heart attack and stroke. It's still good fun most of the way, with Dunne as a radio singer being romantically pursued by Fairbanks in those crazy ways that could happen only in '30s movies.

MUNSTER GO HOME ★★★
***Fred Gwynne, Yvonne DeCarlo, Hermione Gingold, John Carradine. Directed by Earl Bellamy. 1966. 96 min.* (WTBS, Oct. 10, 8:05 p.m.)**

Herman, Lily, Eddie and the gang go to England to claim a castle they've inherited, and you can guess the rest. Silly fun for fans of the old TV series.

THE OLD GUN ★★★
***Philippe Noiret, Romy Schneider. Directed by Robert Enrico. 1976. 100 min.* (Bravo; Sept. 24, 12:15 a.m.)**

Another chilling view of what war can do to humane souls, by the director of *Incident at Owl Creek*. The always-fascinating Noiret plays a French doctor out to avenge the Nazis' murder of his family. Winner of three Cesar Awards (the French Oscar). Dubbed in English.

THE PIED PIPER ★★★
***Roddy McDowall, Monty Woolley, Anne Baxter, Otto Preminger. Directed by Irving Pichel. B&W. 1941. 86 min.* (WGN; Sept. 27, 3 a.m.)**

An offbeat and heartwarming (in the best sense) wartime story, about an irascible old man who hates kids but who helps lead a bunch of them out of Nazi-occupied France. Woolley is wonderful.

THE ROSE TATTOO ★★★
***Anna Magnani, Burt Lancaster, Ben Cooper, Jo Van Fleet. Directed by Daniel Mann. B&W. 1955. 117 min.* (WTBS; Sept. 23, approx. 2:30 a.m.)**

The great Magnani's Oscar winner—as Tennessee Williams' earthy, volatile widow who meets her match in a strapping truck driver (Lancaster, in one of his best performances).

SUNNY ★★
***Anna Neagle, Ray Bolger, Edward Everett Horton. Directed by Herbert Wilcox. B&W. 1941. 98 min.* (Tempo; Sept. 27, 2 a.m.)**

More like murky. For all its fame as a Broadway hit with a Kern score, this tale of a circus performer who marries into the social set is tepid stuff today. But the Neagle-Bolger dances are worth catching.

A VERY MISSING PERSON ★★
***Eve Arden, James Gregory, Julie Newmar. Directed by Russ Mayberry. 1972. 73 min.* (WGN; Sept. 25, 3 a.m.)**

Actually the pilot for a missing TV series, built around sassy female detective Hildegarde Withers (played earlier in the movies by Edna May Oliver). Eve gives it some enjoyable moments. □

For The Best New York Prices
CALL BOSTON!
AIWA + CANON + CODE-A-PHONE + COMMODORE + DISCWASHER + JVC
MARANTZ + MAXELL + NEC + NUMARK + PANASONIC + RCA
SHARP + SONY + TDK + TEAC + TECHNICS + TOSHIBA + ZENITH + MORE!

VIDEO

ZENITH VHS HQ Video Recorder: High Quality picture, 4 heads, 16 function wireless remote control, 178 channel quartz tuner, 2-way speed search, favorite channel scan. $298

PANASONIC VHS HiFi HQ Video Recorder: 4 heads, HQ circuitry, 93 channel synthesized tuner, 38 function direct access remote control, still frame, variable slow motion, 4 event/14 day timer, MTS stereo adaptable w/optional module. ON SCREEN DISPLAY. $558

ZENITH VHS Hi-Fi MTS Stereo Video Recorder: 178 Channel Quartz Tuner, Wireless Remote Control, 6 Heads, 14 Function Wireless Remote Control, 8 Event/14 Day Timer, Built-In Stereo Decoding. $468

RCA VHS HQ Cam-Corder: Uses full-size VHS cassettes, 5 heads, power zoom, auto-fiocus, 7 lux, MOS image sensor, HQ. $1098

JVC -EQUIVALENT Palm-size VHS-C VideoMovie Outfit: HQ for razor sharp picture, 1 hour recording, 6:1 power zoom, auto focus & iris, electronic viewfinder. COMPATIBLE w/ FULL-SIZE VHS DECKS! Outfit includes battery pack. $998

AUDIO

SONY PORTABLE COMPACT DISC PLAYER: #D-7, includes carrying case, integral rechargeable ni-cad battery pack, even smaller than the D-5! $198

JVC #RX9-VBK Stereo Audio/Video Receiver: 120/120 Watts RMS, Fully automatic wireless remote control, Super A amp, 7 Band equalizer w/5 user eq and 5 preset eq memory, 3 Video inputs w/2-way dubbing, sound selector and acoustic expander; digitally synthesized tuner w/16AM & 16FM presets, Remote can control COMPU-LINK components. $398

TECHNICS PORTABLE COMPACT DISC SYSTEM: Disc-Size Walkabout Player, Battery Pack/Carry Case, Headphones. 3-Pc. Set. $198

NUMARK STEREO MIXER: 2 phone mixer w/mic & line mixing. Model DM-1550. $178

PHONEMATE ANSWERING MACHINE: #8000, dual microcassette system, one-touch operation, time/day stamp, toll-saver, beeperless remote, voice activated, simple to use. TOP-RATED BY A LEADING CONSUMER JOURNAL! $98

ORDERS ONLY! 1-800-225-8656 ORDERS ONLY!
These prices are MAIL ORDER ONLY! 9am - 6pm EDT Mon.-Fri.

COMPUTERS

COMMODORE 128 Personal Computer: 128K RAM expandable to 640K; C64 hardware & software compatibility for easy upgrading; CPM system compatibility, new 128 mode. Excellent small business or personal system w/ unparalleled selection of software! RGB and separated video outputs for 40 & 80 column 16 color display. $198 when purchased with a Commodore 1571 disk drive.

TYPEWRITERS

CANON Typestar
Just 6 Lbs. light, these ultra-portable beauties quietly produce letter-quality text anywhere. Battery-powered. 15 character LCD displays, professional keyboard.
Typestar 4 w/2 typestyles: $118
Typestar 5 w/2 styles, correction on display: $138
Typestar 7 w/6K text memory, up to 5 typestyles, 4K memory exp. cartridges available, 5 line formats, serial or parallel computer interface. $198

TAPE

PANASONIC T120	$3.88
FAMOUS Super High Grade	$2.98
JVC T120	$3.98
MAXELL T120	$3.98
MAXELL HGX T120	$5.48
SONY T120 or L750 SD	$3.98
SONY T120 or L750 ESHG	$5.98
SONY T120 or L750 ESX-HiFi	$7.28
SONY T120 or L750 PRO-X	$8.88
TDK T120HS	$4.18
TDK T120 EHG	$5.28
TDK T120 HD PRO	$7.88

Audio Tape:
Maxell XLII 90 TDK SA 90
Sony UX-S 90
YOUR CHOICE.....$1.68

WORLD WIDE ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTORS
Information and Mass. orders 617 933-1440
5A Commonwealth Avenue, Woburn, MA 01801
NO CASH DISCOUNT ON MASTERCARD & VISA. Call for credit card prices. PERSONAL CHECKS REQUIRE APPROX. 14 DAYS FOR CLEARING. Add $7.00 shipping and handling for orders under $100.; 7% for orders over $100. NO COD! Massachusetts residents must add 5% sales tax. PRICES AND AVAILABILITY MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!
NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

For additional information, circle No. 75 on Reader Service Card.

NEW YORK CAMERA

For Visa or MasterCard Order
Dial Toll Free (Orders Only)
800-223-6119

VIDEO
$19.95
CASSETTE REWINDER

Division of D.B.M. International
For Information/Local
(212)695-0697

DISTRIBUTOR PRICES DIRECT TO CONSUMER

SPECIAL
GE – RCA – JVC
PANASONIC
$799.00

- Video Camera
- 4 Head Portable Stereo
- Cable Ready
- Tuner Timer

SONY COLOR MONITORS

SONY KV2084R
20" TRINITRON MONITOR RECEIVED
Built-In MTS Decorder •High-Resolution Microblack Screen •Built-In Stereo Speakers •Cable Ready
$599.95

SONY KV208OR 20" MTS Stero Monitor	$549.95
SONY KV138OR 13" Remote MTS Tuner	$359.95
SONY KV2075R 20" Stero Monitor	$509.95
SONY KV2761R 27" Monitor With Remote	$799.95
SONY KV2700R-SA 27" MTS Stereo Monitor	$829.95

(TV & MONITORS SHIP FRIEGHT COLLECT)

CAMCORDER BATTERY
4 AMP – 4 HOUR
SAFETY FUSE
$69.95

CAMCORDER VIDEO LITE

- AC/DC
- Includes
  250 Watt A/C lamp
  100 Watt D/C lamp

$69.95

RECORDERS

PANASONIC

PV 1360	249.95	PV 1642	639.95
PV 1362	279.95	PV 1740	699.95
PV 1364	284.95	PV 1742	779.95
PV 1461	399.95	PV 8500	449.95
PV 1462	449.95	PV 8600	489.95
PV 1560	344.95	PV 9600	649.95
PV 1563	499.95	PV 9600A	CALL
PV 1564	519.95	AG 2400	569.95
PV 1545	499.95	AG 1500	499.95
Editor	CALL	AG 1900	599.95

RCA

VMT 285 HQ	269.95	VMT 590 HQ	449.95
VMT 295 HQ	319.95	VMT 595 HQ	479.95
VMT 380 HQ	309.95	VMT 630 HQ	569.95
VMT 390 HQ	369.95	VMT 670 HQ	709.95

JVC

HRD 170	274.95	HRD 756	789.95
HRD 180	309.95	HRS 100U	419.95
HRD 470	549.95	HRS 200U	729.95
HRD 566	569.95	Accessories	CALL

SONY

SL-HF400	369.95	SL-HF-T7	549.95
SL-HF450	409.95	SL-HF900	669.95
SL-HF550	429.95	SL-FH750	739.95

FISHER

FVH 906	CALL	FVH 940	CALL
FVH 919	CALL	FVH 980	CALL
FVH 920	CALL	FVH 990	CALL

CANON

VR-40/VT50	829.95	VR-HF 600	449.95
VC-50A	979.95	VME-1	1099.95

NEW MVS Modular System
KODAVISION

MVS-5000 Recorder	In Stock
MVS-380 Stereo Timer	CALL
MVS-460 AF Camera	In Stock
MVS-50 AC Adapter	69.95
MVS-98 Stereo Microphone	44.85
MVS-52 RF Converter	CALL
MVS-95 Uni-Microphone	29.85

Call For New LOWEST Price

CAMERAS

PANASONIC

		CAMCORDERS	
PK 452	419.95	PV-200	839.95
PK 959	549.95	PV-210	969.95
PK 980	789.95	PV-220	999.95
WV 3250	779.95	PV-300	1129.95
WV 3255	CALL		

RCA

CLC-020	CALL	CLC-021	CALL
PRO WONDER CMR-200			989.95
PRO WONDER CRM-300			1129.95

JVC

GXN-8U	549.95	GS-CDIU	689.95
Accessoriesin Stock		GR-C7U	1049.95

SONY

BMC-660	849.95	Handi Cam	599.95
CCD-V8	999.95	CCD-M9U	In Stock
RM-E100V	189.95	TT-V8	249.95
EV-S700	799.95	EV-A80	419.95

ACCESSORIES

1000W Video Light	69.95
2000W Video Light	129.95

AMBICO

V-0100/AC	59.95	V-0180/AC	34.95
V-0170	71.95	V-0190	84.95
V-0185/AC	39.95	V-0200	52.95
V-0199	209.95	V-805	69.95
V-0810	99.95	V-0812	139.95
V-0817	149.95	V-0819	169.95
Volt meter	16.95	Super Duper	34.95
V-0303	499.00	V-0305	52.95
Tele/Cine	29.95	Tele Slide	64.95
Film To Video Transfer Vo612			59.95
Tape Rewind	44.95	Tape Eraser	34.95
Tape Maintenance Syst			89.95
Tripod V-0522	139.95	Tripod V-0523	159.95
Speakers Ambico			79.95
Zoom Microphone			69.95
Wireless Microphone			79.95
Fisheye	49.95	Macro	12.95
Close up/Wide View			49.95
Tele Lens (1.4X)	59.95	Tele Lens (2X)	119.95
Hemispheric Lens			52.95
Super Wide Lens			49.95
Tele Lens	29.00	Wide Lens	29.00
Wide Angle/Tele Lens Kit			45.00
25'ext. cord	34.00	50' ext. cord	59.00

Cool'Lux	In Stock

BESCOR

NC-7	104.95	PRB-6,5	54.95
NC-5	74.95	PRB-10	69.95
NC-2	69.95	EX-5	94.95
MM-5	79.95	BEX-012	69.95
VL-100 Light	49.95	VL-350B	59.95
VL-600	72.95	VL-300 Light	58.95
VTR-75 Tripod			99.95

VIDEO ENHANCERS

MFJ 1425	IN STOCK	MFJ 1450	IN STOCK
MFJ 1442		MFJ 1452	
MFJ 1445		MFJ 1480	

VIDICRAFT

CCU-120	195.00	IVE-100	144.95
Detailer III	179.00	Proc. AMP	219.00
Detailer IV	254.00	A/V Process	279.00
A/V Switch	285.00	Stereo Syn	159.00
SEG-100	319.00	SEG-200	CALL

HYBRID 8	CALL
Showtime	CALL
Surround Sound	CALL

VIDEO BAGS
KIWI-TENBA-COAST-FOTIMA

Recorder Bags	From 34.00
Camera Bags	From 34.00
Tripod Bag	12.95
All Models	In Stock

LOWE PRO

Video Action Pac	89.95
VIDEO MAGNUM	99.00

CD PLAYERS

Sony D-7S	209.95	Toshiba	CALL
Sony D-5	179.00	Panasonic	CALL
Sony D55	219.95	Pioneer	CALL

WALKMANS

Aiwa		Sony	
AIWA HSJ-600	139.95	WM-F 100	109.95
HSJ-600A	159.95	WM 100	89.95
HSJ-500	119.95	WM-F 75 II	94.95
WM-F 200	134.95	TOSHIBA	CALL
WM-D6C	249.95	PANASONIC	CALL

VIDEO TAPE

Sony L500	3.69	Fuji T120	3.95
L750	3.99	T120 SHG	5.25
L500 UHG	4.99	T120 Hi-Fi	7.20
L750 UHG	5.25	Maxell T-120 EX	4.10
PRO L500	7.49	T-120 HGX	5.20
8mm-90	8.95	T-120 Gold	6.75
8mm-120	10.95	RX PRO T-120	7.95
Sony T-120	3.90	TDK T-120	4.35
Konica	CALL	T-120 EHG	5.50

SCOTCH – T120/L-750

Standard	4.49	EXG-HiFi	7.11
EG plus	5.59	EXG PRO	8.95

AUDIO TAPE

UDSI-60	1.15	XLIIS-60	1.65
UDSI-90	1.45	XLIIS-90	2.10
UDSII-60	1.15	MX-60	2.20
UDSII-90	1.45	MX-90	2.95
XLII-60	1.45	TDK SA-60	1.10
XLII-90	1.65	TDK HX-90	2.45

PANASONIC TELEPHONE & ANSWERING MACHINES

KXT 2325	33.95	KXT 2345	54.95
VA 8070	32.00	KXT 1421 new	73.00
VA 8120	39.00	KXT 1415	64.95
KXT 2135	72.95	KXT 1422	76.95
KXT 1625	95.95	KXT 1426	90.95
KXT 3135	70.95	KXT 2425	159.00
KXT 1730	172.95	KXT 2415 Sys	117.95

CANON COPIERS

PC-10	494.95	PC-14	595.00
PC-20	634.95	PC-25	799.95
Sanyo, Ricoh			CALL

TRIPODS

VELBON, STITZ			CALL
Heavy Duty Dolly			45.00
Vivitar 1000	67.00	Smith Victor65	75.00

SLIK		BOGEN	
112V	53.00	3011	85.00
212V	79.00	3124	89.00
312V	99.00	3140	170.00
322VF	130.00	3170	75.00

PANASONIC
PV 300

- CCD IMAGE DEVICE
- BATTERY CHARGER
- BATTERY
- CARRY STRAP
- RF CABLES
- RF CONVERTER
- A/V CABLES
- A/C ADAPTER
- AUX. WIDE LENS

$1139.95

GE 6010	CALL
MAGNAVOX 8293	$1250.00
QUASAR VM20	$1250.00

RCA CMR-300

- HQ/MOS
- BATTERY
- RF ADAPTER
- A/V CABLES
- CARRY HANDLE
- SHOULDER STRAP
- A/C ADAPTER
- AUX. WIDE LENS

$1139.00

MINOLTA	CALL
PENTAX	CALL

SONY CCDV8

8MM

- BATTERY CHARGER
- BATTERY
- CARRY STRAP
- RF CONVERTER
- A/V CABLES
- RF CABLES
- AUX. WIDE LENS

$949.00

CANON VME1	$1164.95
SONY HANDYCAM	$599.95
MINOLTA	CALL
PENTAX	CALL
OLYMPUS	CALL

"WE THANK OUR SATISFIED CUSTOMERS"

NOT ONLY DO I VALUE YOUR HONESTY, BUT I RECEIVED THE CAMERA IN 3 DAYS. I'M STILL WAITING FOR MY REFUND FROM ANOTHER MAIL ORDER HOUSE.

MOST SINCERELY
A.C. -MARION, MASS

SAME DAY SHIPPING

SERVICING CONSUMERS WORLDWIDE

New York Camera
131 West 35th Street
New York City 10001 (opposite Macy's)

Monday – Friday 9 A.M. – 7 P.M.
Sunday 10 A.M. – 5 P.M.

SEND CERTIFIED CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS. PLEASE ALLOW 30 DAYS FOR BANK CLEARANCE ON PERSONAL CHECKS. SHIPPING & HANDLING NON-REFUNDABLE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. SOME PRICES MAY REFLECT REBATE. CASE QUANTITY ONLY. PRICES GOOD TILL 3rd OF MONTH. ALL PRICES & AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CONSUMER AFFAIRS # 8000831.

$30.00 Bonus
FREE
With New York Camera Video Catalog

Please Mail Your Name and Address With $2.00 To Cover Postage and Handling To New York Camera

For additional information, circle No. 76 on Reader Service Card.

PREVIEWS

TELEVISION

Capsule Peeks At Watchables And Tapeables

A classic scare or two for Ichabod Crane.

KID VID

SHELLEY DUVALL'S TALL TALES & LEGENDS: SLEEPY HOLLOW
Showtime; Oct. times TBA; 60 min.
Washington Irving's classic makes a charming and scary addition to the Duvall series, and is clever Halloween programming. Ed Begley Jr. plays Ichabod Crane, Beverly D'Angelo his sweetheart and prime second banana Charles Durning also turns up. The Headless Horseman is quite a sight.

RUPERT & THE FROG SONG
Disney Channel; Sept. 20; Oct. dates TBA; 13 min.
Paul McCartney wrote the script, composed an original song and provides the voice of the leading character for this animated short based on a character in the *Babar the Elephant* books.

DRAMA

GEORGE WASHINGTON: THE FORGING OF A NATION
CBS; Sept. 21, 8 p.m.; Sept. 22, 9 p.m.; 240 min.
US history, Hollywood-style, continues with this two-part, four-hour follow-up to '84's Peabody Award-winning *George Washington*. Barry Bostwick and Patty Duke are again cast as George and Martha. The script is based on James Thomas Flexner's critically acclaimed four-volume biography of America's first president.

HOTEL DU LAC
A&E; Oct. 17, 8 p.m.; 90 min.
Adapted from Anita Brookner's recent bestselling book, this A&E/BBC co-production, anecdotal and quietly impressionistic, is for those who appreciate the pleasures of a small-scale, ambiguous approach to character.

MASTERPIECE THEATRE: PARADISE POSTPONED
PBS; Oct. 19, 9 p.m.; 90 min.; 10 consecutive Sundays thereafter; 60 min.
John Mortimer's bestseller, chronicling the years following World War II. This 11-part dramatization stars Sir Michael Hordern, Annette Crosbie and David Threlfall (Smike in the original *Nicholas Nickleby*).

SOCIETY'S CHILD
NBC; Oct. TBA; 120 min.
An interracial drama starring one of the freshest actresses of her generation, Lesley Ann Warren, and one of the most arrogant actors of his, Philip-Michael Thomas. They play a couple threatened by a child-custody suit filed by Warren's ex-husband. A made-for-TV movie from Robert (*Burning Bed*) Greenwald.

LOVE WITH A PERFECT STRANGER
SHO; Oct. TBA; 120 min.
The first of three made-for-Showtime movies based on Harlequin Romance novels. This one was shot on a sizable budget in Florence,

RELIABLE VIDEO AND COMPUTERS
VIDEO AUDIO COMPUTERS
8681-18th AVENUE BROOKLYN NEW YORK 11214
FOR ORDERS ONLY 1-800-525-9922
INFORMATION OR SERVICE 1-718-837-9326
NEED IT IN AN EXTRA RUSH!
ASK FOR RED CARPET SERVICE
MANUFACTURERS U.S.A. WARRANTY, FREE!

TAPES BY THE BOX

MAXELL

120 EX	4.79
120 IND. PRO	5.39
120 HGX	5.79
120 GOLD	6.79
160 EX	7.29
160 HGX	9.49
RX PRO	8.69
B.Q. IND. PRO	9.29
L750 HGX	5.89
L750 GOLD	6.89
L750 GOLD HGX PRO	6.99
VHS C	5.99
8MM	CALL
AMBICO PRODUCTS	

SCOTCH

120 EG	4.69
120 EG PLUS	6.19
120 EXG H.F.	7.39
120 EXG CAMERA	7.99
120 EXG PRO	8.39
160 EG	7.39
160 EG +	7.99
8MM	CALL

TDK

120 H.S.	4.89
120 EHG	CALL
120 H.F.	CALL
120 H.D. PRO	8.39

SONY

L500	3.89
L750	4.39
L830	5.79
L500 UHG H.F.	5.49
L750 UHG H.F.	6.29
L830 UHG H.F.	7.49
PRO X 250 NEW!	6.39
PRO X 500 NEW!	7.39
8MM 60 MIN	7.89
8MM 90 MIN	9.49
8MM 120 MIN	9.99
DUSTCOVERS	8.90 & UP
BVE 50	1.19

FUJI

120	4.99
120 S.H.G.	5.99
HRX 451	8.99
120 H.F.	CALL
160	7.99
160 S.H.G.	9.90
BASF 160	6.39
BASF 160 H.G.	7.49
RCA 120	4.49
MEMOREX PRO	5.49
REWINDERS	19.95 & UP
TRIPODS	49.95 & UP
CARRY CASES	29.95 & UP
CAMCORDER CASES	49.95 & UP

TO ORDER SIMPLY SEND A CERTIFIED OR PERSONAL CHECK TO RELIABLE VIDEO 8681 — 18TH AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11214. PLEASE ADD APPROPRIATE SHIPPING, HANDLING, AND INSURANCE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. PRICES CAN VARY DUE TO AVAILABILITY. WRITTEN INQUIRIES WELCOME WITH S.A.S.E. ASK ABOUT OUR GREAT SAVINGS ON DISPLAY MODELS TOO * AFTER REBATE. OPEN MON-THURS 9-7 PM, FRI 9-3 PM, SUNDAY 9:30-5 PM E.S.T. ** DISPLAY MODEL WITH MANUF. U.S.A. WARRANTY

MasterCard VISA

RCA

VMT 390	CALL
VMT 395	CALL
VMT 595	CALL
VMT 630	CALL
VMT 670	CALL
VLP 950	CALL
VLP 970	CALL
VLP 900	CALL
CMR 200	CALL
CMR 300	CALL

HITACHI

1100	CALL
1300	CALL
1400	CALL
1410	CALL
1800	CALL
VT 98 HQ NEW	CALL
VM 2100	CALL
VM 5000	CALL

GE

9-7100	CALL
9-7120	CALL
9-7150	CALL
9-7270	CALL
9-7350	CALL
9-7400	CALL
9-9606	CALL
9-9608	CALL
9-9610	CALL
Remote Control	CALL

MAGNAVOX

VR 9550	CALL
VR 9540	CALL
VR 9560	CALL
VR 8592	CALL
VC 8278	CALL
8572/8277	CALL
8592/8278	CALL
8292	CALL
8293	CALL

AKAI

626	CALL
565	CALL

PROTON

T.V.S.	CALL
AUDIO	CALL
STATE OF THE ARTS	
VIDEO AUDIO	CALL

PANASONIC

PV 1360	CALL
PV 1361	CALL
PV 1364	CALL
PV 1560	CALL
PV 1562	CALL
PV 1564	CALL
PV 1642	CALL
PV 1742	CALL
WV 3250	CALL
AG 155	CALL
AV 6900HQ	CALL
PV 220 w/c	CALL
PV 300 w/c	CALL
PVG 22m	CALL
GREAT SAVINGS ON DISPLAY MODELS TOO!	

CANON

VR 720	CALL
VR 600	CALL
MS 10	CALL
SP 10	CALL
VR40VT50	CALL
VC 50 PRO	CALL
VME1w/AKE1	CALL

OLYMPUS

208-106	CALL
VX 402	CALL
VX 403	CALL
VX 801	CALL

FISHER

839	CALL
960	CALL
990 HQ MTS	CALL

SHARP

682	CALL
6846	CALL
686	CALL
687	CALL
VCH 65	CALL

TOSHIBA

2120 HQ	CALL
2430 HQ	CALL
4140 HQ	CALL
5900 HQ	CALL
DX5 6900	WOW!

CAMCORDERS
WITH MANUFACTURERS U.S.A. WARRANTY

ZENITH VM 6200	CALL
ZENITH VM 7000	CALL
ZENITH VM 6000	CALL
RCA CMR 200	CALL
RCA CMR 300	CALL
PAN PV 220	CALL
PAN PV 300	CALL
PAN AG 155	CALL
SONY CCDV&AFU	CALL
HANDYCAM PAK 8	CALL
GE 9-9606	CALL
GE 9-9608	CALL
GE 9-9610	CALL
MAG 8292	CALL
MAG 8293	CALL
JVC GRC7U	CALL
NEC V20	CALL
HIT VM2100	CALL
HIT VM5000	CALL
MIN CR1200	CALL
MIN CR1300 VHSC	CALL
CR8000 INCLUDES: BATTERY, BATTERY CHARGER/AC ADAPTER, RF/TV ADAPTER, STRAP AND MORE!	

JVC

HRD 170U	CALL
HRD 180U	CALL
HRD 370U	CALL
HRD 470U	CALL
HRD 565U	CALL
HRD 566U	CALL
HRD 756U	CALL
HRS 100U	CALL
GXN8U	CALL
HRS 200U	CALL
GRC7U	CALL
GXN9000U	NEW!
2690 T.V.	CALL

NEC

961	CALL
965	CALL
AV300	CALL
925	CALL
2680	CALL
2570	CALL
V20	CALL

SONY

SL 70	329
HFP 100	99
HFP 200	199
SLHF 450	429
SLHF 900	659
SLHF 750	789
SLHF 1000	CALL
SLHFT 7	559
CCDV8AFU	1099
HANDYCAM PAK8	819
EVS 700U	799
EVA 80U	389
KV 25 XBR	875
KV 2781 R	699
ACCESS 201	1189

SONY

SLHF 30	259**
SLHF 70	279**
SL 100	229**
SLHF 550	389**
SLHF 900	559**
SLHF 750	CALL
CCDV8AFU	929**
BMC 660	839**
EVS 700U	699**
KV 1311CR	389**
KV 25XBR	749**
KV 2781R	589**
KV 2782R	690**
KV 2784R	829**
KXM 270	549**

MINOLTA

VR 20HQ	NEW!
VR 40HQ	NEW!
VR 60HQ	NEW!
CR 1100HQ	CALL
CR 1200HQ	CALL
CR 1300HQ	VHSC
WOW! GREAT! CR 8000	NEW

ZENITH

1810	CALL
1820	CALL
1870	CALL
3200	CALL
4100	CALL
5100	CALL
VM 6000	CALL
VM 6200	CALL
VM 7000	CALL

For additional information, circle No. 77 on Reader Service Card.

Italy, and stars Marilu Henner as a successful American executive who meets and is pursued by an eccentric, wealthy Irishman.

COMEDY

WHO DARES WIN III
Playboy Channel; Oct. TBA; 30 min.
British comedy so outrageous and biting that it caused debate in the halls of Parliament. This episode from the late-night British series is in the topical tradition of *That Was the Week That Was* joined to the unhinged comedy of *SCTV*.

DOCUMENTARY

THE WEST OF THE IMAGINATION
PBS; Mondays, beginning Sept. 22, 9 p.m.; 60 min.
Created by Pulitzer Prize-winning historian William H. Goetzmann, this six-part series offers the images of Frederic Remington, George Catlin, Charles Russell and a host of other artists, photographers, and filmmakers (including Hispanic and Native American artists) to re-create a vanished world of pioneers, mountain men and scouts.

THE AFRICANS
PBS; consecutive Tuesdays, beginning Oct. 7, 9 p.m.; 60 min.
A nine-part documentary series that promises the most complete view of present-day Africa yet seen on TV, as written and hosted by African scholar Ali A. Mazrui. Some American viewers may not be prepared for the barely suppressed anger that infuses some of Mazrui's commentary. There are times when the viewpoint descends to the level of a diatribe against the "evil imperialists." But mostly this is an extraordinary, exhaustive portrait, full of fresh sights and equally fresh (and sometimes tragic) insights.

Unmasking African stereotypes.

HUEY LONG
PBS; Oct. 15, 9 p.m.; 90 min.
A documentary portrait of the controversial Louisiana governor and senator of the '20s and '30s. Directed by Ken (*Brooklyn Bridge*) Burns and including rare archival material and interviews.

AWARDS

COUNTRY MUSIC AWARDS
CBS; Oct. 13, 9:30 p.m.; 90 min.
What's that you say? There's an award show on virtually every other week? Yes, but this is the important one to all those country music fans out there. At least that's what this star-studded 90-minute extravaganza of music and gushy acceptance speeches will try to make us believe.

ROCK

PRINCE CHARLES TRUST ROCK CELEBRATION
HBO; Oct. 19, time TBA; 60 min.
Some of the biggest names in rock join forces to commemorate the 10th anniversary of The Prince's Trust, a charity organized in 1976 to aid Britain's inner-city youths. Taped this past June at Wembley Arena in London, the concert features Eric Clapton, Phil Collins, Elton John, Rod Stewart and Tina Turner—all performing together.

JAZZ

HISTORY OF JAZZ: THE COLTRANE LEGACY
Bravo; Oct. 3, time TBA; 60 min.
This portrait of the late saxophonist John Coltrane utilizes all the known footage of him, interspersed with brief interviews with former associates (including drummer Elvin Jones). There's also a '65 radio interview with Coltrane.

TELE-PLANS

SHIVER ME TIMBERS: The spinach will indeed be green when superstation **WTBS** begins airing 115 originally B&W **Popeye the Sailor** cartoons in newly colorized form in January. . . . Walt Disney's classic **Pinocchio** is set to make its long-awaited TV premiere in early October. On the **Disney Channel**, of course.

PEEL ME A GRAPE!: If you've had it up to here with the baroque complications and heavy breathing of primetime soaps, there's comic relief on the way in an upcoming five-hour **CBS** miniseries, **Fresno**. Carol Burnett will star as a raisin matriarch. Dabney Coleman plays her archrival in a lavish sendup of the genre. . . . The rescheduling of **NBC**'s **Remington Steele**, after thousands of viewers protested its cancellation, proves that viewer views *do* count beyond the abstract computations of the ratings services. NBC plans to put the playful and witty series back on the air, probably in January. —Robert DiMatteo

CALL FREE
1-800-222-1557
Customer Inquiries
503-227-6008

CAMERA WORLD

500 S.W. 5TH
CAMERA WORLD BUILDING
PORTLAND, OR 97204

Video & Camcorder

Northwest's Largest Video & Camcorder Dealer

All products carry U.S.A. Manufacturer's Warranty

Panasonic PV-210 H.Q. Camcorder 1039.85

JVC New GR-C7 In Stock

RCA CMR-200 Camcorder 1059.85 H.Q.

CANON 8mm VM-E1 Call

OLYMPUS New VX-403 C.C.D. H.Q. Call

New MVS Modular System

PANASONIC

VIDEO RECORDERS
NEW 86 H.Q. MODELS

PV-1360 H.Q. New	259.85
PV-1361 Cable Black	279.85
PV-1364 H.Q. New	299.85
PV-1461 H.Q. Stereo	439.85
PV-1462 H.Q. Hi-Fi	499.85
PV-1560 H.Q. 4 Hd.	**369.85**
PV-1562 H.Q. Stereo	509.85
PV-1563 H.Q. MTS	529.85
PV-1564 H.Q. Hi-Fi	539.85
PV-1642 H.Q. Hi-Fi	689.85
PV-1742 H.Q. Hi-Fi	859.85
VIDEO CAMERAS	
PK-959	749.85
PK-980	829.85
CAMCORDERS	
PV-210 H.Q.	1039.85
PV-220 H.Q.	**1059.85**
PV-300 C.C.D. w/case	In Stock

Call for Panasonic Access.

VIDEO TAPES

JVC T-120 w/rebate	3.75
JVC TC-20	4.99
TDK T-120	4.89
TDK 8mm Tape	Call
Panasonic T-120	4.69
Kodak T-120	4.85

JVC

VIDEO RECORDERS
NEW 86 H.Q. MODELS

HR-D 170 H.Q. New	289.85
HR-D 180 H.Q. New 4 Hd.	339.85
HR-S 200 4 Hd. Hi-Fi MTS	799.85
HR-D 370 H.Q. Hi-Fi	In Stock
HR-D 470 H.Q. Hi-Fi	589.85
HR-D 565 H.Q. 4 Hd.	579.85
HR-D 566 H.Q. 4 Hd.	639.85
HR-D 756 H.Q.	**899.85**
VIDEO CAMERAS	
GX-N8U	619.85
New GX-CD1	699.85
VIDEO ACCESSORIES	
NB-P3U Batt.	24.85
BB-P3U Batt. Charger	69.85
JX-C7 Color Corrector	199.85
JX-E5 Video Selctr/Enhnc.	149.85
JX-W9 Spec. Effects Gen.	299.85
NB-P7U Battery	In Stock
Lens Adapters	Call
FK-C58U Filter Kit	64.85

VIDEO BAG

Lowe Pro• Tamrac
Tundura • Tenba
Call for Best Price.

RCA

VIDEO RECORDERS
NEW 86 H.Q. MODELS

VMT 285 H.Q. New	279.85
VMT 295 H.Q. Stereo	329.85
VMT 380 H.Q. 3 Hd.	319.85
VMT 390 H.Q. 3 Hd.	379.85
VMT 395 H.Q. Stereo	429.85
VMT 590 H.Q. 5 hd.	459.85
VMT 595 H.Q. Stereo	499.85
VMT 630 H.Q. Hi-Fi	579.85
VMT 670 H.Q. Hi-Fi	729.85
VIDEO CAMERAS	
CMC 020	399.85
CLC 020 Autofocus	499.85
CLC 021 Autofocus	819.85
VIDEO CAMCORDERS	
CMR 200 H.Q.	1059.85
CMR 300 M.O.S. New	1159.85
VIDEO ACCESSORIES	
BSA 010 Stereo Adapter	99.85
CRF 010 RF Output	37.85
KK 040 Camcorder Case	Call

VIDEO TRIPOD

Slik 112V	In Stock
Slik 212V	In Stock
Bogen 3170	In Stock

Call for Lowest Price

CANON

VIDEO RECORDERS
New 86 H.Q. Models

VR-HF 600 H.Q.	489.85
New VR-HF 720 H.Q.	In Stock
VIDEO CAMERAS	
VC-50A Pro	In Stock
CAMCORDERS	
VM-E1 8mm	In Stock
HC-E1 Hard Case	In Stock
VIDEO ACCESSORIES	
RC-10 Speaker System	59.85
MS-10 TV Sound Adapter	Call

Call for More

8 CANON 8MM SYSTEM
- VR-E10 4 hd. recorder
- VT-E10 Tuner-Timer
- VC-200A AF Camera

All 3 pcs. $899

Call for New LOWERED Prices

SAMSUNG

VT-311T Remote	239.85
VT-226T 4 Head	289.85

VP-2090 3 speed Player Only **169.85**

VIDEO LIGHT

Call For New LOWEST Price.

OLYMPUS

VX-403 C.C.D.	1299.85
New VX-801 8mm	1289.85

PENTAX

2200A 7 Hd. Hi-Fi MTS	699.85
PC-K9000A Pro. Cam.	Call
PV-C 33A H.Q.	1049.85
PV-C55A H.Q.	In Stock

MAGNAVOX

VR-8293 C.C.D.	1239.85

SONY

CCD V8 AF	In Stock
Sony Case	99.85

KYOCERA

Kyocera 8mm w/case	1195.85

RABBIT

VCR "Multiplying" System 69.85

KODAVISION

MVS-5000 Recorder	In Stock
MVS-380 Stereo Timer	Call
MVS-460 AF Camera	In Stock
MVS-50 AC Adapter	69.85
MVS-98 Stereo Microphone	44.85
MVS-52 RF Converter	Call
MVS-95 Uni-Microphone	29.85

Call For New LOWEST Price.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

9-7100 H.Q. 2 head	249.85*
9-7350 H.Q. 4 hd. Hi-Fi	469.85*
9-9606 H.Q. Camcorder	999.85*
9-9610 H.Q. Camcorder	1249.85*

*After Rebate.

HITACHI

NEW 86 H.Q. MODELS
VIDEO RECORDERS

VT-1100 AR H.Q.	314.85
VT-1310A H.Q.	339.85
VT-1400A H.Q.	364.85
VT-1450A H.Q.	429.85
VT-1720A H.Q.	549.85
VT-1800A H.Q.	689.85
VIDEO CAMERA	
VKC-1600	629.85
CAMCORDERS	
VM-2100A H.Q.	1249.85
VM-5000A H.Q. New	1329.85

MINOLTA

CR-1200S AF H.Q.	In Stock
CR-3000S AF VHS-C	In Stock
CR-8000S AF 8mm	In Stock

Call for Lowest Prices

WE WILL TRY TO MEET OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE.

OPEN SUNDAYS/7 DAYS A WEEK
MON.-SAT. 8-6 • SUN. 9-4

VISA MasterCard

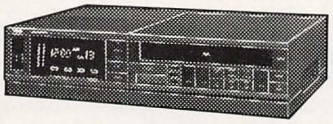
PERSONAL CHECKS WELCOME
w/current driver's license & ph. number

OCTOBER 1986

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 20 HOURS.
*PRICES GOOD FOR MAIL ORDER ONLY.
PRICES GOOD THRU ENTIRE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO PRICE INCREASE FROM MANUFACTURER
WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

WHY YOU SHOULD BUY
RCA VCR
DIRECT
FROM
VIDEO DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS

- **NO SHIPPING CHARGES** on surface UPS orders over $200.00 prepaid by cashiers check, money order or wire.
- **COMPLETE LINE** of RCA cameras & recorders as well as lights, tripods, battery packs, and other video accessories.
- **FAST SHIPPING** 24 hrs (in most cases)
- **NO SALES TAX ADDED** (except in Va.)
- **MAIL-OUT SPECIALS** for previous customers only!
- **VIDEO SPECIALISTS** - We help before and AFTER the sale.



RCA RECORDERS
VMT385 VMT390 VMT395
VMT590 VMT595 VMT630HF VMT670HF

RCA CAMCORDERS CMR200 & CMR300 NOW AVAILABLE

To place your order with a company who offers CUSTOMER TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE before and AFTER the sale, ACCESSORY SUPPORT for their products and who specializes in . . .

EXCLUSIVELY RCA

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-368-5020
In Virginia 1-804-595-2572

MEMBER
VPCC
Virginia Peninsula Chamber of Commerce

Hours (E.S.T.)
Mon-Fri
9 AM - 9 PM
Sat
9 AM - 6 PM

Bank Ref:
Bank
Of
Virginia

VISA C.O.D. MasterCard

VIDEO DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS
116 Production Drive
Tabb, VA 23602

For additional information,
circle No. 79 on Reader Service Card.

EXPERIENCE the pursuit of and dedication to EXCELLENCE.

THRESHOLD
THE BLUE ANGELS EXPERIENCE

If you liked the flying footage in **TOP GUN,** you will love **THRESHOLD!**

THRESHOLD captures the awe, wonder and amazement of those special peak-experiences encountered in flight.

"The most exciting aviation film we've seen. A must for your video library."
Aviation A.V. Library

Written by Frank Herbert • Narrated by Leslie Nielsen
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

AERO/SPACE VISUALS SOCIETY
13547 S.E. 27th Place, Suite 3A2
Bellevue, WA 98005 • 206/747-2100
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-225-AERO

VIDEOCASSETTE:	46 Minute	89 Minute
☐ ½" VHS ☐ ½" BETA II	$60.00	$85.00
SHIPPING PER TAPE*	2.50	2.50
WA residents add 8.1% sales tax		
TOTAL		

*Canadian residents add $4.00. All other countries please add $6.00 in addition to regular shipping charges.

PLEASE INDICATE METHOD OF PAYMENT: (No COD's accepted)
☐ Check (allow clearance time) ☐ Money Order/Cashier's Check
☐ Credit Card: ☐ VISA ☐MasterCard ☐ American Express

Card Number _____ Expires _____
Signature _____
SHIP TO:
Name _____
Address _____
(No P.O. Boxes Please)
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Day Phone ( ) _____

UPS VR

For additional information,
circle No. 80 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO MOVIES
800-328-0075
(M-F 9 AM-7 PM, SAT 8 AM-5 PM, C.T.)

All ratings. All formats.

Let our huge Family and Nostalgic catalogs (over 10,000 titles) put the world of video as close as your mailbox. Also, receive 12 monthly issues of the "Coming Attractions" video magazine, as well as periodic flyers on sale items and blockbuster releases.

The above catalog package is available for only **$6.95.**

Like Adult titles? Enclose an additional **$5.95** for our huge (170 page) Adult catalog.

Music Man	$24.95
Gung Ho	79.95
F/X	79.95

Catalogs free with order over $75.

Write or call **Toll-Free** to order. **Visa, MasterCard, Am.Exp., Diners Club, Carte Blanche** and **COD** orders accepted. Please, No P.O. Boxes

Non-USA, APO'S, FPO's Add $2.00

List of Wholesale Distributors **$5.00.**

VIDEO AGE, INC.
4820 Excelsior Blvd., Suite 112
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416
(612) 927-7484

For additional information,
circle No. 81 on Reader Service Card.

...VCRs

Continued from page 52

of the tuner/timer/recharger, resembling a home deck indoors. It snaps conveniently apart when you go on the road.

Those who count themselves among the video nonconformists may well consider Beta and 8mm viable alternatives for a first or second VCR purchase. In the case of Beta, Sony (just about the only pure Beta maker) will reward your interest with some of the best price-feature combinations available in video. For $400, the company offers the SL-100 model with Super Beta picture quality, wireless remote control, 148-channel random-access tuning, seven-day/six-event timer and special-effects scan features. For $700, you can have a fully featured Hi-Fi Beta model (SL-HFT7), dubbed the "Movie Theatre," that includes a 20-watt-per-channel stereo amplifier, a special "edit enhance" feature and variable special-effects functions.

In the up-and-coming 8mm area, Kodak (as well as Sony) offers four variations on the two-piece portable/home-deck theme. The MVS-3360 outfit features the MVS-3000 8mm deck and boasts four video heads, two- and four-hour record and playback speeds, forward and reverse visual search, noiseless freeze-frame and eight-event/three-week programmability. The higher-priced MVS-5550 offers similar features, as well as PCM digital stereo recording of up to four hours in the video mode and 12 hours in the audio-only mode.

Those who don't intend to take their 8mm machine on the road and to whom price is no object might consider Pioneer's 8mm video/digital audio recorder. The model VE-D70 offers built-in MTS, 181-channel cable-compatible tuning, six-event/three-week programming, noiseless special effects, infrared remote control and, at the LP speed, the ability to hold up to 24 hours of digitally recorded music (recorded on six pairs of stereo soundtracks). The price: $1,450.

Whatever your format choice, the feature options are almost endless. Think of what you want your equipment to do before you buy and choose accordingly. Then have fun. —Mark Trost

...TVs

Continued from page 76

Citizen offers a family of products, from the under-$100 06TA (which, the company claims, provides six hours of viewing from three AAA batteries) to the first stick-up set (a 3.7-inch model that is said to mount to any surface).

In color LCDs, Panasonic and Seiko have models which offer sharp pictures that can barely be differentiated from CRT color portables. The Panasonic model—the three-inch Pocket Watch—is priced at $299, weighs less than one pound, can fit in a pocket or purse, can

operate for 5½ hours on a single battery charge and, via an audio/video input, can be used as a color monitor. Some camcorder users employ such sets in the field to view the fruits of their creative energy.

Whether you're in the market for a mammoth monitor or for one of its many carry-along cousins, you'll be faced with a staggering array of options. Before you start griping about how tough it will be to choose, bear in mind that just a few short years ago, the choice would have been considerably simpler—because there was nowhere near as much variety. The bottom line is this: There has *never* been a better time to shop for a TV set.

—Mark Trost

...TUNERS/RECEIVERS

Continued from page 81

are often found together. Many A/V receivers also incorporate a luxury feature that has been spreading from video to audio in the past few years—remote control. These remotes allow, from the comfort of an easy chair, source selection—including video and audio sources, AM and FM tuning, simulcast source selection and volume controls.

Finally, some of these components actually include video picture controls, such as picture sharpness and color controls, that were formerly found only on video accessory components.

The other type of A/V receiver receives exclusively TV signals, including VHF, UHF and, often, cable-TV signals when hooked up to a cable line. TV tuners and receivers, as they're officially called, are the video equivalent of the AM/FM audio tuner or receiver that prevailed before video got into the picture. As with those products, a tuner merely picks up the signal, while a receiver adds an audio amp. These components will feed a direct video signal into a video picture reproducer, such as a monitor, and, almost always, MTS stereo audio signals into either an audio amplifier (in the case of a tuner) or speakers (for a receiver).

Although no longer in demand for component TV, TV tuners and receivers are still in use in a few applications. One such application is with many of today's front-projection TV sets, which often come without built-in tuners. Many projection-TV companies sell tuners that go with their sets, but there is no reason not to mix and match.

Another application is for receiving stereo-TV and SAP (separate audio program) soundtracks, otherwise known as MTS (multichannel TV sound). If you have an older TV set that neither decodes MTS nor has a multiplex (MPX) jack in which to hook up an MTS adapter, an MTS-decoding TV receiver, such as Radio Shack's TV-100, can be an economical alternative to buying a brand-new TV set. The buyer, however, must beware: Some of these components receive TV audio only, which does you no good if you're planning to feed the signal to a video monitor and two speakers.

Of course, if you're shopping for a TV tuner or receiver, it's important to know the difference. A receiver includes an audio amplifier, while a tuner does not. Unfortunately, many of today's TV receivers provide only a very small amount of power to speakers, sometimes less than five watts per channel. If you plan on using speakers that require more power, but plan to buy a receiver with low power anyway, make sure the receiver also has direct, line-level outputs so you can feed the signals to a stronger amplifier on the way to the speakers.

Such a strategy, of course, defeats the whole purpose of finding a component that can be a control center for your whole A/V system, one that will supply not only switching capability, but amplifier power and radio reception as well. When shopping for an A/V receiver, more than any other piece of equipment, it's important to keep in mind the sum total of your audio and video equipment, including the equipment you plan to buy in the not-too-distant future. An A/V receiver should make enjoying your A/V system easier, not harder. If all it's going to do for you is make you push more buttons, believe me, it's not worth it.

—Jennifer Stern

OLDEN VIDEO impossible low prices!

BUY NOW! BEFORE THE RISING YEN CAUSES US TO RAISE OUR PRICES.

VHS CAMCORDER

PANASONIC PV-300 Camcorder
• auto focus • 7 lux • fade control • low light HQ CCD 1189
Panasonic PV-200 ... 799
Panasonic PV-220 HQ ... 999
GE 9606 HQ ($100 REBATE) CALL
GE 9610 HQ ($100 REBATE) CALL
Panasonic AG-100 ... 799
Panasonic AG-155 HQ ... 1099
Olympus VX-403 ... CALL

RCA CMR-300 Pro-Wonder
• HQ/MOS • auto focus • x-tra high 1149
RCA CMR-200 ... 1049
Hitachi VM-2100 HQ ... 1049
Minolta CR-1200 CCD ... CALL
Olympus VX-402 ... 1079
NEC V-10 HQ ... 1299
Pentax PV-C55A NEW HQ CALL

VHS-C
JVC GR-7
• autofocus • 14 lux • smallest VHS-C camcorder, 2.9 lbs ... 999
ZENITH VM-6200 same as JVC GR-7 ... CALL
MINOLTA CR-3000S NEW autofocus ... IN STOCK
PANASONIC 'C' TYPE ... CALL
GENERAL ELECTRIC 'C' TYPE autofocus ... CALL
PENTAX autofocus ... CALL

8mm
SONY CCD V8 AF
• power zoom • auto focus • camera recorder • CCD image sensor ... 1067
Kyocera KD-200, auto focus, power zoom ... CALL
Canon VME-1, auto focus, power zoom, hi res ... CALL
Olympus VX-801 NEW, lightweight, auto focus ... CALL
Minolta CR-8000S, auto focus 8mm w/power zoom IN STOCK
Pentax 8mm auto focus ... CALL

VHS PORTABLE

PANASONIC PORT PKG A PK-959
• autofocus • 8x power zoom • high res • keyboard character generator
PV-9600 • hi fi audio • up to 8 hr recording LOW PRICE BOTH FOR 1149
PORT PKG B FAMOUS BRAND • auto focus camera • portable VCR 499

RECORDERS
Minolta MV-500 ... 379
Olympus VC-106 ... 549
Panasonic 8500 ... 569
Panasonic 9600 ... 789
GE 5030 HiFi ... CALL

CAMERAS
Panasonic PK-959 ... 679
Panasonic PK-980 ... 849
Canon VC-50 Pro ... CALL
JVC GXN-8 ... 540

PORT PKG
• autofocus • color camera • low light • lightweight
• 8mm portable VCR ... 1099

INDUSTRIAL
Panasonic NV-8420 ... 679
Panasonic AG-2400 ... 599
Panasonic WV-3250/8AF ... 899
Panasonic AG-1900 ... CALL

8mm
KODAK 8mm
MVS-5460 cam/rec ... 1099
MVS-3460 cam/rec ... 949
MVS-3440 cam/rec ... 840
MVS-5000 recorder ... 699
MVS-460 auto focus ... 699
MVS-440 camera ... 499
MVS-380 tuner timer ... 259
KODAK VIDEO EXCHANGE: Back to the Future, Police Academy, Superman III, Splash, Jaws, E.T. LOW PRICE

VHS TABLETOP

PANASONIC PV-1742 HQ Top of the Line VHS HiFi
• built in MTS • 28 function • wireless remote • on-screen programming • linear stereo • 169ch. cable ready 699
Famous Make VHS Recorder
• remote • programmable tuner timer • 1 event, 8 days *179
*w/Purchase of Head Cleaner

PANASONIC
PV-1360 ... 249
PV-1462 ... 399
PV-1564 ... 529
PV-1545 ... 519
PV-1560 HQ 500
ZENITH
VR-1810 CALL
VR-2100 ... 349
VR-3200 CALL
VR-4100 CALL

RCA
VMT-385 ... 349
VMT-390 ... 399
JVC
HRD-140 ... 259
HRD-566 ... 599
HITACHI
VT-87 ... 629
NEC
N-901 ... 259
N-961 HQ 629

PANASONIC PV-1361
• HQ white clip • wireless remote • front load SAVE 269
General Electric 7100
• HQ • wireless • 2HD • 4 event • 14 day • cable *229
*After Rebate

8mm PORT PKG Famous Make
• auto focus video camera w/autowhite balance • zoom • 8mm portable recorder • small, lightweight • high quality picture ALL FOR ONE LOW PRICE 899

ACCESSORIES

CAMCORDER LIGHT AMBICO VO-190
• AC/DC video light • quartz-halogen • wide/spot switch
Includes: 150 w/AC lamp, 100 w/AC lamp 109
CAMCORDER BATTERY BESCOR EX-5 NICAD
• 5 amp hour • 11 cell module design • safety fuse protection 99

AMBICO LENSES
V-0312 telephoto 1.5 ... 150
V-0314 macro lens attach ... 16
V-0311 close-up/wideview ... 59
V-0310 fisheye ... 62
PAVE LENSES Perispheric
• superwide angle • distortion free • macro lens
VALUE $189 NOW ONLY! 99
Telephoto ... 99

AUDIO FOR VIDEO
AMBICO SPEAKERS
• 4" woofers • 2" tweeter • 8 watt amp • turns TV sound into true stereo • volume & tone controls NEW LOW PRICE 69

AMBICO Super Duper
increase audio & video signal deluxe Telecine trf 8 to 16mm slides to video 25
AMBICO heavy duty video recorder & camcorder bags LOW PRICE FROM 49

VIDEO BAGS
HARDSHELL CASE custom for all camcorders ... 75
KIWI SOFT BAGS
camcorder (8mm, VHS) ... 59
portable recorder ... 55
camera ... 45
Amorex 'C' type fits JVC, ZENITH, MINOLTA, etc. 19.95

OLDEN GUARANTEE!
• EXPERT STAFF • FAST SERVICE • LOWEST PRICES
VIDEO HOT LINE 800-221-3160

VIDICRAFT
Detailer III
• video enhancer • video noise reduction • split screen 188
IVE-100 ... 139
Detailer IV ... 249
SEG-200 ... 329

TELEVISIONS
45" Mitsubishi SV-459
• w/VS on-screen display ... CALL
35" Sony XBR projection ... CALL
36" Panasonic ... CALL

CD PLAYERS
NEW SONY D55-S
• programmable battery pack • FM stereo 239
NEW SLIMLINE Technics SLX-P7
• programmable • compact CD 199

TAPES
VHS T-120 Tape Blowout ... 3.99
8mm Tape Blowout ... 6.99
'C' TYPE Tape Blowout ... 7.99
We Stock Konica, Sony, Canon, Kyocera, Kodak, JVC, Maxell, TDK – at low, low prices.
Minimum 5 Tapes

MICROPHONES
Azden WMS-10 wireless mike 99
Azden WMS-20 same as 10 & interior mike 119
TRIPODS
Bogen 3124 fluid head ... 99

1265 Broadway (32nd St.), NYC 10001 212-725-1234

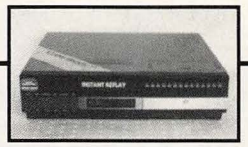
OPEN 7 DAYS MON-FRI 10-7 SAT 9-6 SUN 10-5

CONS AFFAIRS NO. 800208 SECOND HAND NO. 906929. We Offer For Sale USA And Gray Market Mdse. "GRAY MARKET" Mdse Is Not Covered By Official US Importer's Warranties Or Eligible For Importer's Rebates. Instruction Books May Or May Not Be In English. Not Responsible For Typo Errors, Manufacturer's Price Changes Or Duration Of Rebates. Quantities Limited. Intermediate Markdowns Have Been Taken On Some Sale Items. Add 5% For Mail Order. US Guarantee May Be Additional. Min. Charge Order $50. Under $50, $3 Service Fee. Min. Film, Paper, Chemistry Order $100. Min. Shipping, Handling And Insurance 5.95. Prices Reflect Cash Discount. *Available to Qualified Buyers. This Ad Supersedes All Other Ads. Prices Expire October 3, 1986.

VIDEO TRANSFER
Transfer Your 8mm, Super 8 & 16mm Onto Beta or VHS
8mm/Sup 8 & 200ft (4 films) $20
16mm 200ft (4 films) $24
Beta to VHS or VHS to Beta 19.95 per hr

For additional information, circle No. 82 on Reader Service Card.

A TRUE WORLD TRAVELER VCR



If you've ever bought a video recorder or video tapes overseas, you've probably learned the hard way that there are different standards in different parts of the world. Some companies produce multisystem VCR's, but they are cumbersome, expensive and offer no warranty. All of them need an extra monitor, which disqualifies them from being portable.

INSTANT REPLAY, manufacturers of VCR specialties, offers the only acceptable alternative, the IMAGE TRANSLATOR VCR.

This unique machine is a true WORLD TRAVELER. You can take her anywhere and she will perfectly adapt to the local habits of the foreign TV sets. Take her to Europe, the Middle-East or China and she will play and record in "PAL" and "SECAM." You can even show your AMERICAN tapes while overseas.

Bring her back home and, naturally, she is a top performer in all functions of "NTSC," the American System. Of course she will also play all the tapes you brought from overseas.

INSTANT REPLAY 2951 South Bayshore Dr., Miami, FL 33133 305-448-7088

For additional information, circle No. 83 on Reader Service Card.

VALENTINE VIDEO

FOR ALL YOUR *ELECTRONICS NEEDS!*

TV • VIDEO • AUDIO • TELEPHONES
ANSWERING MACHINES • RADAR DETECTORS
TYPEWRITERS • PERSONAL STEREOS

CALL TOLL FREE FOR *— BEST PRICE —*

1•800•843•5577

• IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
• COD ORDERS ACCEPTED
• ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

WE TAKE YOUR BUSINESS
to HEART!

1575 ELLINWOOD • DES PLAINES, IL • 60016

For additional information, circle No. 84 on Reader Service Card.

...A/V SYSTEMS

Continued from page 91

Keep in mind that a manufacturer's remote will usually operate only that company's components. Should you later add any component of another brand to your system, you'll have to operate those components through their own remotes. If you're thinking of future expansion, make sure your system has a few auxiliary (AUX) inputs to accommodate the extra gear. Many systems even provide front-panel inputs and outputs for convenient, temporary hookup of a videocamera or camcorder. If the system does have extra AUX position, it's also likely that the remote control will have AUX buttons to feed those sources to the loudspeakers and TV screen.

An A/V system can be the answer to your every entertainment dream. If you determine exactly what you want, shop wisely and follow the advice offered here, those dreams may well come true.

—Stephen A. Booth

...ACCESSORIES

Continued from page 118

your home movies with some of the special effects that you see in professional video. Depending on its features, an SEG allows you to fade an image to black or to another color; to "posterize" images; to use a fancy wipe or dissolve to segue from image to image; and to perform a variety of other video tricks.

AUDIO EQUALIZERS: By splitting the sonic spectrum into (usually) five or more different frequency ranges, equalizers afford you more control over your sound than do simple treble and bass controls. They are especially useful in minimizing the high-frequency hiss of some videotapes' soundtracks.

STEREO SYNTHESIZERS: If you're hooked on the idea of stereo television, you may want to avoid monaural programming entirely. A synthesizer will alter phase shifts to give you the illusion of stereo sound from a mono source. Some stereo synthesizers include an acoustic expander, which further enhances the spaciousness of the sound, making the speakers seem somewhat farther apart than they actually are.

SURROUND-SOUND DECODERS AND REAR-CHANNEL SYNTHESIZERS: Dolby Stereo-encoded movies not only feature sharply reduced tape hiss, but also contain a third channel of aural information. A surround-sound decoder lets you exploit this extra channel by feeding it to a speaker in back of you. The rear channel makes it seem as if the helicopters in *Apocalypse Now* or the demons in *Raiders of the Lost Ark* are flying around your living room.

It's wise to note that only components licensed by Dolby Laboratories are bona fide surround-sound decoders. However, rear-channel synthesizers, while they can-

not pinpoint sound effects as precisely as decoders can, provide pleasing effects.

DIGITAL EFFECTS PROCESSORS: The digital special effects featured in some monitors are just becoming available in component form. A digital effects processor can give you a "picture-within-a-picture" and other effects.

So, if you're bored or dissatisfied with the state of your video, there is a universe of cures. There is *one* danger inherent in these magic boxes, however: They can truly be addictive! —Fred Cohn

LATE ADDITIONS

Information on certain Hi-Fi VCRs was received too late for them to be included in the Buyer's Guide chart. The models are: **Harmon Kardon** VCD4000: HQ, MTS, 4 vid. hds., 3 rec. and play speeds, SP and EP scan and freeze, slo-mo, 140 ch., 21-day 8-event prog., linear, Dolby, audio only, simulcast, remote: 4x17x15, $1,199. **Magnavox** VR 9558, VR9560, VR 9565: MTS, HQ, 4 vid. hds., 3 rec. and play speeds, SP, EP scan and freeze-frame, slo-mo, 93 ch. (155 ch. on VR9565) 14-day, 4-event on 9558, 21-day, 8-event on 9560 and 9565, audio only, simulcast, remote. 9558: 4x17x12, $999. 9560: 4x17x14, $1,199. 9565: 4x17x14, $1,299. **Sylvania** VC8970: HQ, MTS, 4 hds., 3 speeds, EP and SP scan, freeze-frame, slo-mo, 93 ch., 21-day, 8-event, audio only, simulcast, remote; 4x17x14, $1,199. **Teknika VCR689:** HQ, MTS, 4 hds, 3 speeds, EP and SP scan, freeze-frame, speeds, slo-mo, 93 ch., 21-day, 8-event, audio only, simulcast, remote; 4x17x11, $849. **Toshiba** DX7 and M5900: HQ, MTS, 4 hds., 2 speeds, scan and freeze-frame at both speeds, slo-mo, 117 ch., 16 presets, 7-day, 4-event, audio only, simulcast, remote 4x16x15. DX7 provides digital special effects.

...BACK TO THE FUTURE

Continued from page 127

brilliant twists uniquely his own—in US patent application 683,3337, filed in 1923. Zworykin, who worked first for Westinghouse and later for RCA, had high hopes for the new medium. His employers didn't always share them: In a 1977 interview in *Videography* magazine, Zworykin related that after one of his first demonstrations of the technology, his boss at Westinghouse was less than thrilled. He said, "Good work, but you should be doing something more practical," Zworykin recalled.

With all the excitement over television in the '20s, it was only natural that when the '30s arrived and television didn't, people began to get anxious. "Where is Television?" asked one article in *Scientific American*. "Television Needs New Ideas, Less Ballyhoo," complained another. But with the country sunk in the Great Depression, progress on television slowed nearly to a crawl. Mechanical television systems did gradually give way to the electronic variety, however. And by the late '30s RCA's NBC radio network was conducting frequent experimental television broadcasts.

In the public's perception, the big breakthrough came with the 1939 World's Fair. RCA made television the focus of its well-attended exhibit, displaying a clear-glass prototype set in which the tube faced up and was viewed in a mirror. For many who attended, it was their first glimpse of television. "Now we add sight to sound," announced RCA chairman David Sarnoff from the fairgrounds in a televised speech, which RCA claims was the first outdoor news event ever covered by television cameras. Sarnoff was one of the few at the time who appreciated how much television would change our perception of news and world events; in an article that year in *Popular Mechanics*, he stressed that TV would revolutionize our involvement in current history by revealing events "as they are occurring." But Sarnoff also had high hopes for television's dramatic potential. "It is quite likely," he said, "that television drama of high caliber and produced by first-rate artists will materially raise the level of dramatic taste of the nation, just as aural broadcasting has raised the level of musical appreciation." It was a noble vision—one can't help thinking it's a good thing Sarnoff didn't live long enough to see *The A Team*.

In 1940, the Federal Communications

ALL TREATS, NO TRICKS AT
warren's world
HALLOWEEN HOTLINE 1-800-2WARREN

MAGNAVOX
VR8486 HI-FI
DOCKABLE PORTABLE
RATED #1 CONSUMERS
only $597.88
equiv. Panasonic PV9600

RCA
VLT471 4 HEAD, REMOTE PROGRAMMING w/ON SCREEN DISPLAY
DIGITAL COMMAND READY
only $365
RCA VMT-385 .... $292

MAGNAVOX
VR9560
(equiv. to Panasonic PV1624)
4 HEAD HI-FI MTS BUILT IN
only $639.95
1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY FROM MANUFACTURER

ORDERS 1-800-292-7736
INFO 1-718-743-8600

CAMCORDERS
PANASONIC PV220 ... $1099
PANASONIC PV300 ... $1299
G.E. 9606 ... $999
MAGNAVOX 8290 ... $949
ZENITH 7000 ... $949
SONY CCDV8AF ... CALL
CANON VME-1 ... CALL
RCA CMR 200 ... $1049
MANY MANY MORE

VIDEO TAPE
EXTRA SWEET TREATS
We Carry 28 Brands of All Kinds of Video Tape. Give Us Your Best Price, and We'll Beat It—It's That Simple

ACCESSORIES
Lights, Batteries, Cases, Tripods, Super Dupers, SEG's, Lens Kits, Microphones, Rewinders, Tele-Cine, Slide Convertors, Filters, Headcleaners, Maintenance Systems, Accessory Lenses, Storage Boxes, Gold Dubbing, Cables, Rabbits, Print Convertors and... SO MUCH MORE!
IF IT HELPS THE CONSUMER WE STOCK IT AT PRICES THAT WON'T SCARE YOU!

COLOR VIDEO CAMERAS
RCA 019 AF ... $329
RCA 021 AF ... $550
RCA CLC 020 ... $449
RCA CLC 025 ... $399
MAGNAVOX 8276 ... $449
MAGNAVOX 8283 ... $749
(color view w/Gen Lock)
MINOLTA 5000 ... $279
OLYMPUS 303 ... $529
MAGNAVOX 8280 ... $479

AUDIO TAPE
SONY 60 MINUTE 65¢
FUJI 90 MINUTE 75¢
MAXELL UDS-II 90 MINUTE $1.50

PANASONIC PHONES
2203 ... 27.95
8075 ... 62.88
1421 ... 69.95
1415 ... 62.95
1730 ... 169.95
3135 ... 69.95

CD PLAYERS
FISHER AD 823 ... $98.95
AKAI CD 30 ... IN STOCK
AKAI CD70 ... IN STOCK
SONY D5 Deluxe ... $129.95
MAGNAVOX 650 ... CALL
(Rated #1 with Exclusive FTS Lifetime Programming, Dual 16-Bit Analog)

SONY
SLHF 550 ... $459
SLHF 750 ... CALL
SL 100 ... 269
RME 100 ... 155
Theater Beta ... CALL
Handy Cams ... $950
Beta Movie ... 989
w/free case
MLV 1100 ... 149
YES, WE HAVE XBR
Sony Televisions, Video (Beta & 8 mm), Audio, 2nd Accessories In Stock Call 1-800-292-7736

HITACHI
3 Head HQ Wireless ... $279
HQ Stereo Wireless ... $319
4 Head Hi-Fi Stereo ... $499
HQ & CCD Camcorders ... IN STOCK
GHOSTLY GOODIE!
HITACHI VT8P (equiv.)
5 Head Stereo ... $449.95

warren's world 1924 Avenue U • Brooklyn, New York 11229

TO ORDER: Dial toll free 1-800-2WARREN and ask for order desk or send certified check or money order to WARREN, 1924 Avenue U, Brooklyn, NY 11229. Please add appropriate shipping and handling charges. C.O.D. orders welcome. Inquiries and CUSTOMER SERVICE please call 1-718-743-8600. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. No sales tax for out of state orders. For free catalog please send your name, address and telephone with $2.00 for postage and handling (refundable on first order) to the address above. Not responsible for typographical errors.

For additional information, circle No. 85 on Reader Service Card.

Commission gave approval to RCA and other companies to start broadcasting electronic television signals on a commercial basis. The company stepped up its production of sets and its broadcast hours and took out a full-page ad in *The New York Times* promoting its $395 leading set. It seemed that television had finally left the laboratory and arrived in the living room. However, before sales could really catch fire, World War II intervened and television manufacturers quickly diverted their resources to the war effort.

But TV wasn't forgotten during the war. In fact, as victory neared, excitement began to build over postwar TV. A 1944 *Popular Mechanics* article titled "Television After V-Day" was bursting with confident predictions, such as the idea that TV pictures would soon challenge film in quality: "Give them a few years and the magicians of RCA, General Electric and Dumont and the rest will produce a television projector matching today's movies in clarity on a six-foot home screen or a 15-by-20-foot theater screen. In fact, RCA is confident that theater television 'is practically ready for commercialization immediately after the war.' " Actually, practical projection television for the home would have to wait until the '70s when a maverick American engineer by the name of Henry Kloss would develop it. As for TV pictures as good as movie film, we're still waiting.

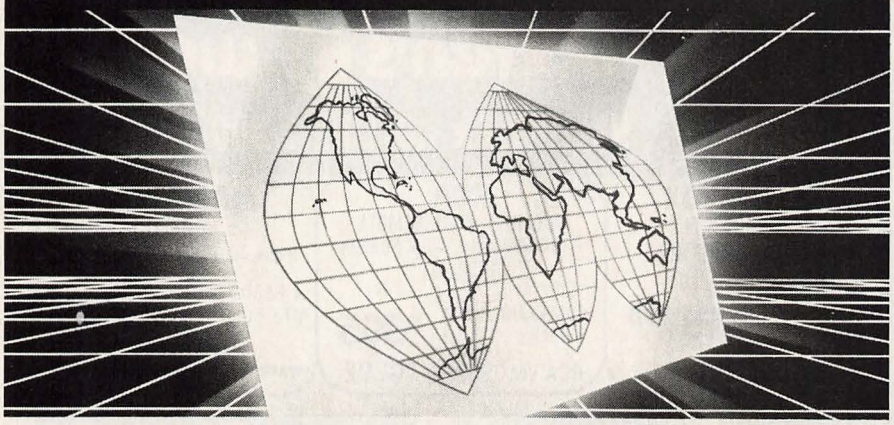
While today television is blamed for a host of social ills, in those optimistic days observers saw only the bright side: "The American family will find new occasion for getting together and getting acquainted again, in the coming age of television," predicted *Science Digest* in 1945. "The evening 'Television Hour' will be a must for every member of the household. . . . Family autos will stand idle; gasoline and tires will be saved." Even commercials would be a welcome part of this brave new world. In another article, *Science Digest* predicted the typical TV commercial would be "so interesting that it is actually more entertaining than many a spectacle or play. . . . For television offers the advertiser so rich a medium that no embellishment, no nauseating repetition are needed—nor tolerable." In fact, many observers worried whether TV would be able to attract *enough* advertising to support the programs. As an alternative, Zenith proposed a commercial-free pay-TV system they called "Phone-Vision." Although it presaged today's pay-cable channels, Phone-Vision—which in some cases required inserting coins into one's TV set to see a show—never made it.

The onslaught of television even changed the language. In a 1948 *New Yorker* article, H.L. Mencken discussed the obscure new vocabulary of television, even debating what to call the people who watch it: "General Electric, which is enormously influential in the new art and mystery, seems to favor *televiewer*, but *Variety* has chopped that down to *viewer*. Various other terms have been proposed—for instance, *looker*—but they do not flourish. I suggest trying *gawk*."

Though the nightly "Television Hour" has expanded to six or eight in some households, and commercials clutter most channels with "nauseating repetition," we continue to gawk at this remarkable device in ways that its inventors, supporters and critics never imagined.

Next month, Part II of "Back to the Future": A replay of the video dreams and delusions of the '50s, '60s and '70s. We'll look at formats that fizzled and big ideas—such as 3-D, flat-screen TV and video telephones—that went absolutely nowhere. Then we'll rediscover some of the weirdest television products ever. Our November issue goes on sale at newsstands October 14th. □

CALL TODAY FOR...



...VIDEO "DIRECT."

Now Video Direct Offers Sony, Panasonic, JVC, Quasar, Magnavox, RCA, Toshiba, Sanyo, Marantz, Casio, GE, Canon, Bogen, Technics, Ambico, ProTech, Maxell, and TDK Audio & Video Products and Accessories at Distributor's Prices!!!

At Video Direct we've eliminated the middleman and are making available nationwide the largest selection of proven quality products and accessories in the TV & Video Industry today. Call now for:

- *The lowest competitive prices.*
- *3 convenient shipping locations coast-to-coast.*
- *A complete shipping and service facility unequaled anywhere.*

Take advantage of factory-direct prices and call Toll Free.

• All merchandise in stock shipped within 24 hours • All major credit cards accepted • All products factory sealed and double boxed with full manufacturer's warranty • No orders charged until shipped • COD orders accepted. No sales tax for orders shipped out of Washington State • Dealer inquiries invited.

VIDEO DIRECT

For Ordering and Information Call Toll Free:

1-800-631-3325 or 1-206-671-8719

1435 RAILROAD AVE. • BELLINGHAM, WA • 98225

For additional information, circle No. 86 on Reader Service Card.

...DUAL DECK

Continued from page 132

company never brings out the product, it could gain from the widespread publicity, especially since the Samsung name is not as familiar to most US consumers as those of the major Japanese video manufacturers.

Samsung spokesperson Leister insists the company is very seriously considering bringing out the dual deck. At our press-

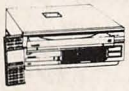
CAMCORDERS
VHS
8 mm
BETA
Call

SONY SONY
Color TV's
In Stock!
FULL LINE

VIDEO 8
Call for Low Price
SONY

MULTIVISION
3.1
DIGITAL
Picture In-A-Picture Adapter

PIONEER



CLD 909
Call for Price

VIDICRAFT
FULL LINE IN STOCK

Showtime VIDEO VENTURES
Enhancers
Color
Processers

WE SHIP C.O.D.

SONY · marantz · KODAK · Quasar · RCA · PIONEER · HITACHI · AKAI · OLYMPUS · SAMSUNG · JVC · Panasonic · Canon · MINOLTA · ZENITH · SANYO · BOSE

WE SHIP C.O.D.

PLANET VIDEO

BLANK TAPE SALE!

TDK HD-PRO
Call

MAXELL GOLD HI-FI
Call

NOBODY BEATS US

ON V.C.R.'S/MONITORS

NAME BRANDS/HONESTY

1-800-247-4663

THINK YOU'VE FOUND A GOOD DEAL?
CALL US - **OURS** WILL BE BETTER!

RULES FOR BUYING MAIL ORDER

You have rights as a mail order customer. We provide them all!

1. Always compare the delivered price (with insurance & double boxing)
2. Factory Fresh Merchandise with U.S. Warranties
3. Service after the Sale! How do the others handle defectives?
4. Advice from trained professionals!
5. Merchandise shipped within 48 hours (usually 24 hours)
6. We ship Collect On Delivery (C.O.D.). Others want money first.
7. We are open to public. No P.O. Box. Come Visit!
8. Courteous! Call first, second or last, we're glad you called.
9. WE STOCK. . . ALL NAME BRANDS!
10. If you find a better deal. . . .tell us, we'll better ours.

Showtime VIDEO VENTURES

SEG-CREATOR

1. Preview Output
2. Positioner, Pattern Select, Reverse Direction, Black & White Fade, Spotlight/Highlight, Soft/Hard Edges
3. Audio Breakaway Switcher Mode
4. Superimposition, Wipe, Dissolve, Cut
5. Vertical Interval Switch Selects a Matrix of 4 Video/Stereo Inputs

CASIO
2.6 COLOR TV
- Palm Size
- Liquid Crystal
- Video Monitor

$168

TV-2000

WHISTLER SPECTRUM 2

It delivers the kind of sensitivity that conclusively detects all police radar. On the straightaways, over hills and even around curves. It features digital display for easy reading, audible and visual differentiation for X and K bands and an exclusive 3 year warranty.

$234

SMITH CORONA
XE-6100 Electronic Typewriter with Spell Right™II

$267

• Beeps when you make an error • Checks 50,000 of the most commonly used words • Word Eraser™ • Auto carrier return, center, underscore, decimal tabulation, flush left tabulation, paragraph indent

TENBA®
VIDEO BAGS
Pro Quality
ASK FOR DETAILS
Regarding extended warranty on purchase of equipment

AMBICO
Wirefree Headphones
$49.

KODAK

MODULAR VIDEO SYSTEM
Call for Price

RABBIT VCR
"Multiplying" System
Transmit Video, Stereo Audio and Wireless Remote Control Commands Over a Very Thin Wire

VHS Recorder
$249
Wireless Remote
PROGRAMMABLE

AMBICO
Super Duper
$40.

AZDEN
Wireless Microphone
$88.
GREAT FOR WEDDINGS

BOSE
VIDEO ROOMATE SPEAKERS
Makes your video sound better.
Call for Price

ACCESSORIES

AMBICO
- DECATHLON NI-CAD BATT — $ 88
- DECATHLON PLUS NI-CAD BELT BATT — 129
- 5 AMP BELT BATT — 68
- 10 AMP BELT BATT — 80
- BATT VOLTAGE METER — 20
- ULTIMA AC VIDEO LITE w/BARN DOORS 150w — 60
- AC/DC VIDEO LITE 150 w/100w — 75
- AC/DC VIDEO LITE 200 w/100w — 85
- CAMERA POWER SUPPLY -STEREO — 60
- TELE-CIN CONVERTER — 31
- DIRECTOR TELE-CIN CONVERTER W/MACRO — 49
- TELE-SLIDE CONVERTER — 69
- TELE-PRINT CONVERTER — 49
- CAMERA LENS GUARD KIT — 15
- MACRO LENS ATTCH — 20
- ULTRA-WIDE/TELEPHOTO LENS KIT — 149
- HEMISPHERIC LENS ATTCH — 60
- TELEPHOTO LENS ATTCH. 1.55x — 105
- REWIND/FAST FORWARD VHS — 45
- TAPE CLEANING SYSTEM BETA or VHS — 75
- TAPE MAINTENANCE SYSTEM CLEANER-REWINDER-ERASER F. FORWARD or VHS — 89
- SUPER-DUPER ENHANCER — 40
- STEREO SUPER DUPER ENHANCER — 50
- AUDIO for VIDEO SPEAKERS w/BUILT IN AMP — 75
- DELUXE AUDIO for VIDEO SPEAKERS W/BUILT-IN AMP w/VOLUME CONTROL — 105
- MTS STEREO T.V. DECODER
- WIRELESS REMOTE - CABLE READY TUNER — 219
- WIRELESS MIC — 64
- WIRELESS STEREO MIC TRANSMITTER — Call
- IR WIRELESS AUDIO TRANSMITTER — 49
- RF ANTENNA SIGNAL BOOSTER — 49
- RF ANTENNA SIGNAL BOOSTER w/4 TV OUTPUTS — 40
- FLUID HEAD TRIPOD w/WHEELS — 159
- TWIN HEAD FLUID TRIPOD w/QUICK RELEASE — 115
- VIDEO CAMERA TABLEPOD — 12
- DUOPOD-SHOULDER BRACE/ TABLEPOD — 19
- VAL-U-TRIPOD FLUID HEAD — 55
- VAL-U-BATT — 50

SHOWTIME VIDEO VENTURES
- AUDIO/VIDEO PROCESSOR — Call
- COLOR PROCESSOR — Call
- SHOWMASTER SPECIAL EFFECTS CREATOR — Call
- SEG-GENSYNC — Call
- SEG-COLORIZER — Call
- SYSTEM SWITCHER — Call
- VIDEO CAMERA ENHANCER — Call
- VIDEO CAMERA COLOR PROCESSOR — Call
- VIDEO DISTRIBUTION AMP — Call
- SHOWMAKER PROCESSOR — Call
- SHOWMAKER AMPLIFIER — Call
- SHOWMAKER SWITCHER — Call

VIDICRAFT
- SEG-200 — In Stock
- DETAILER III — 185
- DETAILER IV — In Stock
- AUDIO/VIDEO PROCESSOR — In Stock
- AUDIO/VIDEO SWITCHER — In Stock

MONSTER CABLE - The Best Wire
- INTERLINK 2 - HIGH RESOLUTION AUDIO/VIDEO LITZ INTERCONNECT — In Stock
- MONSTER VIDEO - HIGH RESOLUTION VIDEO INTERCONNECT CABLE — In Stock
- INTERLINK - 4 PHASE ALIGNED HIGH RESOLUTION AUDIO INTERCONNECT CABLE — In Stock
- GOLD RCA to F PLUG ADPT. — In Stock

BOGAN TRIPODS- All With Fluid Heads
- 3124 — 99
- 3140 — 159
- 3127 - DOLLY — 49

RECOTON
- VHS/BETA REWIND/FAST FORWARD w/PHOTO SENSOR — 60
- ANT. SWITCHER 4 X 2 — 80
- 40 CHANNEL CABLE UP CONVERTER — 29
- MTS STEREO DECODER FRED II — Call
- MTS STEREO DECODER w/BUILT-IN AMP — Call
- 25' CAMERA EXT CABLE — 33
- 50' CAMERA EXT CABLE — 45

PLUS MORE!!!
- TENBA VIDEO BAGS — from 29
- SCOTCH BATT (SAME AS RCA) — 99
- CIG. LIGHTER CORDS — from 15
- DUAL CIG LIGHTER CORD — 10
- RF ANTENNA SWITCHES — from 15
- BETA/VHS HEADCLEANERS — from 10
- CAMERA CONVERTERS BETA-VHS or VHS-BETA — 59
- VHS/BETA STORAGE BOXES — 3 pk 3.95
- GOLD CABLES — from 10
- STEREO GOLD DUB KIT — 19
- AZDEN WIRELESS MIC SYSTEM — 88
- AZDEN WIRELESS MIC SYSTEM w/TWO MICS — 119
- SONY BETA REWIND/ERASER — 99
- SONY VIDEO LITE 200w — 88
- SONY 8 MM HEADCLEANER — 24.95
- SONY V-8 ACCS — In Stock
- PICKERING FEATHERFONE — 24.95

BLANK TAPE (Sold in Cases of 10) VHS or BETA

MAXELL
- REGULAR — 4.99
- HGX (HIGH GRADE) — 6.49
- GOLD HI-FI — Call
- RX PRO — Call
- 8 MM VIDEO TAPE — Call
- TC-20 GOLD — Call

TDK
- HS (HIGH STANDARD) — 4.99
- EHG (EXTRA HIGH GRADE) — 6.49
- EHG-HF (HI-FI) — 7.49
- HD PRO — Call
- 8 MM VIDEO TAPE — Call

SONY
- DYNAMICRON — 4.99
- ES-HG (HIGH GRADE) — 6.49
- ESX-HIFI (HI-FI) — Call
- PRO-X — Call
- 8 MM - ALL LENGTHS — Call

SCOTCH
- CAMERA — Call
- PRO — Call

AMBICO
TAPE MAINTENANCE SYSTEM
• CLEANS • ERASES • REWINDS
• FAST FORWARD **$89.00**

C.O.D. WELCOME **31800 PLYMOUTH RD., LIVONIA, MI 48150** IN MICHIGAN CALL: **(313) 261-8004**

For additional information, circle No. 87 on Reader Service Card.

time he predicted the company would make a decision "within two weeks." But even if Samsung's US division is eager to bring out the product, it's not clear that the Korean parent company wants to get involved in a political catfight. Industry analyst Robert Gerson, a *VR* contributing editor and editorial director of the trade journal *This Week In Consumer Electronics,* points out that "Korea is in the middle of some very sensitive trade negotiations with the US. The last thing in the world it wants is to get into a controversy over copyrights." And if that weren't enough to cool Samsung's enthusiasm, the company also wants to maintain good relations with JVC and Sony, the Japanese firms that grant the licenses to manufacture VHS and 8mm VCRs. Both of those companies may well decide they don't want to encourage another battle between the video industry and Hollywood.

Despite all the overblown controversy, the Samsung dual deck is potentially a very good product for a certain group of users: people who want to shoot home movies on 8mm and watch movies on VHS but don't want the complexity of having two VCRs. It would be perfect for the person who owns a record-only 8mm Handycam, for example. But considering the variety of forces massed against it, it seems the odds are at least even that the Samsung Format Translator will join video's long list of good ideas that never made it.

—James B. Meigs

LATE-BREAKING UPDATE

At our presstime, Samsung announced that it is dropping plans to introduce the Translator VCR. A company spokesman explained that, although Samsung feels it has identified a sizable market, company executives decided that manufacturing the dual deck would disrupt the production schedules of other video products. □

Video Review®

INCORPORATING HOME VIDEO

Advertiser	Page
Aerospace/Visuals Society	174
Akai	67,69,71
All American Video	166
Allsop	113
Bose	92
C&A	180
Camera World of Oregon	123
Canon	38-39
CBS Compact Disc Club	37
CBS/Fox	5
CBS/Key Video	157
CBS/Video Club	14-15,21
Discwasher	28
Electronics R US	160
Embassy	13,157
Empire State Camera	146
Encore Video Library	123
General Electric	108
Goldstar	77
Hal Roach	47,133
High Voltage	161
Hitachi	11
Independent Insurance Agents of America	137
Instant Replay	176
J&R	167
JVC	8,9
Ken Crane	159
Luxor	85
Maxell	53
MCA	3
Memorex	Cov.III
MFJ	138
Mitsubishi	24-25
Nationwide	143
NEC	115
New World Video	165
New York Camera	171
Not Just Video	158
Olden	175
O'Sullivan	75
Panasonic	40
Paramount	7
Photron	163
Pioneer Electronics	Cov.II-p.1
Pioneer Software	82
Planet Video	181
Pressman	121
Proton	58
Radio Shack	105
RCA/Columbia	27,107,117
RCA/Consumer Electronics	54
RCA/Video Tape	32
Recoton	12
Reliable	172
Sammans	122
Samsung	51
Sound-Tek	147
Sony A/V	86
Sony Electronics	34-35
Sony Tape	62
Super Video	145
S&W	161
Sylvania	42
TDK	78
Thorn-EMI	30-31
3M	29
Tomorrow Today, Inc.	139
Toshiba	Cov.IV
Transworld Video	153
Tri-State	182
Valentine Video	176
Vestron	33
Video Age	174
Video Direct	174
Video Grams	159
Video Products Distributors	148
Video Reel	141
Walt Disney Productions	23
Warren's World	179
Wisconsin Discount Stereo	169
Worldwide	170

TRi STATE CAMERA

CALL TOLL FREE ORDERS ONLY
1-800-221-1926

160 Broadway New York, N.Y. 10038 (Between Liberty St. & Maiden Lane **IN THE HEART OF THE FINANCIAL DISTRICT**) (212) 349-2555. For Alaska, Hawaii, NY Orders. Open Weekdays 9-6 Sunday 10-4

FREE SUNDAY PARKING

Camcorders (HQ)
Pan PV200 . . . **939.95**
PV210 . . . . **999.95**
PV220 . . . **1069.95**
PV300 . . . **1179.95**
RCA CLR200 **899.95**
CMR200 **1,099.95**
CMR300 . **1199.95**
JVC GRC-2U . **999.95**
GRC-7U . . **1149.95**
Canon VME-1 . . . . . **1039.95**
Minolta HQ . . . **999.95**
Olympus HQ **1099.95**
Pentax HQ . . . **CALL**
Sony CCDV8 . . . . . **1029.95**
Sony BMC-660 . . . . . **929.95**

PANASONIC (HQ)
PV1330R **259.95**
PV1360R **279.95**

PV1362 . . . . . **299.95**
PV1340 . . . . . **CALL**
PV1560 . . . . . **369.95**
PV1562 . . . . . **429.95**
PV1564 . . . . **489.95**
PV1660 . . . . . **629.95**
PV1545 . . . . . **499.95**
PV1740 . . . . . **699.95**
PV1742 . . . . . **799.95**
PV5800 . . . . . **399.95**
PV8500 . . . . . **499.95**
PV8600 . . . . . **519.95**
PV9600 . . . . . **619.95**
PK959 . . . . . **649.95**
PK980 . . . . . **749.95**
VMT 670HF **709.95**
PK450 . . . . . **399.95**
PK452 . . . . . **459.95**
PK975 . . . . . **659.95**
PV300 . . . . . **1179.95**

RCA (HQ)
VMT 285 . . . . **269.95**
VMT 295 . . . . **322.95**
VMT 385 . . . . **299.95**

VMT 390 . . . . **354.95**
VMT 395 . . . . **429.95**
VLT 385 . . . . **289.95**
VLT 600HF . . . **399.95**
VLT 625HF . . . **459.95**
VLT 650HF . . . **659.95**
VKP 900 . . . . **599.95**
VKP 950 . . . . **699.95**
VLP 800 . . . . **299.95**
VLP 900 . . . . **499.95**
VLP 950 . . . . **599.95**
VLP 970HF . . . **869.95**
VMT 595 . . . . **523.95**
VMT 630HF . . . **574.95**
VMT 590 . . . . **429.95**
CLC 019 . . . . **424.95**
CLC 021 . . . . **769.95**
CLC 020 . . . . **549.95**
CC 030 . . . . . **599.95**
CKC 021 . . . . **599.95**

JVC (HQ)
HRD 180 . . . . **299.95**
HRD 190 . . . . **329.95**

HRD 142 . . . . **279.95**
HRD 565 . . . . **549.94**
HRD 566 . . . . **589.95**
HRD 756 . . . . **794.95**
HRS 100 . . . . **469.95**
HRS 200 . . . . **659.95**
GXN-7 . . . . . **399.95**
GXN-8 . . . . . **499.95**
GXN-80 . . . . **699.95**
GXN-90 . . . . **779.95**
GRC-7 . . . . . **1149.95**

SONY
SLHFR 70 . . . **329.95**
SLHFR 90 . . . **349.95**
SLHF 300 . . . . **299.95**
SLHF 400 . . . . **389.95**
SLHF 550 . . . . **449.95**
SLHF 450 . . . . **459.95**
SLHF 750 . . . . **749.95**
SLHF 900 . . . . **659.95**
MLV 1100A . . . **109.95**
25XBR **849.95**
20XBR **599.95**

CCDV8-AF . . **1029.95**
Handycam-8 . **929.95**
BMC 550K . . . **859.95**
BMC 660K . . . **929.95**

HITACHI
VT 8P **529.95**
VT 87A **669.95**
VT 98A **809.95**
Hitachi HQ . . . . **CALL**
VM 2100A . . . **999.95**

NEC
901 . . . . . **259.95**
915HQ **279.95**
961HQ **649.95**

2610-Mon. . . **629.95**

CANON
VR-30 . . . . . **499.95**
VR-40 . . . . . **559.95**
VC-40 . . . . . **839.95**
VC-50 . . . . . **929.95**
VC-200 . . . . **459.95**
VR HF-600 . . . **529.95**

OLYMPUS
VC 105 . . . **359.95**
VC 106 . . . **459.95**
VX 307 . . . **449.95**
VX 308 . . . **749.95**

SPECIALS
KXT 2425 . . . . **154.95**
Toshiba 5800 . **389.95**

Toshiba 5900 . **559.95**
Fisher HF 4hd . **399.95**
Fisher 4hd mts **299.95**
Com 128 . . . . **209.95**
1571 D/D **209.95**
Kodavision-MVS sys. complete . . . **1099.95**
Canon PC10 . . **474.95**
PC20 . . **599.95**
PC25 . . **790.95**
T120 . . . . . **2.99**
T120HG **3.69**

Call us for the largest selection of National JVC and SONY PAL/SECAM systems (212) 608-2308

Master Card & Visa Accepted.
All items subject to availability and price changes. US warranty may be additional. Mail and phone orders COD. Master Charge, VISA. S&H extra. Everything Factory Fresh. 10 Day Money Back Guarantee. Not responsible for typographical errors. S&H non-refundable.

For additional information, circle No. 88 on Reader Service Card.

CLASSIFIED

VIDEO REVIEW CLASSIFIED IS A MONTHLY FEATURE

All classified ads are accepted at the discretion of the publisher. Introductory rates are $3.90 per word, subject to change. Minimum ad 10 words. P.O. box numbers and telephone numbers count as two words each, abbreviations and ZIP codes as one word each. Regular classified display available at $299.70 per inch. That is, one column inch wide (2⅛") x one inch deep minimum, camera-ready material only. No verbal phone copy accepted. Complete rate card available. Check/Money Order must accompany copy, and must be received by Video Review three months prior to issue's publication date (e.g., September 20 for December issue). Send to Dru D. Mercer, Video Review Classified, 902 Broadway, New York, NY 10010.

MAJOR RELEASES

1,000,000 VIDEOTAPES/SOUNDTRACKS! Video Catalogue: $1.00. Soundtracks: $1.00. RTS/VR18, Box 1829, Novato, California 94948.

WE'RE GVC TAPES. One of The Largest Video Distributors, Brings You: MADONNA in "A CERTAIN SACRIFICE," KUNG-FU, HORROR, TRIVIA GAME Video and Much, Much More. ALL GUARANTEED. For Prices and Literature Send $1.00 Plus Age and Signature To: GVC Tapes Inc., P.O. Box 296, Nanuet, N.Y. 10954-0296

WILD WEST MOVIE HEROES starring Classic Cowboy Greats: ROY ROGERS "Under Western Stars", GENE AUTRY "Boots and Saddles", Buck Jones & Tim McCoy "The Gunman From Bodie", ROY ROGERS "Rough Rider's Roundup". ALL GUARANTEED. Beautifully restored B/W $19.95 each/3 for $50. + $3. pstg/hndlg. NY Residents add 6¼% Sales Tax to: All Occasion Video, Dept. 17, P.O. Box 609, Nanuet, NY 10954-0609

DISNEY'S "SLEEPING BEAUTY," "STAR TREK" GROUP FIVE now on Video! Discount Prices, Free Cases. CATALOG: $2.00 (Double Refundable.) AMH FILMS, PO BOX 164 VR, WILLOWS, CA 95988

$1.00 POSTERS. 1001 MOVIE TITLES (1963-1985). Catalogue $2.00. S. Wallach, 32 Kern Rd., Don Mills, Ontario, Canada M3B 1T1

Two **GREATEST SPORTS LEGENDS** TV series per cassette featuring original film highlights. #1 MANTLE & MAYS; #2 STARR & UNITAS, #3 WILLIAMS & ROSE, #4 CHAMBERLAIN & ABDUL-JABBAR. ALL GUARANTEED. $24.99 each plus $3. pstg/hndlg. NY Residents add 6¼% Sales Tax to: All Occasion Video, Dept. 17, P.O. Box 609, Nanuet, NY 10954-0609

UNUSUAL VIDEOS not available at your local Video store!! Lists/Catalogs...$1.00. VOGUE VIDEO, Box VR 386 San Luis Rey, CA 92068

BUY OR SELL USED FACTORY ORIGINAL PRERECORDED VIDEO TAPES, CED, OR LASER DISCS. BETTER SOUND VIDEO, 954 BEDFORD, JOHNSTOWN, PA 15902 (814) 536-4292.

CINEMA CLASSICS catalog $1. Disney, Sports, Bogart, Cagney and more. VHS/Beta. Ron Porter, P.O. Box 46213, Phoenix, AZ 85063

SAVE THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS. Trade your stale movies for our recent releases—$6.00 each. "Out of Africa," "Delta Force," "Jewel of the Nile," "Murphy's Romance." Southern Video Distributors, Box 992, Tifton, GA 31794. Phone 912-386-2211.

"WE'RE CHEAPER!! Video Movies!! Catalogue $1.00: INHOME VIDEO, Main Post Office Box #27-CS, Purchase, NY 10577."

OVER 1,000 MOVIES (21+) Send $1 CATALOG N.M.P.C. Box 140307(R) C.G., FL 33114

CLASSIC FILMS ON VIDEOCASSETTE. Low prices. All categories. Free catalog. CABLE FILMS, P.O. Box 7171, Kansas City, MO 64113. (913) 362-2804.

WHOLESALE PRICES: VIDEO MOVIES (All Ratings). Catalog $1.00. MIDWEST SUPPLY, Box 364-G, Clinton, Iowa 52732.

BACK TO THE FUTURE, ROCKY IV 50 movies $1000 thousands available 217-498-8517

HOW-TOs

MACHINE-KNITTING INSTRUCTION.....VHS or BETA Unsurpased for beginner or old-hand. SASE for information THE KNIT PICKER—VCR, P.O. Box 616, Portage, Indiana 46368

USED VIDEOS

USED VIDEO TAPES—$25.00 each. "Rocky IV," "Death Wish III," "Cocoon," "Rambo," "Witness," "Jedi," "Thunderdome." Thousands of Tapes $6.00 and up. Pat's Video Warehouse, 912-386-8710.

USED VIDEOS—Guaranteed in good condition. New releases just 30 days old. Dealers, inquiries welcome. For FREE LIST write TMS Leasing, 1125 Nichols Plaza, Watertown, NY 13601

VIDEOCASSETTES AT PRICES *YOU* CAN AFFORD! Penguin Home Video offers factory-original tapes at reduced prices! From current to classic, these used videocassettes are in excellent condition, VHS and Beta, and $39.95 is our HIGHEST price! Enclose SASE with your want list for a prompt reply, or simply send for our FREE information: Penguin Home Video, 86 Tomlinson Road, Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006.

USED MOVIES 50% discount! Moneyback guarantee. Catalogue $1.00. The Video Exchange, 7250 Auburn Blvd., Suite 195, Citrus Heights, Ca. 95610 (916) 723-1515.

COLLECTORS! DEALERS! Used VHS MOVIES $$$ Below Wholesale. Try These: GOONIES, JEDI, RAMBO @ $28.50. Top Quality and Great Selection. 100% Guaranteed. **CALL NOW! AMERICAN VIDEO NETWORK.** Call Collect (818) 358-7761.

INDEPENDENT PRODUCTIONS

MUSCLE WRESTLING!!! AWESOME YOUNG MALE COMPETITIVE bodybuilders from Gold's Gym, Venice, CA. (Also: Posing, solo action!) 90 min. VHS/Beta $39.00. California Muscle, 1801 Lincoln, Suite 106, Venice, California 90291. VISA/MASTERCARD. 213-550-1303 or 202-4342.

WE BUY USED FACTORY ORIGINAL, prerecorded video tapes. 1-800-752-7777. In Illinois 1-312-966-0044. Diaco Sales, 342 Lawrencewood Center, Niles, IL 60648

SEE MILITARY AND POLITICAL HISTORY as it actually happened! WWI through the Falklands campaign. Over 300 titles on videocassette. Send $1.00 for illustrated catalog. International Historic Films, Inc., Box 29035, Chicago, IL 60629

"YELLOWSTONE", "YOSEMITE", "GRAND CANYON", "BIG SUR" on VHS/Beta. Beautiful scenery. FREE LITERATURE. $29.95 each +$3.50 shipping. Wilderness Video, P.O. Box 2175, Redondo Beach, CA 90278

OPERA ON VIDEO—Greatest Selections—Performances—Lowest Prices. Free Catalog C.O.V. Box 578, Riverside, CT 06878

ATHLETIC WOMEN AND OTHER UNIQUE PRODUCTIONS. CUSTOM WORK. ALL RATINGS. Info: $5.00 NOVAK, 5699-109 Kanan, Agoura, CA. 91301

"GRAND CANYON", 2-hour spectacular helicopter exploration VIDEO. Breathtaking music. Critically acclaimed. Details FREE. Beerger Productions, 3217-B, Arville, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102, (702) 876-2328.

AMATEUR TAPES. Old Classics. All Ratings. Catalog $2.00. B.V. Inc., 330 Bakerville Road, South Dartmouth, Ma. 02748. Tel. 617-992-8916

"FRENCH VIDEO (All Ratings!) Catalog—$2 Refundable. F-Pomerante, CP1462H, Montreal, CANADA. H3G 2N4"

1000 SPECIAL INTEREST VIDEOS. CHRISTMAS CATALOG $2. IN-VIDEO, DEPT. VR1086, P.O. BOX 3028, PRINCETON, NJ 08543

FEMALE WRESTLING/FIGHTING DIRECTORY. OVER 1,000 WORLDWIDE LISTINGS OF VIDEO/FILM OUTLETS—PERSONALS—CLUBS—PUBLICATIONS. TURNED ON BY SEXY FEMALE WRESTLERS/BOXERS/BODYBUILDERS, ETC.??? WE'RE A MUST!! $25.00 AM-FEM, Box 93(V), NYC 10003. "...a grabber publication!"—PLAYBOY

BEAUTY & DANCE CONTESTS. VHS/Beta. Playboy Quality. SASE for Brochure. Classic Productions, P.O. Box 952, Metairie, LA. 70004.

"FOR RENT!!! FIGHTING FEMALE VIDEO TAPES, OVER 270 TITLES. FOR DETAILS SEND $2. TO: F.F.V.R.C., PO BOX 1663R, S.I., NY 10314"

BLACK'S BEACH, SAN DIEGO—2 HOUR COLOR AND SOUND $49.00. EXOTIC! T. PAGE 1484 KRAEMER BLVD., PLACENTIA, CA 92670.

HUNDREDS OF PROVOCATIVE DISCOUNTED VIDEOS! Plus our own productions: "MEN OF FORT LAUDERDALE" (Volumes 1 or 2) and "CENTERFOLD PHOTO SESSION, Volume 1," (female), ONLY $19.95 per volume!! 60 minutes each. Playboy Quality! Specify VHS or Beta. Add $3. p&h. Details $3. POST TIME, P.O. BOX 1553-RS, POMPANO, FL. 33061

CABLE

CABLE TV CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES of every description. (Dealers Wanted). Catalog $1. Crosley(D), Box 840, Champlain, N.Y. 12919

"CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS" All brands available. "WE WON'T BE UNDERSOLD". Dealer inquiries welcome. We ship C.O.D'S. For catalog send $3. to Consumer Video Corp. PO Box 913, Clifton Park, NY 12065. (518) 783-5636 M-F 9am-5pm E.S.T.

CABLE TV SECRETS—The Outlaw Publication the Cable Companies tried to ban. HBO, Movie Channel, Showtime, Descramblers, Converters, etc. Suppliers list Included—$8.95. CABLE FACTS, Box 711-V, Pataskala, Ohio 43062

CABLE and **SUBSCRIPTION TV** secret manual. Build your own **DESCRAMBLERS,** converters. Instructions, schematics for: HBO, Showtime, Cinemax, UHF, etc. Send $8.95 to **CABLETRONICS, Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20814.**

CABLE TV CONVERTERS AND DESCRAMBLERS All brands, we ship COD. $2.00 for catalog. Cabletronics Unlimited, P.O. Box 266, S. Weymouth, MA 02190 (617) 871-6500

DISCOUNT CATV CONVERTERS/DECODERS AND VIDEO ACCESSORIES. FREE INFORMATION. EASY VIEW, P.O. BOX 221, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, ILLINOIS 60006. (312) 952-8504.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS & EQUIPMENT. Plans and parts. Build or buy. Send S.A.S.E. C&D Electronics, P.O. Box 1402, Dept. VR, Hope, AR 71801

CHANNEL 3—60db notch filter. 63.5MHz $19.95. (Dealer Inquiries Invited). OCTE(D), Box 840, Champlain, N.Y. 12919

MOVIE POSTERS

10,000 DIFFERENT MOVIE POSTERS. CATALOGUE $2.00. 1,500 DIFFERENT VIDEO MOVIES 1927-1959. FOR SALE AND RENT. CATALOGUE $2.00. NMEMOCICS LTD, DEPT "B", #9, 3600 21 ST. N.E. CALGARY, ATLA. T2E 6V6. CANADA."

ORIGINAL MOVIE POSTERS! STAR PHOTOS! TWO CATALOGS, 3000 ILLUSTRATIONS $2.00 POSTER GALLERY, BOX 2745E, ANN ARBOR, MI. 48106—313-665-3151

MOVIE POSTER WAREHOUSE: THOUSANDS AVAILABLE, 1930'S-1980'S. FABULOUS PHOTOS. SUPER SPECIALS. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG, $1.00 8033 SUNSET BLVD, #1105-19, LOS ANGELES, CA 90046 (213) 650-7883

MOVIE POSTERS, SCRIPTS, THOUSANDS! 1950s-Present. Visa/Mastercard—48 HOUR SERVICE. (904) 373-7202. Catalog $2.00 (refundable). RICK'S, Suite 3E-VR10, 1105 N. Main, Gainsville, Florida 32601.

SATELLITE

CABLE, MICROWAVE AND SATELLITE TELEVISION EQUIPMENT. FREE CATALOG. A.N.C. Company, 116 Main Street, Washington, AR 71862.

SATELLITE TELEVISION DESCRAMBLERS Complete detailed plans for home construction by anyone. $2.00. Jansen Electronics, P.O. BOX 168-R, Dundee, OR 97115.

M/A-Com Videocipher schematics $20.00; Iak Orion-C schematics $20.00; Oak Orion PD-400C $20.00; Videocipher patent $15.00; $5.00 Catalog; Money orders please! Electronic Press, PO Box 10009, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80932-10009.

VID BIZ

FOREIGN VIDEOCASSETTE CONVERSIONS at reasonable rates. PAL/SECAM (EUROPE, ASIA) to NTSC (USA) or Vice Versa. Digital process with time-base correction and image enhancement. Fast service. R-8, S-8, 16MM Film to Video transfers. Guaranteed quality. IHF Productions, Inc., 3015 West 59th Street, Chicago, IL 60629, Tel: (312) 436-0038

INVENTORS! Can you patent and profit from your idea? Call AMERICAN INVENTORS CORPORATION for free information. Over a decade of service. 1-800-338-5656. In Massachusetts or Canada call (413) 568-3753.

VIDEO—OPEN YOUR STORE SAVE $$$ used and new movies 800-447-3399; 215-638-4222

RARE, VIDEO SEARCH... Our video wizard finds and prices any pre '70 video movie from your sparest details. No obligation to buy. Send title, if known, stars or studio. $4.00 search fee for title. Challenge the Wizard! Send S.A.S.E. to Vintage Video, P.O. Box 89, East Syracuse, NY 13057

FAMILY RECREATION CENTER Start your own Family Recreation Center in your home town. Purchase all equipment directly through us!! Help build family togetherness earn great great profits!! Send $19.95 to: **Productive Products,** 549 Hassan St. So., Hutchinson, MN 55350

LEARN TO BE A TELEVISION STUDIO TECHNICIAN. After only 14 months earn your Degree and a great career in Video. Financial Aid and National Placement Assistance. Video Technical Institute Dallas (214) 263-2613 or Long Beach (213) 595-1660.

EXTRA MONEY? Earn extra to large income by recycling products. Millions can be made when done in volume. Send $19.95 to: **Productive Products,** 549 Hassan St. So., Hutchinson, MN 55350

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES Be your own boss. Take control of your financial future. Quality products to sell nation-wide if you are that special person. Send $12.95 to: **Productive Products,** 549 Hassan St. So., Hutchinson, MN 55350

OPEN YOUR OWN VIDEO STORE. Complete instructions. Send SASE: Video, P.O. Box 534R, Orem, Utah 84057.

"OPENING A VIDEO STORE"? Save 1000's with us. Let us provide you with V.C.R. movie rental machines with no investment. No minimum. No maintenance worries. Call Collect (813) 785-1097 J.P. LEASING Co.

VIDEO STORES We purchase excess inventory. Convert your slow inventory into cash. Originals only. Must have good boxes for display. Call G.O. Inc. 1-800-835-2232.

WE BUY, SELL AND LEASE NEW AND USED VIDEO TAPES. 4 WAREHOUSES. 1-800-423-0447 or 1-800-422-2615 IN KY. POWER VIDEO, INC.

NEW IDEA? American Patent in Washington D.C. will assist you through **Research** and **Development!** Free Kit—1-800-257-7880.

BUYING USED FACTORY ORIGINAL VIDEO TAPES! Top Prices Paid! Call (216) 395-1400.

ACCESSORIES

HANDSETS FOR REMOTE CABLE TV BOXES, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, JERROLD. WHY RENT MONTHLY? **SAVE NOW.** VIDEO SERVICE, 89 E. LAKE BLVD. MAHOPAC, NY 10541. 914-628-0207. VISA, COD. **DEALERS WANTED.**

TALENTED VIDEOGRAPHERS/MODELS to make lingerie videos for good bucks! Interested! Photo/Phone...please! CalVid, Box VR 386, San Luis Rey, CA 92068

BETA VHS LABELING SYSTEM Make labeling easy Sample pak $1.00 Video Accessories, 12021 Wilshire Blvd. #104-J610, Los Angeles, CA 90025

CASSETTE MAILERS, labels, transparent/opaque storage boxes. Buy/Sell plain and original-brand slipcases. PAUL KURTZ, PO BOX 10054, DETROIT, MI 48210

PC VIDEO GUIDE. Software for IBM-PC (compatibles). Essential for VCR, cable, and satellite users. Displays, or prints-out, PERSONALIZED PROGRAM LISTINGS. Satisfaction Guaranteed. $39.95 to Mount Vernon Media, Mount Vernon, Virginia 22121-0289.

MISCELLANEOUS

SERIOUS ABOUT VIDEO? So is Videofax, the "underground" magazine for videophiles. $20 for 4 quarterly issues, or write for free info: VFAX, PO Box 9480-B, SF NM 87504.

FREE AMATEUR INFORMATION! Confidential Video Communications P.O. Box 5859, Providence, R.I. 02903-5859

LASER DISC NEWSLETTER—Important news and features. $25/year, free sample. Suite 428, 496A Hudson Street, NY NY 10014

QUALITY VIDEOCASSETTES BY MAIL New Report. "Directory of Dealers." Send $2.00. Media Facts, 1104 Meridian Street, Huntsville, AL 35801.

FREE NEWSLETTER, "Videos For Fun & Profit", 4416 N. Scottsdale Rd., #700, Scottsdale, AZ 85251.

ASIAN SINGLES. Sunshine International Correspondence-Dept. ZN, Box 260, North Hollywood, CA 91603

VIDEO TITLE MAKER AND IN-STORE ADVERTISING MESSAGES, SPECIAL EFFECTS GENERATOR $24.95 (COMMODORE 64 DISKETTE). MicroAds, 145 NORMAN DRIVE, PALATINE, ILLINOIS 60067.

LOCATE HOLLYWOOD SUPERSTAR ACTRESSES scandalous younger years videos. $7.00—Professional Directory, P.O. Box 809B; Westmont, IL 60559-0809.

"LASER'S EDGE," Now into our 7th year of The **AGONY** and The **ECSTASY** of the Laser Experience! The **ECTASY:** Best Picture, Best Sound, Affordable, Collectable, Educational. The **AGONY:** "I can't wait till we get it on **LASER!!** We've got what you need: INFORMATION: SELECTION: 1-312-868-2604 LASER'S EDGE by VIDEORAMA INC., 2474 STATE ST., BURNHAM, IL 60633

BEST SELECTION, LOWEST PRICES. MUSIC VIDEO CATALOG—$1. VINTAGE/NEW MOVIE, TV CATALOG—$4. FINE TUNE VIDEO, 323 E. WILLIAM, SUITE 91-R, ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104

A SINGER'S DREAM!

REMOVES VOCALS FROM RECORDS!
Now You can sing with the world's best bands! The **Thompson Vocal Eliminator** can remove most or virtually all of a lead vocal from a standard stereo record and leave the background!
Write or call for a free brochure and demo record.
LT Sound, Dept. VR, P.O. Box 338, Stone Mountain, GA 30086 (404) 493-1258

CED PIONEER Laserdisc
Giant selection. Shipments within 48 hrs. Complete line of Pioneer A/V equipment. Call for FREE catalog.
Video Dynamics Inc.
In Illinois 1-312-593-2304
out of state 1-800-233-DISC

3.95 SHIPPING ANY SIZE ORDER 1-800-245-6000

T120/L750	STD.	HG.	HIFI	PRO	T160	L830	T160HG	L830HG	L500	L500HG
TDK	4.69	5.99	6.99	8.49	7.59	—	8.99	—	4.29	5.29
MAXELL	4.69	5.89	7.29*	8.99	7.49	6.99	8.99	8.49	4.49	5.49
SONY	4.69	5.99	7.49	8.99	—	6.29	—	7.99	4.29	5.39
FUJI	4.79	5.99	7.29	8.99	7.99	—	9.79	8.49	4.49	5.49
KONICA	4.69	6.99	7.99	9.99	—	—	—	—	4.99	5.99
SCOTCH	4.69	5.99	7.99	8.99	—	—	8.79	8.99	4.69	—
BASF	4.49	5.49	—	—	5.99	—	8.29	—	—	—

*GOLD HIFI. ALL 8MM-120° 11.99. ALL TC-20° 5.99. WE WILL BEAT ANY TOTAL PRICE BY 1%. $3.95 SHIPPING ANY SIZE ORDER. ALL TAPES HAVE U.S. WARRANTIES. VISA, MC NO EXTRA. COD ADD $1.95. 2 DAY SHIPPING. M-F 8:30-5:00 220 Spring St. Box 361 Butler, PA 16001 412-283-8621
TAPE WORLD

* COMEDY * ADVENTURE
* ROMANCE FOR ALL AGES
*WHITE NIGHTS *JEWEL OF THE NILE
*SPIES LIKE US *BACK TO THE FUTURE
Large selection of: VHS and Beta II Tapes, Laser Discs, RCA CED Discs

*Send $2.00 for catalog, refundable with first order.
RED FOX ENTERPRISES
Route 209 East
P.O. Box 1
Elizabethville, PA 17023 (717) 362-3391
* FINE FURNITURE FOR VIDEO STORAGE
* ALL WOOD CONSTRUCTION
* HOLDS 100 VIDEOTAPES
* SEVERAL MODELS AVAILABLE

★★★★★ PRESENTING ★★★★★

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

★★★★★ STARRING ★★★★★

JERROLD, HAMLIN, OAK

AND OTHER FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

- FINEST WARRANTY PROGRAM AVAILABLE
- LOWEST RETAIL/WHOLESALE PRICES IN U.S.
- ORDERS SHIPPED FROM STOCK WITHIN 24 HOURS

FOR CATALOG OR MERCHANDISE ORDERS ONLY **1-800-345-8927**

FOR ALL INFO REQUESTS — CALL (818) 716-5914

PACIFIC CABLE CO. INC.
7325½ RESEDA BLVD., DEPT. 716
RESEDA, CA 91335

SIMPLY MAGIC

Professional magicians perform and teach **magic for kids.** 60 min. Includes free booklet. Specify VHS/Beta. Money back guarantee. Send check or money order for $29.95 plus $3.00 shipping/handling to:

Home Entertainment Group, Dept. A
1421 Zealand Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55427

OR CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-328-8322 ext. 319

Q: HOW CAN I FIND OUT WHAT'S ON VIDEO CASSETTE?

A: *THE* **VIDEO** *DIRECTORY*

Everything you always wanted to know about what's on video cassette, but didn't know who to ask is finally all in one place: **THE VIDEO DIRECTORY.** What's the title, what's the plot, who are the stars, who directed, how long is it, when did it come out, how much does it cost...it's all here! Hundreds of pages of the most current information you want, with special listings of video discs, adult video titles, a cross reference of actors and directors, and much more!

Send $8.95 (plus $3.00 postage and handling) check or money order to:
Art Ad House, Mail Order Dept. VR,
430 W. 54th St., New York, NY 10019

Laser Video Discs

Largest selection in the U.S., with over 1,400 titles. We STOCK what others just list. 10% discount on all titles. C.O.D.—personal check, VISA, MASTER CHARGE, and telephone orders accepted. No time limit on warranty returns. FOR FREE CATALOG, write: Starship Industries, 605 Utterback Store Road, Great Falls, VA 22066. Or call (703) 430-8692 or (703) 450-5780.

LASER DISC HOTLINE

Recorded message on new laser disc releases available 24 hours a day. (703) 430-0330.

10,000 VIDEO BARGAINS

Video Digest International is a dynamic wholesaler and retailer newspaper. Its big tabloid sized pages are **crammed full of hardware and software bargains** from America's biggest and most competitive wholesalers and distributors. **An absolute must for video and electronics retailers.** Published monthly, only $6 for a full year. Send to **Video Digest,** 2801 E. Oakland Park Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33306. 305-561-3505

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Quality Microwave TV Antennas

Multi-Channel 1.9 to 2.7 GHz
40dB Gain True Parabolic 20 Inch Dish
Complete System $99.95 (Plus Shipping)
Dealerships, Qty. Pricing, Replacement Parts

Phillips-Tech Electronics
P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 947-7700 ($3.00 Credit all phone orders!)
MasterCard • Visa • COD's

VARIETY FILM REVIEWS 1907-1984

SAVE over $100.00 on Volume 6 (1938-42); now only $29.95!

45,000 reviews in 17 volumes (plus title index) include casts (with role names), credits, companies, sources, statistics.

HOLLYWOOD FILM ARCHIVE
8344 Melrose Ave., Hollywood, CA 90069

ORDER FROM

Visa, MC, Amex: 800/872-8787 ext. 140; or 213/933-3345

Video Camera Instruction

6 Proven Video Cassette Courses
FOR FUN & PROFIT $$$

T #1: Intro Course • T #2: Composition & Directing • T #3: Weddings
T #4: Lighting • T #5: Sound & Audio • T #6: Sports

(Specify VHS or BETA)
Visa & MC
Call **(813) 347-9999**
10-5 EST
Special Offer:
Any 4 Tapes $99.95

ONLY **$29.95** per copy
We Pay Shipping!
Send Check or Money Order
J. GROSS PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 40134
St. Petersburg, FL 33743

VIDEOFAX

is the new, independent "underground" magazine for avid videophiles. Outspoken reviews, product comparisons. $20 per year, ALL refunded if not satisfied. VFAX, PO Box 9480, Santa Fe, NM 87504.

SATELLITE DESCRAMBLERS

NEW LADY X•TASY KITS FROM $59.95 ASSEMBLED. READY TO GO FROM $149.95 OTHER TYPES OF DECODERS AVAILABLE. SCHEMATICS AND BOARDS AVAILABLE. DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED.
SEND $2. FOR INFORMATIVE CATALOG

BLACKBEARD
P.O. BOX 737
PRU. CTR. STA.
BOSTON, MA 02199

The LITTLE RASCALS

Silent Movies — **Sound Movies**

Videocassettes

Large illustrated catalog. Send $1.00, get catalog plus coupon worth $3 off first order. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

Blackhawk Films®
WORLD'S GREATEST SELECTION OF THINGS TO SHOW

Dept. 64 / One Old Eagle Brewery / Davenport, Iowa 52802
Our 59th Year

$MONEY$

MAKE BIG MONEY
With home video. Learn to shoot special events from the masters.
Free information.
TRULOCK VIDEO
98 MAIN STREET #215, TIBURON, CA 94920

CALL 1-800 DECODER (332-6337)

CABLE TV DECODERS

NEW original factory equipment by the FAMOUS MAKERS

JERROLD, ZENITH, HAMLIN, OAK others

- 1 YEAR WARRANTY - longest in the business
- Quick & continuous service long after the sale
- Computer data base selects proper decoder for your system based on your location.
- Customer confidentiality

Send $3. for extensive catalog, refundable w/order.

A.B. KAUFMANN ASSOCIATES since 1980
Route 527, Box 140, Livingston, NJ 07039

CALL 1-800 DECODER (332-6337)

SHOKUS VIDEO
P.O. BOX 8434
VAN NUYS, CA 91409 – (818)704-0400
SEND $3.00 (REFUNDABLE WITH FIRST ORDER) FOR COMPLETE CATALOG OF "LOST" VINTAGE TELEVISION SHOWS FEATURING JACK BENNY, BURNS AND ALLEN, GROUCHO MARX, LUCY AND DESI, BERLE, COMO, AND MANY MORE!!

Why Buy Blank Tapes When All You Need Are Blank Labels?

With H&B blank labels you can reuse those unwatched videocassettes that are just "collecting dust" in your home.

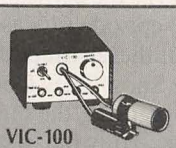
Each package of H&B VHS size labels has:
- **30 center labels (1 7/8" x 3 1/8")**
- **30 edge labels (5 3/4" x 3/4")**
- **Pressure sensitive gumming**
- **Peel-off backing**

Send check or money order:
$3.95 for 1 pkg. — $6.95 for 2 pkgs.

TO: **H&B Enterprises**
P.O. Box 1543, Flushing, N.Y. 11354

CABLE T.V. DESCRAMBLERS

JERROLD ("450" DRZIN, DRZID, DRZ), SB-3, HAMLIN, OAK N-12, M-35-B, MAGNAVOX, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, ZENITH, AND MORE.
SATELLITE VIDEO SYPHER II COMING SOON (QUANTITY DISCOUNTS) 60 DAY WARRANTY. FOR FAST SERVICE C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED. SEND S.A.S.E. (60 CENTS POSTAGE) OR CALL FOR INFO. (312) 637-4408. MIDWEST ELECTRONICS INC. 5143 W. DIVERSEY CHICAGO, IL 60639. NO ILLINOIS ORDERS ACCEPTED.



TAKE *CONTROL* OF YOUR PORTABLE VIDEO LIGHT.

VIC-100
VARY power 30-100%, 100 watt max, 12 vdc.
Can DRASTICALLY extend bulb life.
RUN up to 2 times longer per charge!
BATTERY ANALYZER—know pack status!
USE ni-cad or lead acid, EXTEND life!
CFD ENTERPRISES INC.
BOX 10998-374 Austin, TX 78766
USA 1-800-531-5255 } ask for
TX 1-800-252-9146 } EXT 1822
LOCAL 512-440-9422
$69.95 + 2.50 Shipping. MasterCard & VISA accepted.

VCR OWNERS: Organize your VCR collection with VCR•GANIZER™ Video Cassette Index System —
a 48-page booklet to catalog and cross-reference, numerically and alphabetically, 190 different titles on up to 25 different tapes
Send $1.00 (we pay postage!) to
CEE CEE INDUSTRIES
BOX 325-B • CHARLES CITY, IOWA 50616
Satisfaction Guaranteed • Iowa Residents add 4% Sales Tax • Allow 3-4 Weeks for Delivery

---

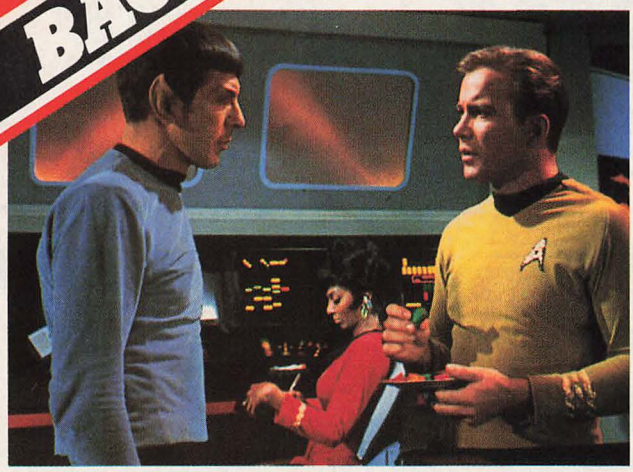
THE LARGEST SELECTION OF VIDEO CASSETTES AND VIDEO DISCS IN THE WORLD

VIDEO SHACK

1608 Broadway (at 49th Street)
(212) 581-6260
13 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS
For Information Call (212) 586-1484
All Major Credit Cards Accepted

BACKSPACE

20 Years Of 'Trek': 'Live Long And Prosper'



By A.C. Crispin

Sept. 8, 1986 marks the 20th anniversary of the first airing of a *Star Trek* episode (it was "The Man Trap," for you trivia buffs out there). Since then, *Star Trek* has gone on to become The Show They Couldn't Kill. Canceled in 1969 after a three-year run, the show survived, due to dedicated (and, at times, truly fanatic) fans, only to be reborn years later in feature movies, original novels and *Star Trek* conventions. Now, due to the invention of the VCR, it may well become The Show That Will Never Die.

Currently, 40 of the television show's original 79 episodes are available on videotape, as well as all three of the feature movies (a fourth, *Star Trek IV—The Voyage Home* is due for a Christmas '86 theatrical release). Taken together, the movies and episodes have exceeded the two million mark in cassette sales—making *Star Trek* one of the top-selling propositions in the video industry.

Star Trek, for any of you out there who have been in cryogenic freeze for the past 20 years, was the brainchild of TV producer Gene Roddenberry, and chronicled the adventures of the starship *Enterprise* and its indomitable crew. Due to good casting and often excellent teleplays (many by the country's finest science-fiction authors), most of the episodes still hold up today, especially those shot during the first and second seasons. The show is arguably the best episodic science-fiction series ever aired.

(By the way, rumors keep cropping up that Paramount is currently negotiating with network television to bring *Star Trek* back as a weekly series, with a cast that might include some of the original members. However, as of this writing, none of these rumors could be substantiated beyond the fact that high-level talks *have* taken place).

The original *Star Trek* starred William Shatner and Leonard Nimoy, both of whom went on to successful acting careers following the show's network demise. A quick glance at the list of featured guest stars turns up such names as: Joan Collins, Sally Kellerman, Mariette Hartley, William Windom, Teri Garr and Kim Darby. These actors and actresses starred in episodes often featuring themes that were considered "safe" only when couched in science-fiction terms: the evils of bigotry, the horrors of war, the dangers of overpopulation. *Star Trek* also gave us the first-ever televised interracial kiss (between Nichelle Nichols and William Shatner), in an otherwise forgettable episode titled "Plato's Stepchildren."

All of this was pretty strong stuff, especially when one remembers that Archie Bunker and *M*A*S*H* were still years in the future, and that the US was just beginning to consider the notion that the Vietnam War might be a mistake. The big march from Selma to Montgomery, AL, had happened only a couple of years before.

Strong stuff, indeed.

In the years since, *Star Trek* has become a part of our national culture, in a way that no other television show can claim. Fans waged—and won—a pitched battle to have the prototype space shuttle named the *Enterprise*, and, with cast members and Gene Roddenberry looking on, the new ship was wheeled out for the first time to the strains of *Star Trek*'s Alexander Courage theme. Nichelle Nichols, who played Lt. Uhura, the black communications officer, went on to continue *Star Trek*'s association with NASA by becoming a recruiter for the space agency. She recruited, among others, Dr. Sally Ride, the first woman from the US to travel into space.

Even now such phrases as "Beam me up, Scotty" and "Spock, get me the hell out of here" crop up on bumper stickers, posters and cartoons. Berke Breathed's *Bloom County* strips often feature Cutter John warping along in his wheelchair with Opus, sporting Vulcan ears, perched on his lap. Director Robert Zemeckis borrowed the Vulcan hand salute to use in his hit *Back to the Future*.

Star Trek conventions draw in tens of thousands of fans every year nationwide, as well as in Canada, England, Australia, Germany and Japan. Fans gather to meet the stars, mingle, fill out their collections of everything *Star Trek*-related (from posters to weapons, from buttons to uniforms) and, of course, to watch *Star Trek* episodes and blooper reels.

Star Trek episodes turn up all over the world, and the novels sell like hotcakes internationally. (A friend found a copy of my *Yesterday's Son* on a bookstand in Bora Bora, of all places.) The show has gone beyond the boundaries of the US, a fact I realized one day in a McDonald's in New York, while watching an Andorian dodge traffic with his Big Mac and fries in a bag. (You remember the Andorians; they were the blue guys with the cottony white hair and antennae, who wore playing-card costumes and furry booties.) This particular Andorian trotted briskly across the street with his lunch swinging at his side, and, since this was New York, drew not a single glance from passers-by—except for a busload of Japanese tourists who hung out the windows, laughing and shouting, "*Star Trek*!"

May it continue to "live long and prosper." □

A.C. Crispin is the author of the bestselling Star Trek *novel,* Yesterday's Son, *and* V, *a novelization based on the TV series of the same name.*

SPECIAL ADVERTISING SECTION

Video Review®

HOLIDAY GIFT GUIDE

Ho-Ho-Ho . . . Uh-Oh The Holiday Season Is Closer Than You Think!

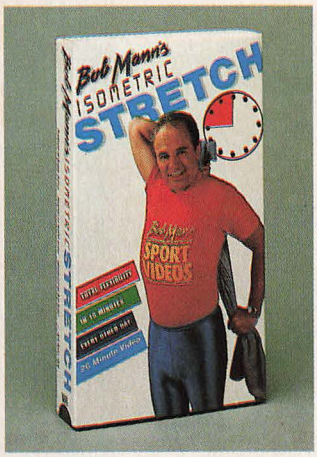
There's no better time to buy the great video gear you've been dreaming of all year long—for yourself and for those near and dear.

Video Review and our participating advertisers have some terrific suggestions for you. Just turn the page and feast your eyes on the outstanding video products available right now!

For more information about the products featured in this special section, use the reader service postcard in the back of the magazine.

HOLIDAY GIFT GUIDE

VIDEO REEL



Two programs by the #1 selling sports video instructor.

Bob Mann's *Automatic Golf* takes the think out of the golf swing. *Automatic Golf* is learned at home—you take your swing to the course instead of trying to find it there.

Isometric Stretch will improve your golf, running, tennis, martial arts and other sports activities by providing the flexibility that you need to perform at top level.

Available wherever fine videos are sold or order by mail; send $14.95 plus $2.00 postage and handling to Video Reel, 28231 N. Ave. Crocker, Suite 120, Valencia, CA 91355. Specify VHS or Beta.

For additional information, circle No. 100 on Reader Service Card.

TDK

"HS" high-standard videocassette is designed to meet the performance of today's sophisticated VCRs, maintaining improved performance over repeated usage. With more Super Avilyn® particles the results are improved picture sharpness and fidelity in standard video applications such as TV time-shifting.

TDK's HS quality means that you can record and rerecord on an individual cassette with virtually no loss of picture quality. And its proprietary SQ precision cassette mechanism and HDD binder system guarantee reliability and durability, for extended tape life and reduced dropout rate. Available in VHS T-120 and Beta L-750.

Contact TDK Electronics Corp. Inc., 12 Harbor Park Dr., Port Washington, NY 11050; 1-516-625-0100.

For additional information, circle No. 101 on Reader Service Card.

AKAI

The world's first VHS Hi-Fi VCR with a built-in stereo amplifier, the Akai VS-565 brings the great sound of an A/V system anywhere in the house. Just add a pair of magnetically shielded speakers, and the four-head VS-565 will convert your old mono TV into a stereo video theater. This remarkable "Instant A/V" VCR also features a cable-ready tuner with 32 station presets, six-event/14-day programmability, advanced on-screen programming and HQ picture enhancement.

For additional information, circle No. 102 on Reader Service Card.

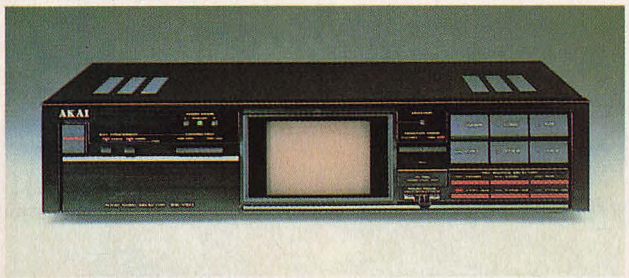
AKAI

Featuring full remote control and built-in surround-sound decoding for incredible theaterlike realism, the AA-V405 receiver from Akai has what it takes to help you create a superflexible audio/video system. This state-of-the-art receiver boasts an amplifier section rated at 100 watts per channel, inputs for two VCRs and a videodisc player, one-touch dubbing controls and a quartz-lock AM/FM tuner with 16 random station presets. Equipped with RF and direct video outputs, the incredibly flexible AA-V405 can be used with a standard TV set or a monitor/receiver.

For additional information, circle No. 103 on Reader Service Card.

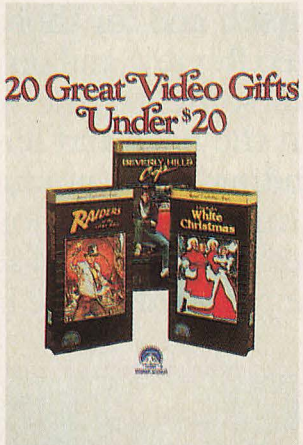
AKAI

Designed to serve as the "nerve center" of a multicomponent video system, the Akai SS-V20 is what perfectionist video is all about. The centerpiece of Akai's line of creative video accessories, the SS-V20 is an audio/video selector with inputs for six video sources, separate audio and video processor loops, plus one-button switching for all signal-routing chores. Adding to the versatility of the SS-V20 is a built-in 4½-inch color monitor.



For additional information, circle No. 104 on Reader Service Card.

PARAMOUNT



20 great video gifts under $20—we're kicking off Paramount's 75th Anniversary in style with special prices and special packaging for twenty of our biggest titles. Just $19.95 each!

Major hit films such as *Witness*, *Beverly Hills Cop*, *Raiders of the Lost Ark*, The *Star Trek* Movies, *Teen Wolf*, The All-Time Holiday Classic, *White Christmas* plus many more. The special packaging is elegant and totally unique. The rich black and gold foil special collector's series box makes each title a "must-have" item for collectors—and a "must-get" item for gift-givers. Available beginning October 29th at your local video store.

For additional information, circle No. 105 on Reader Service Card.

HOLIDAY GIFT GUIDE

MEMOREX

The all new Memorex® Safeguard System® Video Head Cleaner. It's quick. Easy. And more importantly, it gives your VCR a spectacular safe cleaning. That's because it's a "wet" head cleaner. With a unique woven-laminate tape. So unlike some head cleaners, it won't shed, tear or leave behind any hazardous debris. And the exclusive "particle-lock" design traps and removes any debris that might be there already. So this Christmas, get everyone on your list the Memorex Safeguard System Video Head Cleaner. It's a gift they'll appreciate for a long time. And so will their VCR.

For additional information, circle No. 106 on Reader Service Card.

TRANS WORLD

Karatix is a new form of exercise created and developed by Tiana Alexandra, a protegee of the late martial arts master Bruce Lee.

Karatix is an intelligent combination of martial arts discipline and dance forms to develop self-defense skills. The physical and mental benefits of *Karatix* include increased flexibility, muscle tone, weight loss and greater self-confidence.

Karatix is the first in a series of workout video tapes from Tiana. Directed toward the novice, it consists of an exercise portion followed by a lesson in beginning self-defense.

For additional information, circle No. 107 on Reader Service Card.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Gain control of your gift-giving this Christmas with Control Central 3 from General Electric. This programmable remote-control system provides convenient operation of your home entertainment products by "learning" the functions of up to three different remotes of virtually any brand component. And it reprograms just as easily for new or added equipment. Control Central 3 has a suggested retail value of $99.99. For the serious electronics buff, GE also offers the Control Central remote unit which commands up to four different infrared remote-control products and has a suggested retail value of $149.99.

For additional information, circle No. 108 on Reader Service Card.

MITSUBISHI

The HS-421UR Hi-Fi/VHS HQ stereo videocassette recorder includes state-of-the-art features such as: four-head Fx4 design for improved overall reproduction and flawless special effects; HQ circuitry for playback signal truer to the original; edit switch for increased sharpness in dubbing; detail switch for improved picture sharpness during playback; VHS Hi-Fi helical-scan audio with manual/automatic record level controls; 10-key random access remote; eight events over two-week period programming; and electronic digital time/programming display.

For additional information, circle No. 109 on Reader Service Card.

VESTRON

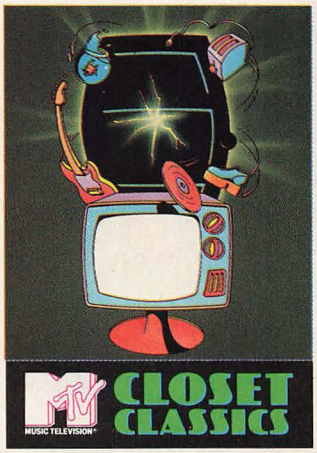
Invite Peter Rabbit, Tom Kitten and Benjamin Bunny into your home with *Tales of Beatrix Potter*. These wonderful characters, loved and collected for generations, are now yours on home video. Six of Beatrix Potter's best picture stories come to life combining Miss Potter's original illustrations with a captivating narrative by master storyteller Sydney Walker and a delightful musical score! Also includes Cecily Parsley nursery rhymes—for only $24.95, US suggested retail price.

For additional information, circle No. 110 on Reader Service Card.

VESTRON

Now You Can Have Your MTV!

MTV's *Closet Classics* is the popular feature segment which has been in constant rotation on MTV—Music Television—since 1983. It's an all-star lineup of classic music clips from the greatest in rock 'n' roll, including many never-before-seen performances! This non-stop, all-hit retrospective of the Golden Age of rock 'n' roll features Cream, The Moody Blues, The Who, The Grateful Dead, Ike and Tina Turner and many more! Only $29.95, US suggested retail price!



For additional information, circle No. 111 on Reader Service Card.

HOLIDAY GIFT GUIDE

RECOTON

Give the gift of true stereo sound this Christmas with Recoton's MTS stereo decoder, F.R.E.D. III. F.R.E.D. III features a built-in stereo amplifier and fully automatic operation. An AUX input allows you to play back your VCR tapes in true stereo. Pro-type slide controls let you adjust volume, balance, bass and treble controls. For further information, call Recoton at 1-800-RECOTON or write Recoton Corp., 46-23 Crane St., Long Island City, NY 11050.

For additional information, circle No. 112 on Reader Service Card.

PROTON

Proton technology and craftsmanship combine to create a monitor/receiver with impressive credentials. All the Proton attributes are here: high resolution for great detail and clarity, a black level compensation circuit for realistic depth and color that is close to perfection. Overscan so low that you see 95% of the broadcast signal. That's a full 15% more than you get with conventional television sets. All this, plus video noise reduction to eliminate "snow," a built-in MTS decoder and switchable video sources.

For additional information, circle No. 113 on Reader Service Card.

JVC

The GR-C7, a high-picture-quality, high-performance VHS camera-recorder, is the world's smallest and lightest among those with recording playback functions.

Features include extended play design; ultra small compact design; high-sensitivity, high-performance design for superlative picture quality; a variety of functions to expand the range of applications; and automatic features for easy, error-free operation.

For additional information, circle No. 114 on Reader Service Card.

JVC

The HR-D470U VHS video recorder incorporates the following features:

- HQ system for improved picture quality
- Midi-component size with motorized slot-loading system
- AFM Hi-Fi recording and playback
- Built-in MTS decoder
- Double-azimuth four-head
- 181-channel cable-compatible
- 14-day/eight-event programmability
- 10-key random access remote control
- Noiseless field still
- Play memory function
- Music scan/counter go-to function

For additional information, circle No. 115 on Reader Service Card.

3M

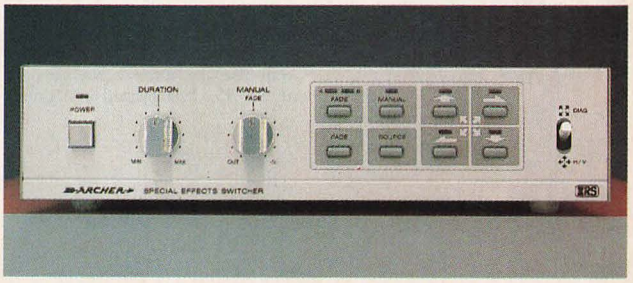
Scotch's EXG Hi-Fi videocassette brings it back alive.

You don't just watch a movie—you live it, feel it, *hear* it. You hear it best on Scotch EXG Hi-Fi videocassettes, top-rated for quality in tests conducted by *Video Review*. Reasons include the industry's highest signal-to-noise ratio, giving you Hi-Fi VCR sound reproduction close to a digital compact disc. You also get two 3M exclusives: the patented Time Left recording gauge and 3M's industry-leading Static Barrier anti-static tape backcoating. You heard it here first!

For additional information, circle No. 116 on Reader Service Card.

RADIO SHACK

Radio Shack's new Video Special-Effects Switcher gives you studio-type editing and creative effects at a breakthrough low price. You can enhance your tapes with pro-quality fades, add music and narration, make dramatic quick cuts, even wipe the screen with over 30 different patterns. A built-in microprocessor makes it easy to combine effects and control their duration. The Video Special-Effects Switcher works with stereo or monaural video equipment and includes a comprehensive 44-page owner's manual. Available now at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers for $89.95.



For additional information, circle No. 117 on Reader Service Card.

HOLIDAY GIFT GUIDE

CBS/FOX

The Streisand Specials. Barbra Streisand's legendary mid-'60s television specials gave America its first long, close-up look at the 23-year-old entertainer Broadway critics were raving about, and record buyers were taking to the top of the album charts.

These specials have never been rebroadcast, and have taken on an almost mythical status over the years.

Now, for the first time in 20 years, you can see *My Name Is Barbra* and *Color Me Barbra*. And now you can own them on home video.

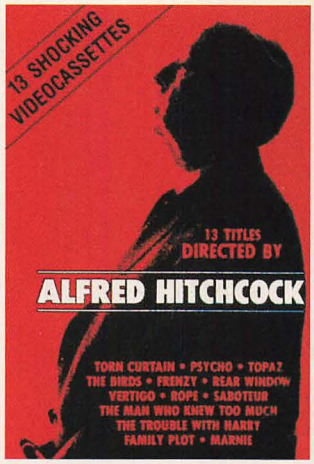
Also for the first time ever, Barbra Streisand looks back on these career milestones in reflective introductions taped especially for the series. Programs available individually and, for limited time only, packaged together as a specially priced gift set.

For additional information, circle No. 118 on Reader Service Card.

MCA

ALFRED HITCHCOCK'S SHOCK VALUE. 13 CLASSIC THRILLERS FROM THE MASTER OF SUSPENSE. For a limited time MCA is offering Hitchcock's finest films on videocassette for only $24.95 each. That's right—13 masterpieces from the master of murder and mayhem, including all your favorites: *The Birds*, *Family Plot*, *Frenzy*, *The Man Who Knew Too Much*, *The Trouble With Harry*, *Marnie*, *Psycho*, *Rear Window*, *Rope*, *Saboteur*, *Topaz*, *Torn Curtain* and *Vertigo*.

So, what are you waiting for? Pick up some shock value from MCA today.



For additional information, circle No. 119 on Reader Service Card.

SYLVANIA

The 27-inch diagonal Superset II color TV, model RPF702, features the new Sylvania "SupeRemote 44" remote control for TVs and virtually any other brand of VCR and cable system equipped with a wireless remote. Other quality features include: on-screen graphics, built-in stereo/separate audio program decoder, sleep timer, random-access digital tuning, 178-channel capability, parental control, personal preferences programming, RF switching and much more.

For additional information, circle No. 120 on Reader Service Card.

PANASONIC

The Panasonic OmniMovie™ camcorder is a lightweight videocamera and VHS recorder all in one. Advanced imaging technology—solid-state CCD microchips—captures the sparkle in your kids' bright little faces. OmniMovie™ focuses and adjusts to changing light automatically and records in low light.

Simply connect OmniMovie™ to your TV and watch those special moments instantly. Since it uses VHS tapes, the video standard, there are thousands of prerecorded movies available. Hold on to your great times. With Panasonic OmniMovie™.

For additional information, circle No. 121 on Reader Service Card.

BOSE

Would you like to be able to enjoy the sound that's trapped in videotapes, discs and broadcasts? The Bose® Video RoomMate® system brings true high-fidelity sound—with full bass and treble—out of VCRs, televisions, disc players and more. Built-in amplifier and equalizer, make it easy to use. Magnetic shielding, RCA cables and a volume control make it compatible with almost any video component, and optional mounting accessories let you place it nearly anywhere. For more information write to Bose Corp., Department VR, 10 Speen St., Framingham, MA 01701.

For additional information, circle No. 122 on Reader Service Card.

RCA

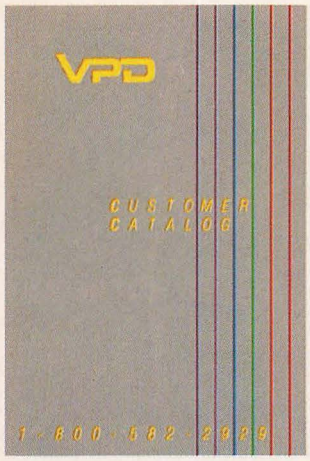
Pick up one of these specially marked five-packs of RCA's T-120 SHG super high grade videotape, and you'll get a coupon for a sixth one FREE! That's up to six hours (EP mode) of super video and Hi-Fi audio performance!

The RCA "Buy Five, Get Six" videotape offer. Now at your nearest RCA videotape dealer. He's got six appeal!

For additional information, circle No. 123 on Reader Service Card.

HOLIDAY GIFT GUIDE

VIDEO PRODUCTS DIST.

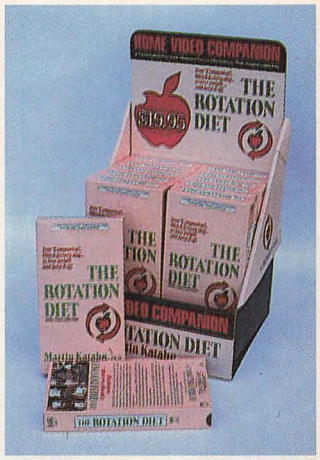


Do business with the leaders. Top-rated by *Inc.* magazine. Video Products Distributors offers this catalog featuring the latest in video recorders, camcorders, cameras, monitors, TVs, accessories and blank tape. Send two dollars to cover postage & handling to: Video Products Distributors, Inc., Direct Mail Division, 2947 Arden Way, Sacramento, CA 95825. Or, call 1-800-582-2929 for specific product & pricing information.

For additional information, circle No. 124 on Reader Service Card.

NEW WORLD

NOW YOU CAN LIVE IT UP. AND KEEP IT OFF.



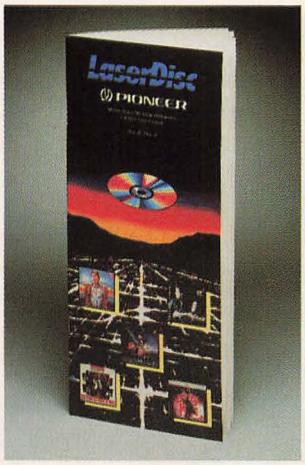
For additional information, circle No. 125 on Reader Service Card.

GOLDSTAR

The GoldStar VCR is as state-of-the-art as advanced technology can make it with features like an HQ "high quality" picture-enhancement system; 110-channel, cable-compatible tuner; four-event/14-day programmable timer; and wireless remote. Yet, it's priced more reasonably than some VCRs that don't even offer as much. We challenge you to find out what millions of people already know; that GoldStar products may not only be the best at the price, but possibly the best at any price. GoldStar. Expensive electronics without the expense.

For additional information, circle No. 126 on Reader Service Card.

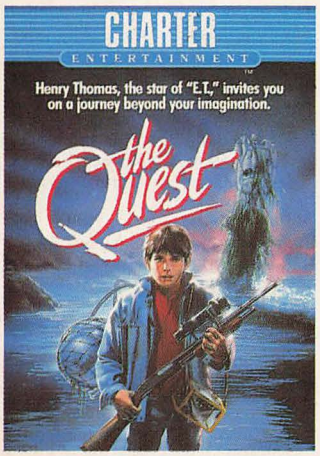
PIONEER



For the most comprehensive listing of LaserVision programs, you can turn to the latest catalog supplement from LaserDisc Corporation of America, a division of Pioneer. This LaserDisc source book is a 40-page, four-color catalog that highlights the latest new releases from major movie studios as well as music video programming from Pioneer Artists. You can read all about major blockbuster motion pictures such as *Return of the Jedi* or *Ghostbusters* or concert performances from John Lennon and Huey Lewis. Suggested retail prices and catalog numbers are referenced for all titles.

For additional information, circle No. 127 on Reader Service Card.

EMBASSY



The Quest: An adventure for the hero in all of us, starring Henry (*E.T.*) Thomas, will be available on Nov. 12, 1986 from Charter Entertainment.

For additional information, circle No. 128 on Reader Service Card.

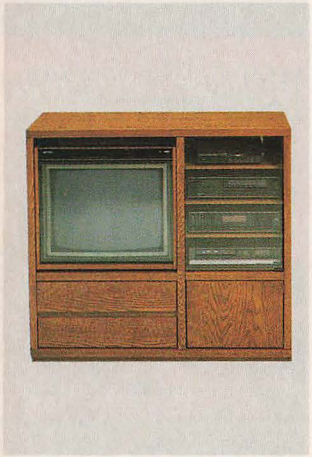
EMBASSY

Labyrinth: Jim Henson, George Lucas and David Bowie take you into a dazzling world of fantasy and adventure. Coming soon from Embassy Home Entertainment.

For additional information, circle No. 129 on Reader Service Card.

HOLIDAY GIFT GUIDE

O'SULLIVAN



Attractive, smoothed, solid oak frames and a contemporary Marshall oak laminated finish accents the versatile O'Sullivan Entertainment Center, model 796980. Features include a clear, tempered glass door protecting three adjustable or removable component shelves, a large TV area that will accept most 26-inch color monitors, and a VCR shelf for smaller televisions and a video recorder. Twin oak drawers below pull out to provide accessory and tape storage, while a large area conceals albums behind a solid oak door. Rolls easily on sturdy casters. Suggested retail: $299.95.

For additional information, circle No. 130 on Reader Service Card.

PIONEER

The CLD-909 is about two inches slimmer than the CLD-900. It delivers 400 lines of video resolution, and plays all three laser formats: CD, 12" videodisc or 8" videodisc. As a LaserVision player, it features visual search, multi-speed forward and reverse, still picture, and search by chapter, time or frame. Up to 10 characters can be programmed for playback in any order. The player's CD section features Pioneer's exclusive Linear Servo System for accurate playback of even dirty or scratched discs. And there is 10-track programming and a CD subcode for use with future CD products.

For additional information, circle No. 131 on Reader Service Card.

CBS/FOX

An unscheduled stop on the current Bob Dylan Tour . . . The *True Confessions* tour is one of this year's most spectacular live events! Bob Dylan in concert, backed by Tom Petty and the Heartbreakers . . . roaring across America and the world. Now it lands in your home as the first and only Bob Dylan concert ever to be made available on home video! In the words of *Rolling Stone* magazine, "Playing in front of a live-wire rock 'n' roll band has always brought out the best in Dylan—and his presence has inspired the Heartbreakers to play their best . . . witness history in the making."

Available in state-of-the-art digitally processed audio on VHS Hi-Fi and Beta Hi-Fi videocassettes and laser videodiscs. $29.98 suggested retail.

For additional information, circle No. 132 on Reader Service Card.

CBS/FOX

Mick Jagger penniless! Jerry Hall merciless! Dennis Hopper ridiculous! Rae Dawn Chong sumptuous!

It's only a movie . . . or is it? *Running Out Of Luck* is a free-wheeling 90-minute odyssey into the fantasies and fears of the world's most celebrated and envied rock star (played convincingly by Mick Jagger).

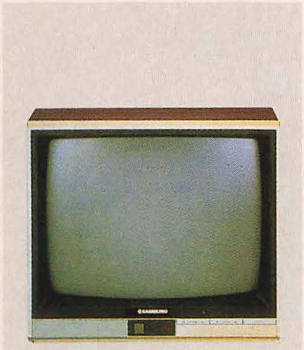
Produced and co-written by Mick Jagger, this 1986 musical-comedy-adventure is unlike anything you've ever experienced . . . though it seems to hit pretty close to home for Mick!

Mick Jagger, *Running Out Of Luck*

Filmed on location in Rio. Directed by Julien Temple. Including nine songs written and performed by Mick Jagger.

For additional information, circle No. 133 on Reader Service Card.

SAMSUNG



The Samsung TC9833T 19-inch color television monitor/receiver features a 139-channel quartz-lock express tuner with LED display, MTS auxiliary jack and feather-touch controls on the chassis. Wireless remote control includes power on/off, volume up/down, channel up/down and direct channel selection. The picture tube is a quick-start, in-line gun with slotted mask and black matrix for high picture quality. Features include 100% solid-state chassis, detachable antennas, CATV/MATV connector and simulated woodgrain cabinet.

Contact: Richard Leister, Public Relations, Samsung Electronics America, 310 Mayhill Street, Saddle Brook, NJ 07662. (201) 587-9600.

For additional information, circle No. 134 on Reader Service Card.

HBO/CANNON

Amadeus. Winner of eight Academy Awards, including Best Picture. *Amadeus* is the long-awaited movie version of Peter Shaffer's London and Broadway stage hit centered around Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart's life and music. F. Murray Abraham (who won an Academy Award for Best Actor) is the jealousy-ridden 18th-century composer; Tom Hulce plays Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, the hapless victim of his venom.

This extravagant production, with the incredible music of Mozart heard throughout the movie, is now recorded on videocassette in digital audio (Hi-Fi stereo).

Already a movie classic, *Amadeus* will win the hearts of everyone. $29.95 suggested retail price. HBO/Cannon video.

For additional information, circle No. 135 on Reader Service Card.

HOLIDAY GIFT GUIDE

RCA

The RCA Pro Wonder 300 Camcorder...Versatile, compact, easy to use.
The more you use it, the more you'll enjoy its state-of-the-art features. Infrared auto focus makes for effortless operation of the power zoom lens. Zoom control lets you go from telephoto to wideangle in an instant, or switch to macro for super close-ups. Automatic iris and continuous automatic white balance make taping simple. Solid-state circuitry draws very little current. Requires virtually no warm-up time. 3-way power—household AC, rechargeable battery pack or optional 12-volt DC car cord.

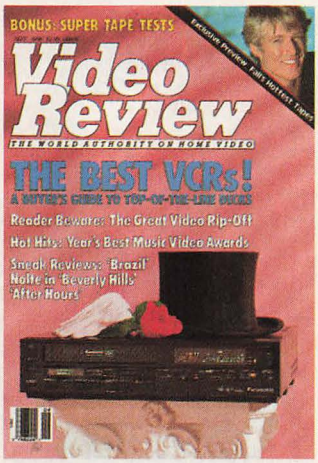
For additional information, circle No. 136 on Reader Service Card.

PRESSMAN TOYS

Turn your VCR into Doorways to Adventure™. The VCR Game. Turn your VCR into over eight million different adventures. Play along with famous stars from 60 Hollywood classics. Featuring Colorscan™, compatible with any VCR. Complete with VHS videocassette, game cards, money and more . . . . All for less than the price of a budget prerecorded movie.
Doorways to Adventure™. It's so much fun, it's wild. For two to six players. Ages 10 to adult.
Also look for Pressman's new VCR game, Doorways to Horror™.
Pressman®
Games people play. Together.

For additional information, circle No. 137 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO REVIEW



Read The World Authority—be a World Authority. Treat yourself and a friend to Video Review, the only magazine that has the leading edge on new developments in video equipment, programming and the new video lifestyle.
You get 12 issues for only $7.97 and 24 issues for only $12.97—that's a 65% savings off the cover price and 33% off the regular subscription price. Use the *special offer* subscription cards in this issue and subscribe to Video Review right now!
Read The World Authority—Be A World Authority!!

For additional information, circle No. 138 on Reader Service Card.

SUPER VIDEO

THE DIRECT LINE TO SUPER DEALS ON
Panasonic®
AND ALL MAJOR BRAND VCR'S
1-800-524-1596

SUPER VIDEO

For additional information, circle No. 139 on Reader Service Card.

PEOPLE WHO DON'T USE THIS SHOULD HAVE THEIR HEADS EXAMINED.

The tape heads inside your VCR are going to get dirty. It's inevitable. Let them get too dirty and you're hauling a 20 pound machine across town and paying big bucks to fix it.

Sheer lunacy when you consider the alternative. The all new Memorex Safeguard System® Video Head Cleaner. It's quick. Easy. And more importantly, it gives your VCR a spectacular safe cleaning.

That's because it's a "wet" head cleaner. With a unique woven-laminate tape. So unlike some head cleaners, it won't shed, tear, or leave behind any hazardous debris. And the exclusive "particle-lock" design traps and removes any debris that might be there already.

If that isn't enough, it's extra wide. Covering 100% of the video tape path. And of course it's compatible with all kinds of VHS recorders, including portables and camcorders.

So get the Memorex Safeguard System before it's too late. It's just a matter of using your head.

IS IT LIVE OR IS IT MEMOREX

© 1986 MEMTEK PRODUCTS

The first VCR with the power to stop "Miami Vice."

Introducing the Toshiba DX-7. The world's first digital VCR. It does everything a VCR is supposed to do (only better). And something quite remarkable—it can freeze broadcast television.

By using the VCR's tuner you can actually bring "As The World Turns" to a grinding halt. Arrest "Miami Vice" in the middle of a bust. Or stop "All My Children" in a second.

How? The digital DX-7 isn't just smart, it's brilliant. We've built in the power of four home computers—1.15 megabit of memory. And what the DX-7 does with that memory is unforgettable.

Crystal clear still and slow motion

The Toshiba digital DX-7 uses an analog-digital converter which selects and stores crystal-clear images in its memory control IC's. The stored images are then reproduced on a real-time basis. The result is a picture that is stock-still, vivid and completely noiseless. And unlike anything you've ever seen from a conventional VCR.

Hear your favorite video in stereo

The digital DX-7 also features everything you'd expect in a high-quality VCR—including superb stereo high-fi sound.

There are also four heads. Toshiba's exclusive HQ Pro Circuitry. Voltage synthesized tuning. 26-function wireless remote with direct access. Four-event/7-day programmable timer. One touch record. Auto-rewind/power off.

And it's all packaged in a design that's as sleek, sexy and good-looking as any primetime or soap opera star.

The DX-7. The first digital VHS VCR. Once you see it you'll stop looking—instantly.

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Toshiba America, Inc., 82 Totowa Road, Wayne, NJ 07470

For additional information, circle No. 90 on Reader Service Card.